Education (General)

Periodicals. Societies

Class here, by imprint of country or larger geographic region as indicated, all periodicals and serials of a general character.

For works relating to the education of a specific region or country see LA190+

Cf. LB5 Serial collections

7  History, organization, etc.
10  International

American. United States and Canada
11  Periodicals in English
12  Periodicals in other languages
    e.g.
    12.F7  French
    12.G3  German

Societies. Conferences. Conventions
13.A2  General works

British
16  Periodicals
18  Societies

Dutch
21  Periodicals
23  Societies

French
26  Periodicals
28  Societies

German
31  Periodicals
33  Societies

Italian
36  Periodicals
38  Societies

Spanish and Portuguese
41  Periodicals
43  Societies

Latin America
45  Including West Indies, Mexico, Central America, South America

Scandinavia
46  Periodicals
48  Societies

Slavic
51  Periodicals
53  Societies

Other European
Periodicals. Societies
Other European -- Continued
56          Periodicals
58          Societies
Asia
60          Israel. Palestine
61          India
62          Pakistan
64          China
   Japan
67          Periodicals
68          Societies
69          Philippines
71          Other
76          Arab countries
81          Africa
Australia and New Zealand
91          Periodicals
94          Societies
97          Other
(101)        Yearbooks
see L7+
107        Congresses
   Including calendars of congresses
Official documents, reports, etc.
Class here documents of general character only
For reports on special subjects, see the subject in LA-LC or the
particular institution in LD-LG
United States
General
111.A3-.A8          Office of Education (to 1961)
                   Formerly Bureau of Education
                   Cf. LB2807 Establishment, organization, history,
                   relations, etc. of the Office
112        Department of Education
                   Class here monographs and new serials published after
                   1960
                   Formerly Office of Education
113.A-Z        By region, A-Z
                   By state
                   Alabama
116        General
117.A-Z        Local, A-Z
                   Alaska
118        General
119.A-Z        Local, A-Z
                   Arizona
Official documents, reports, etc.
United States
By state

Arizona -- Continued
120   General
121.A-Z   Local, A-Z
Arkansas
122   General
123.A-Z   Local, A-Z
California
124   General
125.A-Z   Local, A-Z
Colorado
126   General
127.A-Z   Local, A-Z
Connecticut
128   General
129.A-Z   Local, A-Z
Dakota (Territory)
130   General
131.A-Z   Local, A-Z
Delaware
132   General
133.A-Z   Local, A-Z
District of Columbia
134   General, including Washington
135.A-Z   Local (other than Washington), A-Z
e.g.
135.G3   Georgetown
Florida
136   General
137.A-Z   Local, A-Z
Georgia
138   General
139.A-Z   Local, A-Z
Hawaii see L777+
Idaho
140   General
141.A-Z   Local, A-Z
Illinois
142   General
143.A-Z   Local, A-Z
Indiana
146   General
147.A-Z   Local, A-Z
Iowa
148   General
Official documents, reports, etc.
United States
By state
Iowa -- Continued
149.A-Z                Local, A-Z
Kansas
150                General
151.A-Z                Local, A-Z
Kentucky
152                General
153.A-Z                Local, A-Z
Louisiana
154                General
155.A-Z                Local, A-Z
Maine
156                General
Maryland
158                General
159.A-Z                Local, A-Z
Massachusetts
160                General
161.A-Z                Local, A-Z
Michigan
162                General
163.A-Z                Local, A-Z
Minnesota
164                General
165.A-Z                Local, A-Z
Mississippi
166                General
167.A-Z                Local, A-Z
Missouri
168                General
169.A-Z                Local, A-Z
Montana
170                General
171.A-Z                Local, A-Z
Nebraska
172                General
Nevada
174                General
175.A-Z                Local, A-Z
New Hampshire
176                General
177.A-Z                Local, A-Z
Official documents, reports, etc.
United States
By state -- Continued

New Jersey
General
178
Local, A-Z
179.A-Z
New Mexico
General
180
Local, A-Z
181.A-Z
New York
General
182
Local, A-Z
183.A-Z
North Carolina
General
184
Local, A-Z
185.A-Z
North Dakota
General
186
Local, A-Z
187.A-Z
Ohio
General
188
Local, A-Z
189.A-Z
Oklahoma
General
190
Local, A-Z
191.A-Z
Oregon
General
192
Local, A-Z
193.A-Z
Pennsylvania
General
194
Local, A-Z
195.A-Z
Rhode Island
General
196
Local, A-Z
197.A-Z
South Carolina
General
198
Local, A-Z
199.A-Z
South Dakota
General
200
Local, A-Z
201.A-Z
Tennessee
General
202
Local, A-Z
203.A-Z
Texas
General
204
Local, A-Z
205.A-Z
Utah
General
206
Official documents, reports, etc.
United States
By state
Utah -- Continued
207.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Vermont
208
   General
209.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Virginia
210
   General
211.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Washington
212
   General
213.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
West Virginia
214
   General
215.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Wisconsin
216
   General
217.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Wyoming
218
   General
219.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Other countries
221-223
   Canada (Table L17)
227-229
   Mexico (Table L17)
   Central America
231-233
   Belize (Table L17)
234-236
   Costa Rica (Table L17)
237-239
   Guatemala (Table L17)
240-242
   Honduras (Table L17)
243-245
   Nicaragua (Table L17)
   Panama
246
   General
247.A-Z
   Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
   El Salvador
248
   General
249.A-Z
   Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
   West Indies
251-253
   Bahamas (Table L17)
254-256
   Cuba (Table L17)
257-259
   Haiti (Table L17)
261-263
   Jamaica (Table L17)
264-266
   Puerto Rico (Table L17)
Official documents, reports, etc.

Other countries

West Indies -- Continued

267.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Under each:

.x General

.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z

281-283 Bermuda (Table L17)

South America

291-293 Argentina (Table L17)
294-296 Bolivia (Table L17)
297-299 Brazil (Table L17)
301-303 Chile (Table L17)
304-306 Colombia (Table L17)
307-309 Ecuador (Table L17)

Guianas

311-313 Guyana (Table L17)
314-316 Suriname (Table L17)
317-319 French Guiana (Table L17)
321-323 Paraguay (Table L17)
324-326 Peru (Table L17)
327-329 Uruguay (Table L17)
331-333 Venezuela (Table L17)

Falkland Islands

335.A2 General
335.A3-Z Local (if necessary)

Europe

Great Britain

341 General
343.A-Z Local, A-Z

Ireland

346 General
Northern Ireland

347.A2 General
347.A3-Z Local (if necessary)
348.A-Z Local, A-Z

Scotland

351 General
353.A-Z Local, A-Z

Wales

357 General
359.A-Z Local, A-Z

Austria-Hungary

361 General
366.A-Z Local, A-Z

(366.C7) Croatia

see L542.5+
Official documents, reports, etc.

Other countries:

Europe:

Austria-Hungary -- Continued

Hungary

381
  General

383.A-Z
  Local, A-Z

Czech Republic, Czechoslovakia, Bohemia

385
  General

387.A-Z
  Local, A-Z

388.A-Z
  Other states, provinces, etc., A-Z

France:

391
  General

392
  Musée pédagogique

392.A3
  Mémoires et documents scolaires

394
  Departments
  For Seine see L396.P4+

396.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
  e.g.

396.B7
  Bordeaux (Aquitaine)

396.P4-.P7
  Paris (Département de la Seine)

Germany:

  Including West Germany

401
  General

403
  Prussia

404
  Saxony

405
  Bavaria

406
  Württemberg

406.5
  Baden

407.A-Z
  Other states, provinces, etc., A-Z

409.A-Z
  Cities, A-Z

East Germany:

410.A2
  General

410.A3-Z
  Local (if necessary)

Greece:

411
  General

416.A-Z
  Local, A-Z

Italy:

421
  General works

426.A-Z
  Local, A-Z

Netherlands (Low Countries):

Belgium:

431
  General

436.A-Z
  Local, A-Z

Netherlands (Holland):

441
  General

446.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Official documents, reports, etc.
Other countries

Europe -- Continued
Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics
451.A2 General
451.A3-Z Local (if necessary)
Russia (Federation)
For Siberia see L617+
452.A2 General
452.A3-Z Local (if necessary)
Finland
456 General
457.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Poland
461 General
462.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Baltic States
467 General
Estonia
467.3.A2 General
467.3.A3-Z Local (if necessary)
Latvia
467.5.A2 General
467.5.A3-Z Local (if necessary)
Lithuania
467.7.A2 General
467.7.A3-Z Local (if necessary)
Belarus
468.A2 General
468.A3-Z Local (if necessary)
Moldova
468.3.A2 General
468.3.A3-Z Local (if necessary)
Ukraine
468.5.A2 General
468.5.A3-Z Local (if necessary)
Scandinavia
Denmark
471 General
476.A-Z Local, A-Z
Iceland
481.A2 General
481.A3-Z Local (if necessary)
Norway
491 General
496.A-Z Local, A-Z
Sweden
Official documents, reports, etc.
Other countries
Europe
  Scandinavia
    Sweden -- Continued
      General
      Local, A-Z
  Spain and Portugal
    Spain
      General
      Local, A-Z
  Portugal
      General
      Local, A-Z
  Switzerland
  Turkey and the Balkan states
    Turkey
      General
      Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
    Bosnia and Herzegovina
      General
      Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
    Bulgaria
      General
      Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
    Croatia
      General
      Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
    Macedonia
      General
      Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
    Romania
      General
      Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
    Slovenia
      General
      Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
    Yugoslavia, Serbia, Montenegro
      General
      Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
    Other European, A-Z
Under each:
  .x General
  .x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
Asia
Official documents, reports, etc.

Other countries

Asia -- Continued

Afghanistan
561
  General
562.A-Z
    Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Arabia
563
  General
564.A-Z
    Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

China
571
  General
572.A-Z
    Provinces, A-Z
573.A-Z
    Cities, A-Z
573.35
    Macau
574
    General
575.A-Z
    Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

India
  Including the Republic of India
577
  General
578.A-Z
    Provinces, etc., A-Z

Pakistan
578.5
  General
578.6.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
579.A-Z
    Cities, A-Z

Indochina

Malaysia
583
  General
  Malay States, Federated
584.M3
    General
584.M32A-.M32Z
    Local, A-Z
584.S5
    General
584.S52A-.S52Z
    Local, A-Z
584.S7
    General
584.S72A-.S72Z
    Local, A-Z

French
585
  General
586.C2
    General
586.C22A-.C22Z
    Local, A-Z
586.C7
    General
586.C72A-.C72Z
    Local, A-Z
586.T7
    General
Official documents, reports, etc.
Other countries
Asia
   Indochina
      French
         Tongking (Tonkin) -- Continued
386.T72A-.T72Z
            Local, A-Z
      Vietnam
386.V5
            General
386.V52A-.V52Z
            Local, A-Z
   Thailand
391
            General
392.A-Z
            Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
   Indonesia
397
            General
398.A-Z
            Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
   North Borneo
399
            General
600.A-Z
            Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
   Philippines
601
            General
602.A-Z
            Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
   Sarawak
605
            General
606.A-Z
            Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
   Japan
611
            General
612.A-Z
            Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
   Korea
613
            General
614.A-Z
            Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
   Iran
615
            General
616.A-Z
            Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
   Siberia (Russia)
617
            General
618.A-Z
            Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
   Central Asia
619
            General
   Kazakhstan
620.A2
            General
620.A3-Z
            Local (if necessary)
   Kyrgyzstan
621.A2
            General
621.A3-Z
            Local (if necessary)
   Tajikistan
622.A2
            General
Official documents, reports, etc.
Other countries

Asia

Central Asia
- Tajikistan -- Continued
  - Local (if necessary)

Turkmenistan
- General

Uzbekistan
- General

Local (if necessary)

Caucasus

Azerbaijan
- General

Georgia (Republic)
- General

Armenia
- General

Local (if necessary)

Cyprus

Iraq
- General

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Lebanon
- General

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Israel, Palestine
- General

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Jordan
- General

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Syria
- General

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Yemen
- General

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Arab countries

Africa
- Ethiopia
Official documents, reports, etc.
Other countries
   Africa
      Ethiopia -- Continued
         651
            General
         652.A-Z
            Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
   British Africa
      Botswana
         Formerly Bechuanaland
            658.A
               General
            658.A3-Z
               Local (if necessary)
      Union of South Africa
         660.A
            General
         660.A3-Z
            Local (if necessary)
      Cape of Good Hope (Cape Colony)
         661
            General
         662.A-Z
            Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
      Central Africa Protectorate. Nyasaland. Malawi
         663
            General
         664.A-Z
            Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
      East Africa and East Africa Protectorate. Kenya Colony
         and Protectorate
         665
            General
         666.A-Z
            Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
      Natal
         667
            General
         668.A-Z
            Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
      Orange Free State (Orange River Colony)
         669
            General
         670.A-Z
            Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
      Rhodesia
         671
            General
         672.N6
            General
         672.N62A-.N62Z
            Local, A-Z
            Zimbabwe
         672.S6
            General
         672.S62A-.S62Z
            Local, A-Z
         672.5.A-Z
            Local, A-Z
      Transvaal (South African Republic)
         673
            General
         674.A-Z
            Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
         675.A-Z
            West African countries, A-Z
               Under each:
                  .x
                  .x24-.x2Z
Official documents, reports, etc.
Other countries
Africa
British Africa -- Continued
677.A-Z
All other countries, A-Z
Under each:
.x
General
.x2A-.x2Z
Local, A-Z

Rwanda
679
General
680.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaire
681
General
682.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Egypt
686
General
687.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Algeria and Tunis
691
General
692.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
French Equatorial Africa
694
General
695.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Madagascar
697
General
698.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Senegambia
701
General
702.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Sudan
704
General
705.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
German Africa (Former)
Including Tanzania, Cameroon, Southwest Africa
707
General
708.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Italian Africa
Including Eritrea, Somaliland
711
General
712.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Liberia
714
General
715.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Morocco
716
General
717.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Orange River Colony see L669+
Official documents, reports, etc.
Other countries

Africa -- Continued
Portuguese Africa

721 General
722.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Spanish Africa
Including Canary Islands, Rio de Oro

731 General
732.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Tripoli

741 General
742.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Australia and New Zealand

750 Commonwealth of Australia
New South Wales

751 General
752.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

New Zealand

754 General
755.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Northern Territory

757 General
758.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Queensland

761 General
762.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

South Australia

764 General
765.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Tasmania

767 General
768.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Victoria

771 General
772.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Western Australia

774 General
775.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Pacific islands

Hawaii

777 General
778.A-Z Local, A-Z
Official documents, reports, etc.

Other countries

Pacific islands -- Continued

791.A-Z Other groups, A-Z

    Under each:

    .x General
    .x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z

Educational exhibitions and museums

Including private collections

Cf. LB3291+ School museums

Cf. LC6691 Traveling educational exhibits

797 General works

By region or country

Class here general reports of exhibitions only

For special reports on exhibits of particular countries, e.g.,
    German educational exhibit at the St. Louis Exposition, see
    LA

For reports on exhibits illustrating particular subjects, see LB-
    LC, or subdivision "Study and teaching" under other
    subjects in Classes B-K, M-Z

United States

801 General
803.A-Z Local, A-Z

Canada

805 General works
806.A-Z Local, A-Z

Mexico

808 General works
809.A-Z Local, A-Z

Central America

811 General works
812.A-Z Local, A-Z

West Indies

814 General works
815.A-Z Local, A-Z

South America

816 General works
817.A-Z Local, A-Z

Europe

818 General works
Great Britain

819 General works
820 England
821 Ireland
823 Scotland
825 Wales
826.A-Z Local, A-Z
Educational exhibitions and museums
By region or country
Europe -- Continued
Austria-Hungary
828                      General works
829    Czech Republic. Czechoslovakia. Bohemia
830                      Hungary
831.A-Z                  Local, A-Z
France
833                      General works
835.A-Z                  Local, A-Z
Germany
837                      General works
839.A-Z                  Local, A-Z
Greece
841                      General works
842.A-Z                  Local, A-Z
Italy
844                      General works
845.A-Z                  Local, A-Z
Low countries
847                      General works
848    Belgium
849    Netherlands
Russia. Soviet Union
851                      General works
852    Finland
853    Poland
854.A-Z                  Local, A-Z
Scandinavia
855    Denmark
859    Iceland
861    Norway
863    Sweden
Spain and Portugal
Spain
865                      General works
866.A-Z                  Local, A-Z
Portugal
867                      General works
868.A-Z                  Local, A-Z
Switzerland
869                      General works
870.A-Z                  Local, A-Z
Turkey and the Balkan states
873                      General works
874.A-Z                  Local, A-Z
Educational exhibitions and museums

By region or country

Europe

Turkey and the Balkan states -- Continued

Bulgaria
875
General works

876.A-Z
Local, A-Z

(877)
Montenegro
see L883

Romania
879
General works

880.A-Z
Local, A-Z

(881-882)
Serbia
see L883

Yugoslavia. Serbia. Montenegro
883
General works

884.A-Z
Local, A-Z

885.A-Z
Other European regions or countries, A-Z

Asia

887
General works

888.A-Z
Local, A-Z

889
Arab countries

Africa

890
General works

891.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Australia and New Zealand
893
General works

894.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Pacific islands
897
General works

898.A-Z
Local, A-Z

School fairs

899.A2
General works

899.A6-Z
By place

Directories of educational institutions

Including directories for all levels and types of education, e.g.,
adult education, and directories of teachers, students, etc.

Cf. LA203 Directories of foreign students in the United
States

Cf. LB1042.7+ Directories of audiovisual education
personnel

Cf. LB2283 Directories of employment of teachers in
foreign countries

Cf. LB2376 Directories of international exchange students

Cf. LB2803.A1 Directories of school officials

900
General
Directories of educational institutions -- Continued
United States
   Including directories of the United States and Canada
901          General
903.A-Z      By region or state, A-Z
       Under each state:
              .x     General
              .x3A-.x3Z Counties, A-Z
              .x5A-.x5Z Cities, A-Z
Other countries
Canada
   For directories of the United States and Canada see L901+
905          General
906.A-Z      Local, A-Z
Mexico
907          General
908.A-Z      Local, A-Z
Central America
909          General
910.A-Z      Local, A-Z
West Indies
911          General
912.A-Z      Local, A-Z
South America
913          General
914.A-Z      Local, A-Z
Europe
914.5        General
              Great Britain
915          General
916.A-Z      Local, A-Z
              Scotland
917          General
918.A-Z      Local, A-Z
              Ireland
919          General
920.A-Z      Local, A-Z
              Austria
921          General
923          Czech Republic
924          Slovakia
925          Hungary
              France
927          General
928.A-Z      Local, A-Z
Directories of educational institutions
Other countries
Europe -- Continued

Germany
929 General
930.A-Z Local, A-Z

Greece
931 General
932.A-Z Local, A-Z

Italy
935 General
936.A-Z Local, A-Z

Low Countries
Belgium
937 General
938.A-Z Local, A-Z

Netherlands
939 General
940.A-Z Local, A-Z

Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics
941 Russia (Federation)
941.2
941.3 Belarus
941.4 Moldova
941.5 Ukraine
941.6 Finland

Baltic States
941.7 Estonia
941.8 Latvia
941.9 Lithuania

Scandinavia
Denmark
943 General
944.A-Z Local, A-Z

Norway
945 General
946.A-Z Local, A-Z

Sweden
947 General
948.A-Z Local, A-Z

Spain
949 General
950.A-Z Local, A-Z

Portugal
951 General
952.A-Z Local, A-Z

Switzerland
953 General
Directories of educational institutions
Other countries
Europe
  Switzerland -- Continued
  Local, A-Z
Turkey and the Balkan states
  General
  Local, A-Z
  Other European countries, A-Z
Asia
  General works
  By region or country, A-Z
    e.g.
  Armenia
  Azerbaijan
  China
  Georgia (Republic)
  India
  Iran
  Kazakhstan
  Kyrgyzstan
  Philippines
  Tajikistan
  Turkmenistan
  Uzbekistan
Arab countries
Islamic countries
Africa
  General works
  By region or country, A-Z
  Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
Australia
  General
  Local, A-Z
New Zealand
  General
  Local, A-Z
  Pacific islands, A-Z
Electronic information resources
  Including computer network resources, the Internet, digital libraries, etc.
History of education
Including general, national, and local
For the history of individual institutions, see LD+
For the history of education and individual institutions in special
fields, see classes R, S, T, etc.
For the history of educational theory see LB1+

Collected works
5
Several authors
7
Individual authors
Cf. LB5+ Theory and practice of education
Cf. LB51+ Theory and practice of education

9
Historiography
11
General works
13
Textbooks, compends, etc.
14
Syllabi and topical outlines
21
General special
23
Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
Cf. PN6231.S3 Schools (Humor)
25
Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
By period
Cf. LB51+ Theories and systems
General pre-Christian. Ancient
31
General works
Oriental
34
General works
35
China
36
India
37
Egypt
41
Assyria-Babylonia
44
Phenicia
47
Jews
Cf. LC701+ Jewish education
61
Persia
66.A-Z
Other, A-Z
Classic
71
General works
75
Greek
77
Minoan
81
Roman
Medieval and modern
91
General works
93
Special
95
Christian education
Including general history
Cf. BV1460+ Practical theology
Cf. BV4019+ Theological seminaries
Cf. LC360.2+ Church education
By period

Medieval and modern
  Christian education -- Continued
   Early Christian and medieval
    96 General works
    98 Special
   99 Mohammedan education (Medieval)
    Cf. BP42+ Mohammedanism
    Cf. LC901+ General history
  102 Jewish education
   Renaissance and Reformation
    106 General works
    108 Special
   116 16th and 17th centuries
    118 General works
    119 Special
   121 18th century. Naturalism. Rousseau
    122 General works
   123 Later 18th and early 19th century (1776/89-1825/40)
    124 General works
    126 Special
   128 19th and early 20th centuries
    131 Status of schools and education in general, by
       contemporary writers
      1945-1990
       132 General works
       133 Special
      1991-
       134 General works
       135 Special
  History of general education by religious sects see LC461+
  History of elementary and secondary education
   General see LB1501+
   By country see LA201+
   Individual schools
      see LD-LG
  History of higher education
   General
      Including modern period (General)
   173 Comprehensive works
   174 General special
   175 Minor works
   177 Early and medieval
      Modern
History of higher education
Modern -- Continued
General see LA173+

179  1500-1800
181  1801-1960
183  1961-1990
184  1991-

186  Student life
For political activity see LB3610
By region or country see LA201+
Individual institutions
see LD-LG

By region or country
190-198.7  America (Table L1a)
United States

201  Periodicals. Collections
Directories
Institutions see L901+
Personnel see LB2803+

203  Foreign students
Biography see LA2301+

History
205  General works
206  Early to 1865
209  1865-1945
209.2  1945-

210  Description. Organization. Policy
Class here general works only
For specific policies, see the policy, e.g., Discrimination in education, LC212+
Public or common-school education

History
212  General works
By period
215  To 1865
216  1865-1965
217  1965-1990
217.2  1990-

219  Elementary or primary education

222  Secondary education

Higher education

225  Encyclopedic works
226  General works
By period
227  Early to 1800
227.1  1800-1945
227.2  1945-1965
By region or country
United States
Higher education
By period -- Continued
227.3 1965-1990
227.4 1990-
228 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
   Individual institutions see LD1+
228.5 Graduate education
229 Student life
230 Miscellaneous
   Including student mobility
230.5.A-Z By region, A-Z
230.5.N4 New England
By state
231-233 Alabama (Table L18)
234-236 Alaska (Table L18)
237-239 Arizona (Table L18)
240-242 Arkansas (Table L18)
243-245 California (Table L18)
246-248 Colorado (Table L18)
249-251 Connecticut (Table L18)
252-254 Delaware (Table L18)
255-257 District of Columbia (Table L18)
258-260 Florida (Table L18)
261-263 Georgia (Table L18)
   Hawaii
263.2 General
263.25 Higher education
263.3.A-Z Counties or regions, A-Z
263.4.A-Z Cities, A-Z
264-266 Idaho (Table L18)
267-269 Illinois (Table L18)
283-285 Indiana (Table L18)
286-288 Iowa (Table L18)
289-291 Kansas (Table L18)
292-294 Kentucky (Table L18)
295-297 Louisiana (Table L18)
298-300 Maine (Table L18)
301-303 Maryland (Table L18)
304-306 Massachusetts (Table L18)
307-309 Michigan (Table L18)
310-312 Minnesota (Table L18)
313-315 Mississippi (Table L18)
316-318 Missouri (Table L18)
319-321 Montana (Table L18)
322-324 Nebraska (Table L18)

By region or country

United States

By state -- Continued

325-327 Nevada (Table L18)
328-330 New Hampshire (Table L18)
331-333 New Jersey (Table L18)
334-336 New Mexico (Table L18)
337-339 New York (Table L18)
340-342 North Carolina (Table L18)
343-345 North Dakota (Table L18)
346-348 Ohio (Table L18)
349-351 Oklahoma (Table L18)
352-354 Oregon (Table L18)
355-357 Pennsylvania (Table L18)
358-360 Rhode Island (Table L18)
361-363 South Carolina (Table L18)
364-366 South Dakota (Table L18)
367-369 Tennessee (Table L18)
370-372 Texas (Table L18)
373-375 Utah (Table L18)
376-378 Vermont (Table L18)
379-381 Virginia (Table L18)
382-384 Washington (Table L18)
385-387 West Virginia (Table L18)
388-390 Wisconsin (Table L18)
391-393 Wyoming (Table L18)
396 Insular possessions (General)
   For special islands see LA500+
398 American education outside the United States
   Individual institutions see LD1+

Canada

410-417.7 General (Table L1b)
418.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
419.A-Z Cities, A-Z

Mexico

420-428.7 General (Table L1a)
429.A-Z States and districts, A-Z

Central America

435-438.7 General (Table L2a)
440-444 Belize (Table L2)
445-449 Costa Rica (Table L2)
450-454 Guatemala (Table L2)
455-459 Honduras (Table L2)
460-464 Nicaragua (Table L2)
465-469 Panama (Table L2)
469.5 Panama Canal Zone
By region or country

Central America -- Continued

470-474          Salvador (Table L2)

West Indies

475-478.7          General (Table L2a)
480-484          Bahamas (Table L2)
485-489          Cuba (Table L2)
490-494          Haiti (Table L2)
495-499          Jamaica (Table L2)
500-504          Puerto Rico (Table L2)
505.A-Z          Other, A-Z

  e.g.
  505.D6          Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo
  505.V5          Virgin Islands

525-529          Bermuda (Table L2)

South America

540-544          General (Table L2)
  Including Latin America in general

545-549          Argentina (Table L2)
550-554          Bolivia (Table L2)
555-559          Brazil (Table L2)
560-564          Chile (Table L2)
565-569          Colombia (Table L2)
570-574          Ecuador (Table L2)

Guianas

575-579          Guyana (Table L2)
580-584          French Guiana (Table L2)
585-589          Suriname (Table L2)
590-594          Paraguay (Table L2)
595-599          Peru (Table L2)
600-604          Uruguay (Table L2)
605-609          Venezuela (Table L2)

Europe

620-628.7          General (Table L1a)
  Cf. LA91+ Medieval and modern
  Cf. LA131 Status of schools and education in general,
  by contemporary writers

Great Britain

General, and England
  630          Collections
    History

631          General, and general modern
631.3          Early and medieval
631.4          16th century. Period of Reformation
631.5          Early modern. 17th-18th centuries
631.7          19th century
               20th century
By region or country

Europe

Great Britain

General, and England

History

20th century -- Continued

631.8
General works
631.82
1944-2000
631.83
21st century
632
General works

Class here works by contemporary writers on current
situation, etc.

633
Elementary education
Secondary education

634
History

635
General works. Present situation

Higher education

History

636
General, and general modern
636.3
Early and medieval
636.4
16th century
636.5
17th-18th centuries
636.7
19th century
636.8
20th century
636.82
21st century
637
General works. Present situation

637.7
General special

Including student life

Local: England

638.A-Z
Counties, shires, etc., A-Z
639.A-Z
Cities, A-Z

e.g.

639.L8
London

Individual institutions see LF13.92+

640-649
Northern Ireland (Table L1)
650-659
Scotland (Table L1)
660-669
Wales (Table L1)
669.5
Colonies (General). Commonwealth countries (General)
Ireland. Irish Republic

669.6
Collections

General works. History and present situation

669.61
General
669.62
Primary education. Secondary education
669.63
Higher education
669.64.A-Z
Local, A-Z
670-679
Austria-Hungary (Former). Austria (Table L1)
680-687.7
Hungary (Table L1b)
By region or country

Europe

Austria-Hungary (Former). Austria -- Continued

688.A-Z Other states, A-Z
688.B7 Bohemia
688.C95 Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
688.S56 Slovakia
   e.g.
689.V5 Vienna

France

690 Collections
691 History
   691 General, and general modern
   691.3 Early and medieval
   691.4 16th century. Period of the Reformation
   691.5 Early modern. 17th-18th centuries
   691.7 19th century
   691.8 20th century
   691.82 1965-2000
   691.83 21st century
692 General works
   Class here works by contemporary writers on current situation, etc.

Primary and elementary education (Schools)

History

693.A2 Sources. Documents
693.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
693.A5-Z General works
694 General works. Present situation

Secondary education (Schools)

History

695.A2 Sources. Documents
695.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
695.A5-Z General works
696 General works. Present situation

Higher education

697 Sources. Documents
698 History
699 General works. Present situation
707 General special
   Including student life

Local

713.A-Z Provinces and departments, A-Z
   e.g.
715.P3 Paris
By region or country

Europe

France -- Continued

716  Colonies (General)
     Including French-speaking countries
     Individual institutions see LF1711+

718  French education outside of France

Germany

720  Periodicals. Collections

History

721  General works
     Early and medieval

721.3.A2  Sources. Documents
721.3.A4  Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
721.3.A5-Z  General works

16th century. Period of the Reformation

721.4.A2  Sources. Documents
721.4.A4  Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
721.4.A5-Z  General works

Early modern. 17th and 18th centuries

721.5.A2  Sources. Documents
721.5.A4  Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
721.5.A5-Z  General works

19th century

721.7.A2  Sources. Documents
721.7.A4  Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
721.7.A5-Z  General works

20th century

721.8  General works
     1933-1945

721.81.A2  Sources. Documents
721.81.A4  Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
721.81.A5-Z  General works
721.82  1945-1990
     Including Germany (West)
     1990-2000

721.83.A2  Sources. Documents
721.83.A4  Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
721.83.A5-Z  General works
721.85  21st century

722  General works. Present situation, etc.

722.7  General special
     e.g. Student activities

Primary and elementary education (Schools)

History

723.A2  Sources and documents
723.A4  Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
By region or country

Europe

Germany

Primary and elementary education (Schools)

History -- Continued

723.A5-Z
General works

724
General works. Present situation

724.7
General special
  e.g. Student activities

Secondary education (Schools)

History

725.A2
Sources and documents

725.A4
Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

725.A5-Z
General works

726
General works. Present situation

726.7
General special
  For student life see LA729.A1+

Higher or university education (Colleges and universities)

History

727.A2
Sources and documents

727.A4
Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

727.A5-Z
General works

728
General works. Present situation

728.7
General special
  For student life see LA729.A1+

Student life. Deutsche Burschenschaft

729.A1-.A29
Periodicals. Collections

729.A3
General works

729.A4
Early

729.A5-Z
1870-1990

729.2
1990-

Individual schools and colleges
  see LF2401.62+

730-739
Prussia (Table L1)

740-749
Saxony (Table L1)

750-759
Bavaria (Table L1)

760-769
Württemberg (Table L1)

770.A-Z
Other states and provinces, A-Z
  e.g.

770.A4
Alsace

Germany (East)

771
Periodicals. Collections
  General works. History and present situation

772
General

773
Primary education. Secondary education

774
Higher education
By region or country

Europe

Germany

Germany (East)

General works. History and present situation --

Continued

774.7

General special

e.g. Student life

775.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

e.g.

775.B5

Berlin

777

German colonies (General)

For individual colonies see LA1830+; LA2270.A+

779

German education outside of Germany

Individual institutions see LF2401.62+

780-789

Greece (Table L1)

For education in Ancient Greece see LA75

789.5

Greek education outside of Greece

Italy

790

Periodicals. Collections

History

791.A2

General, and general modern

Sources. Documents

791.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

791.A5-Z

General works

Early and medieval

791.3.A2

Sources. Documents

791.3.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

791.3.A5-Z

General works

16th century. Period of the Reformation

791.4.A2

Sources. Documents

791.4.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

791.4.A5-Z

General works

Early modern. 17th and 18th centuries

791.5.A2

Sources. Documents

791.5.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

791.5.A5-Z

General works

19th century

791.7.A2

Sources. Documents

791.7.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

791.7.A5-Z

General works

20th century

791.8.A2

Sources. Documents

791.8.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

791.8.A5-Z

General works

1945-2000

791.82.A2

Sources. Documents
By region or country

Europe

Italy

History

20th century

1945-2000 -- Continued

791.82.A4
Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

791.82.A5-Z
General works

21st century

791.83.A2
Sources. Documents

791.83.A4
Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

791.83.A5-Z
General works

792
General works. Present situation, etc.

792.7
General special

  e.g. Student activities

Primary and elementary education (Schools)

History

793.A2
Sources and documents

793.A4
Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

793.A5-Z
General works

794
General works. Present situation

794.7
General special

  e.g. Student activities

Secondary education (Schools)

History

795.A2
Sources and documents

795.A4
Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

795.A5-Z
General works

796
General works. Present situation

796.7
General special

  e.g. Student activities

Higher education

797
History

797.5
General works. Present situation

797.7
Student life

Local

798.A-Z
Provinces and districts, A-Z

799.A-Z
Cities, A-Z

  e. g.

799.G3
Genoa

799.5
Italian education outside of Italy

  Individual institutions see LF3248+

San Marino

799.6
Periodicals. Collections

799.61
General

799.62
Elementary and secondary education

799.63
Higher education
By region or country

Europe

San Marino -- Continued

799.64.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Low countries

800-808.7
General (Table L1a)

810-819
Belgium (Table L1)
Luxembourg

819.6
Collections

General works. History and present situation

819.61
General

819.62
Elementary and secondary education

819.63
Higher education

819.64.A-Z
Local, A-Z

820-829
Netherlands (Table L1)

830-838.7
Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics (Table L1a modified)

838.8
Russian/Soviet education outside of Russia

Russia (Federation)

For Siberia see LA1390+

839
Periodicals. Collections

839.2
General works

839.3
Elementary and secondary education

839.4
Higher education

839.5.A-Z
Local, A-Z

840-844
Poland (Table L2)

844.5
Polish education outside of Poland

(845-849)

Finland

see LA1010+

Baltic States

849.55
Periodicals. Collections

849.56
General works

849.57
Elementary and secondary education

849.58
Higher education

Estonia

850
Periodicals. Collections

850.2
General works

850.3
Elementary and secondary education

850.4
Higher education

850.5.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Latvia

851
Periodicals. Collections

851.2
General works

851.3
Elementary and secondary education

851.4
Higher education

851.5.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Lithuania
By region or country

Europe

Baltic States
  Lithuania -- Continued
  852 Periodicals. Collections
  852.2 General works
  852.3 Elementary and secondary education
  852.4 Higher education
  852.5.A-Z Local, A-Z

Belarus
  856 Periodicals. Collections
  856.2 General works
  856.3 Elementary and secondary education
  856.4 Higher education
  856.5.A-Z Local, A-Z

Moldova
  857 Periodicals. Collections
  857.2 General works
  857.3 Elementary and secondary education
  857.4 Higher education
  857.5.A-Z Local, A-Z

Ukraine
  858 Periodicals. Collections
  858.2 General works
  858.3 Elementary and secondary education
  858.4 Higher education
  858.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
  858.6 Ukrainian education outside Ukraine

Scandinavia
  860-868.7 General (Table L1a)
  870-879 Denmark (Table L1)
    Faroe Islands
      879.6 Periodicals. Collections
      879.61 General works
      879.62 Elementary and secondary education
      879.63 Higher education
      879.64.A-Z Local, A-Z
      Finland see LA1010+
  880-889 Iceland (Table L1)
  890-899 Norway (Table L1)
  900-909 Sweden (Table L1)
  910-919 Spain (Table L1)
    For Canary Islands, see LA2040+
  919.5 Spanish education outside of Spain

Andorra
  919.6 Periodicals. Collections
  919.61 General
By region or country

Europe

Andorra -- Continued
919.62 Elementary and secondary education
919.63 Higher education
919.64.A-Z Local, A-Z
920-929 Portugal (Table L1)
930-937.7 Switzerland (Table L1b)
938.A-Z Cantons, A-Z
939.A-Z Other local, A-Z

Turkey and the Balkan States

940-949 General (Table L1)
950-959 Bulgaria (Table L1)
959.5 Bulgarian education outside of Bulgaria
960-969 Montenegro (Table L1)
970-979 Romania (Table L1)
980-989 Serbia (Table L1)
1000-1009 Yugoslavia (Table L1)

Bosnia and Herzegovina
1009.22 Periodicals. Collections
1009.23 General works
1009.24 Elementary education. Secondary education
1009.25 Higher education

Croatia
1009.32 Periodicals. Collections
1009.33 General works
1009.34 Elementary education. Secondary education
1009.35 Higher education
1009.36.A-Z Local, A-Z

Macedonia
1009.42 Periodicals. Collections
1009.43 General works
1009.44 Elementary education. Secondary education
1009.45 Higher education
1009.46.A-Z Local, A-Z

Slovenia
1009.52 Periodicals. Collections
1009.53 General works
1009.54 Elementary education. Secondary education
1009.55 Higher education
1009.56.A-Z Local, A-Z
1009.57 Slovenian education outside Slovenia

Finland (Table L2)
1040.A-Z Other regions or countries of Europe, A-Z

Middle East. The Levant
see LA1430+
By region or country -- Continued

Asia

1050-1059 General (Table L1)
1080-1084 Afghanistan (Table L2)
(1100-1104) Arabia
see LA1436+
1130-1134 China (Table L2 modified)
  General works. History and present situation
  1131 General
  1131.8 To 1912
  1131.81 1912-1949
  1131.82 1949-
  1135-1139 Taiwan (Table L2 modified)
  General works. History and present situation
  1136 General
  1136.8 To 1945
  1136.81 1945-
  1140-1144 East Asia. Far East (Table L2)
South Asia
  1144.4 Collected works
  General works. History and present situation
  1144.5 General
  1144.6 Elementary education. Secondary education
  1144.7 Higher education
  1145-1149 Sri Lanka (Table L2)
  1150-1154 India (Table L2)
    Including the Republic of India
  1155-1159 Pakistan (Table L2)
  1160-1164 Nepal (Table L2)
Bhutan
  1164.2 Periodicals. Collections
  1164.3 General works
  1164.4 Elementary and secondary education
  1164.5 Higher education
  1164.6.A-Z Local, A-Z
  1165-1169 Bangladesh (Table L2)
Indochina
  1170-1174 French Indochina (Table L2)
  1180-1184 Annam. Vietnam (Table L2)
  1185-1189 Vietnam (Democratic Republic, 1946- ) (Table L2)
    For the Democratic Republic of Vietnam and the
    Republic of Vietnam 1945-1976 treated
    collectively, and for other time periods see
    LA1180+

  1185 Periodicals. Collections
    General works. History
  1186 General
By region or country
Asia
Indochina
French Indochina
Vietnam (Democratic Republic)
  General works. History -- Continued
  1187  Primary education. Secondary education
  1188  Higher education
  1188.7  General special
    e.g., Student life
(1189)  Local, A-Z
  see LA1184
  Individual schools and colleges see LG171+
  Educational biography see LA2381+
  1190-1194  Cambodia (Table L2)
  1200-1204  Cochin China (Table L2)
  1205-1209  Laos (Table L2)
  1210-1214  Tongking (Tonkin) (Table L2)
  1220-1224  Thailand (Table L2)
  1235-1239  Malaysia (Table L2)
  1239.5  Singapore
  1240-1244  Burma. Myanmar (Table L2)
  1250-1254  Southeast Asia (Table L2)
  1270-1274  Indonesia (Table L2)
  1280-1284  Brunei (Table L2)
  1290-1299  Philippines (Table L1)
  1310-1319  Japan (Table L1)
  1330-1334  Korea (Table L2)
  1335-1339  Korea (North) (Table L2)
  1340-1344  Mongolia (Table L2)
  1350-1354  Iran (Table L2)
  1360-1363.7  Portuguese possessions (Goa, Macau) (Table L2a)
Former Soviet areas of Asia
  1370-1373.7  General (Table L2a)
Central Asia
  1380-1383.7  General (Table L2a)
    Kazakhstan
  1385  Periodicals. Collections
  1385.2  General works
  1385.3  Elementary and secondary education
  1385.4  Higher education
  1385.5.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Kyrgyzstan
  1386  Periodicals. Collections
  1386.2  General works
  1386.3  Elementary and secondary education
  1386.4  Higher education
By region or country

Asia

Former Soviet areas of Asia

Central Asia

Kyrgyzstan -- Continued

1386.5.A-Z
  Local, A-Z

Tajikistan

1387
  Periodicals. Collections
1387.2
  General works
1387.3
  Elementary and secondary education
1387.4
  Higher education
1387.5.A-Z
  Local, A-Z

Turkmenistan

1388
  Periodicals. Collections
1388.2
  General works
1388.3
  Elementary and secondary education
1388.4
  Higher education
1388.5.A-Z
  Local, A-Z

Uzbekistan

1389
  Periodicals. Collections
1389.2
  General works
1389.3
  Elementary and secondary education
1389.4
  Higher education
1389.5.A-Z
  Local, A-Z

1390-1394
  Siberia (Russia) (Table L2)

Caucasus

1395-1398.7
  General (Table L2 modified)
1400-1404
  Azerbaijan (Table L2)
1405-1409
  Georgia (Republic) (Table L2)
1425-1429
  Armenia (Table L2)

Middle East (Near East). The Levant

1430
  Periodicals. Collections
1430.2
  General works
1430.3
  Elementary education. Secondary education
1430.4
  Higher education

Arabian Peninsula

1431
  Periodicals. Collections
1431.2
  General works
1431.3
  Elementary education. Secondary education
1431.4
  Higher education
1432
  Bahrain
1433
  Kuwait
1434
  Oman
1435
  Qatar

Saudi Arabia

1436
  Periodicals. Collections
1436.2
  General works
By region or country
  Middle East (Near East). The Levant
  Arabian Peninsula
    Saudi Arabia -- Continued
  1436.3  Elementary education. Secondary education
  1436.4  Higher education
  1437  United Arab Emirates
  1438  Yemen
  1440-1444  Israel. Palestine (Table L2)
  1444.5  West Bank
  1444.6  Gaza Strip
  1455-1459  Syria (Table L2)
  1460-1464  Lebanon (Table L2)
  1465-1469  Iraq (Table L2)
  1470-1474  Jordan (Table L2)
  1480-1484  Cyprus (Table L2)
  1490-1493.7  Arab countries (Table L2a)
  1495-1498.7  Islamic countries (Table L2a)
  Africa
  1500-1503.7  General (Table L2a)
  1515-1519  Ethiopia (Table L2)
  1520-1524  Eritrea (Table L2)
  1530-1533.7  British and former British possessions
    General (Table L2a)
    South Africa
      1535  Periodicals. Collections
          General works. History and present situation
      1536  General
      1537  Primary education. Secondary education
      1538  Higher education
      1539  General special
      1544.A-Z  Local, A-Z
      1544.O73  Orange Free State
      1544.T73  Transvaal
        Individual schools and colleges see LG405+
        Educational biography see LA2301+
  1545-1549  Lesotho (Table L2)
  1550-1554  Malawi (Table L2)
  East Africa
  1555-1558.7  General (Table L2a)
  1560-1564  Kenya (Table L2)
  1565-1569  Uganda (Table L2)
  1590-1594  Zimbabwe. Southern Rhodesia (Table L2)
  1595-1599  Zambia (Table L2)
  1600-1604  Botswana (Table L2)
  1605-1609  Swaziland (Table L2)
    British West Africa
By region or country

Africa

British and former British possessions

British West Africa -- Continued

1610-1613.7 General (Table L2a)
1620-1624 Gambia (Table L2)
1625-1629 Ghana (Table L2)
1630-1634 Nigeria (Table L2)
1640-1644 Sierra Leone (Table L2)
1645-1649 Egypt (Table L2)
1650-1654 Sudan (Table L2)

French Africa

1660-1664 General (Table L2)
1670-1674 Algeria (Table L2)
1680-1683.7 French Equatorial Africa (Table L2a)
1785 Central African Republic, Ubangi-Shari
1786 Chad
1787 Congo (Brazzaville)
1788 Gabon
1790-1794 Madagascar (Table L2)
1800-1804 Senegambia (Table L2)
1810-1814 Mali, French Sudan (Table L2)
1815-1819 Tunisia (Table L2)
1821.A-Z Other, A-Z

German Africa (Former)

1830-1833.7 General (Table L2a)
1840-1844 Tanzania, Tanganyika (Table L2)
 Burundi see LA2090.B9
 Rwanda see LA2090.R95
1850-1854 Cameroon (Table L2)
1860-1864 Namibia, Southwest Africa (Table L2)

Italian Africa

1880-1883.7 General (Table L2a)
1890-1894 Eritrea (Table L2)
 Libya see LA2070+
1900-1904 Somalia (Table L2)
1910-1914 Congo (Democratic Republic), Zaire, Belgian Congo (Table L2)
1920-1924 Liberia (Table L2)
1940-1944 Morocco (Table L2)
(1960-1964) Orange Free State
 see LA1544.O73

Portuguese Africa

1980-1983.7 General (Table L2a)
1985-1989 Mozambique (Table L2)
1990-1994 Angola (Table L2)
1995-1999 Guinea-Bissau (Table L2)
By region or country

Africa

Portuguese Africa -- Continued

2000-2004

Sao Tome and Principe (Table L2)

(2010-2014)

Transvaal (South Africa)

see LA1544.T73

Spanish Africa

2030-2033.7

General (Table L2a)

2040-2044

Canaries (Table L2)

2050-2054

Rio de Oro (Table L2)

2060.A-Z

Other, A-Z

2070-2074

Libya (Table L2)

2090.A-Z

Other regions or countries of Africa, A-Z

2090.B46

Benin

2090.B9

Burundi

2090.R95

Rwanda

2094.A-Z

Atlantic Ocean islands, A-Z

2095.A-Z

Indian Ocean islands, A-Z

Australia and New Zealand

2100-2108.7

General (Table L1a)

2110-2119

New South Wales (Table L1)

2120-2129

New Zealand (Table L1)

2130-2139

Queensland (Table L1)

2140-2149

South Australia (Table L1)

2150-2159

Tasmania (Table L1)

2160-2169

Victoria (Table L1)

2170-2179

Western Australia (Table L1)

2180-2189

Australian Capital Territory (Table L1)

Pacific islands

2200-2203.7

General (Table L2a)

Hawaii see LA263.2+

2270.A-Z

Other, A-Z

e.g.

2270.S3

American Samoa

Arctic regions

General works. History and present situation

2277

General works

2277.3

Primary education. Secondary education

2277.5

Higher education

2280-2284

Greenland (Table L2)

Developing countries see LC2601+

Biography

Mainly for collections. Class here only such individual biography

as cannot be classed in LB51+

2301

General collections

2303

Minor collections

By region or country
Biography
By region or country -- Continued

America
2311                General
2315.A-Z                By region or state, A-Z
2317.A-Z                Individual biography, A-Z

Canada
2321                General
2325.A-Z                Individual biography, A-Z

Mexico
2331                General
2335.A-Z                Individual biography, A-Z

Central America
2341                General works
2343.A-Z                By region or country, A-Z
    Under each country:
    .x                Collective
    .x2                Individual, A-Z

West Indies
2351                General works
2353.A-Z                Special. By island or group of islands, A-Z
    Under each country:
    .x                Collective
    .x2                Individual, A-Z

Bermuda
2355                General works
2356.A-Z                Individual biography, A-Z

South America
Including Latin America in general
2361                General works
2365.A-Z                By region or country, A-Z
    Under each country:
    .x                Collective
    .x2                Individual, A-Z

Europe
2371                General works
2375.A-Z                By region or country, A-Z
    Under each country:
    .x                Collective
    .x2                Individual, A-Z

Asia
2381                General works
Biography
By region or country
Asia -- Continued
2383.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
 .x    Collective
 .x2    Individual, A-Z
e.g.
2383.I6-.I62  India
2383.I65-.I652  Indonesia
2385  Arab countries
Africa
2387  General works
2388.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
 .x    Collective
 .x2    Individual, A-Z
Australia
2391  General works
New Zealand
2393  General works
Pacific islands
2395  General works
2396.A-Z  Special. By island or group of islands, A-Z
Under each:
 .x    Collective
 .x2    Individual, A-Z
Theory and practice of education
Including philosophy
Collected writings
Including essays, monographs, papers
Several authors
5 Serial collections
7 Minor collections
Including selections, extracts, etc.
Individual authors see LB51+
General works
14 Early to 1800
14.5 1801-1960
14.6 1961-1990
14.7 1991-
15 Encyclopedias and dictionaries
For encyclopedic works see LB17
17 Modern comprehensive works. Systematic encyclopedias.
Handbooks
Compends (Theory, philosophy of education, etc.) see
LB51+; LB175.A+
41 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
Including value, aims, relations of education, etc.
For theory, methods, etc. see LB1027; LB1033; LB1045
41.5 Forecasting
Including forecasts
Educational sociology see LC189+
Right to education see LC213
43 Comparative education
For comparative education studies on specific subjects, see the subjects
45 Educational anthropology
Cf. LB1125 Child study
Systems of individual educators and writers
For analyses and comparisons of various systems see
LA31+
General pre-Christian
51.A-Z Chinese educators and writers, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L14
55.A-Z Hindu educators and writers, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L14
61.A-Z Egyptian educators and writers, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L14
65.A-Z Assyro-Babylonian educators and writers, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L14
71.A-Z Phenician educators and writers, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L14
Cf. LC701+ Jewish education
Systems of individual educators and writers
General pre-Christian -- Continued
75.A-Z  Jewish educators and writers, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table L14
81.A-Z  Persian educators and writers, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table L14
85.A-Z  Greek educators and writers, A-Z
         Subarrange each educator by Table L14
         Aristotle
85.A69  Collected works. By date
85.A69A-.A69Z Individual works. By title
85.A7   Biography and criticism
         Plato
85.P69  Collected works. By date
85.P69A-.P69Z Individual works. By title
85.P7   Biography and criticism
85.P8-.P82 Plutarch (Table L14)
91.A-Z  Roman educators and writers, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table L14
91.Q7-.Q72 Quintilian (Table L14)
95.A-Z  Other ancient, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table L14
125.A-Z Early Christian and medieval educators and writers, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table L14
         For general works see LA96
125.A4-.A42 Alcuin (Table L14)
125.T5-.T52 Thomas Aquinas (Table L14)
125.V5-.V52 Vincent de Beau (Table L14)
175.A-Z Renaissance. Humanists
         Subarrange each by Table L14
         For general works see LA106
175.E6-.E62 Erasmus (Table L14)
175.P6-.P62 Platter, Thomas (Table L14)
175.V45-.V452 Vegius, Mapheus (Table L14)
175.V6-.V62 Vives, Juan Luis (Table L14)
175.W6-.W62 Wimpfeling, Jakob (Table L14)
275.A-Z Reformation
         Subarrange each by Table L14
         For general works see LA106
         Luther, Martin
275.L75  Collected works. By date
275.L75A-.L75Z Individual works. By title
275.L8   Biography and criticism
         Zwingli, Ulrich
275.Z7   Collected works. By date
275.Z7A-.Z7Z Individual works. By title
275.Z8   Biography and criticism
Systems of individual educators and writers -- Continued

375.A-Z
  Counter-Reformation
    Subarrange each by Table L14
    For general works see LC493
  Loyola, Ignacio de

375.L59
  Collected works. By date

375.L59A-.L59Z
  Individual works. By title

375.L6
  Biography and criticism

16th and 17th centuries
  For general works see LA116+

472
  Collections

475.A-Z
  Individual educators, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L14
  Ascham, Roger (Table L14)
  Cheever, Ezekiel (Table L14)
  Comenius, Johann Amos
    For criticism of Comenius' literary work, see PG5037.C6

475.C59
  Collected works. By date

475.C59A-.C59Z
  Individual works. By title

475.C6
  Biography and criticism

475.F8-.F82
  Francke, August Hermann (Table L14)

475.L2-.L22
  La Salle, Jean Baptiste de, Saint (Table L14)
    Cf. BX4700.L3 La Salle as a saint

475.L6
  Collected works. By date

475.L6A-.L6Z
  Individual works. By title

475.L7
  Biography and criticism

Loyola, Ignacio de see LB375.L59+
Luther, Martin see LB275.L75+

475.M6-.M62
  Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de (Table L14)

475.M8-.M82
  Mulcaster, Richard (Table L14)

475.R7-.R72
  Rollin, Charles (Table L14)

475.V6-.V82
  Vives, Juan Luis see LB175.V6+

475.Y45-.Y452
  Yen, Yüan (Table L14)

501-575
  Eighteenth century to ca. 1789
    For general works see LA121+

Rousseau
    Cf. B2130+ Philosophy

510
  Collected works

Special works
  Émile

511
  Original. By date

512.A-Z
  Translations. By language, A-Z, and date

512.5
  Concordances

517
  Biography

518
  Criticism

519
  Special. Miscellaneous minor
Systems of individual educators and writers
Eighteenth century to ca. 1789 -- Continued

575.A-Z          Other educators, A-Z
                 Subarrange each by Table L14
e. g.
575.B4-.B42     Basedow, Johann Bernard (Table L14)
575.C2-.C22     Campe, Joachim Heinrich (Table L14)
575.G4-.G42     Genlis, Stéphanie Félicité Ducrest de Saint-Aubin (Table L14)
                 Salzmann, Christian Gothilf
575.S29        Collected works. By date
575.S29A-.S29Z  Individual works. By title
575.S3         Biography and criticism
575.V4-.V42     Verney, Luis Antonio (Table L14)

Nineteenth century (1776/89-1870)
For general works see LA126+; LB1025+

Foreign educators
621-629         Pestalozzi
621            Collected works. Selections. By date
622.A-Z        Translations (General). By language, A-Z, and date
                Special works
                Lienhard and Gertrud
624            Original. By date
624.5.A-Z      Translations (General). By language, A-Z, and date
                Wie Gertrud ihre Kinder lehrt
625            Original. By date
625.5.A-Z      Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
626.A-Z        Other, A-Z
e. g.
626.A6        An die unschuld, den ernst und den edelmut
                meines vaterlands
626.B8        Buch der mütter
626.F5        Figuren zu meinem ABC-buch
626.K5        Kinderlehre der Wohnstubeh
627            Biography
628            Criticism
629            Special. Miscellaneous minor

Froebel
Cf. B2986.F6+ Philosophy
631          Collected works on education. Selected works
                Individual works see LB1153+
637.A2        Autobiography
637.A3-Z      Biography
                Criticism
                Cf. LB1162 Kindergarten theories
638          General works
Systems of individual educators and writers
Nineteenth century (1776/89-1870)

Foreign educators
Froebel
Criticism -- Continued
639 Special. Miscellaneous minor
Herbart
Cf. B3000+ Philosophy
Individual works
Aesthetische Darstellung der Welt
643 Original. By date
643.5.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
Allgemeine Pädagogik
644 Original. By date
644.5.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
Umriss pädagogischer Vorlesungen
645 Original. By date
645.5.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
646.A-Z Other, A-Z
647 Biography
648 Criticism
649 General works
675.A-Z Special. Miscellaneous minor
675.A-Z Other foreign educators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L14 unless otherwise provided for
e.g.
675.D8-.D82 Dupanloup, Félix Antoine Philibert (Table L14)
675.L2-.L22 Lancaster, Joseph (Table L14)
675.N3-.N32 Necker de Saussure, Albertine-Adrienne. (Table L14)
675.R4-.R42 Richter, Johann Paul Friedrich (Table L14)
675.S14 Sailer, Johann Michael
675.S14A-.S14Z Individual works. By title
675.S15 Biography and criticism
675.S7 Spencer, Herbert
Texts
675.S71-.S78 English and American. By date
675.S71-.S78 Translations. By language (alphabetically)
675.S72 French. By date
675.S79 Criticism
695.A-Z American educators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L14 unless otherwise provided for
e.g.
695.A3-.A32 Alcott, Amos Bronson (Table L14)
Systems of individual educators and writers
Nineteenth century (1776/89-1870)
American educators, A-Z -- Continued

Mann, Horace
Collected works
Including life and works
695.M2
General
695.M23-.M24
Collected essays
695.M25-.M34
Individual works or essays
Biography. Criticism
695.M35
General
695.M37
Drama. Fiction. Poetry
695.M39
Minor works. Pamphlets

1871-1950
For general works see LA126+; LB1025+

775.A-Z
Foreign educators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L14 unless otherwise provided for
E.g.
Fukuzawa, Yukichi
Cf. LG271.K44 Kei-o Gijuku Daigaku
775.F8
Collected works. Selections
775.F81-.F819
Individual works
775.F82A2-.F82A29
Autobiography
775.F82A3-.F82Z
Biography. Criticism
Gentile, Giovanni
775.G39
Collected works. By date
775.G39A-.G39Z
Individual works. By title
775.G42
Biography and criticism
Montessori, Maria
Cf. LB1029.M75 Montessori method of education
775.M68
Collected works
775.M682
Selections
775.M7-.M79
Separate works
E.g.
775.M76
Il metodo della pedagogia scientifica (Il scoperta del bambino)
775.M8
Biography. Criticism
Spranger, Edward
775.S6799
Collected works. By date
775.S6799A-.S6799Z
Individual works. By title
775.S68
Biography and criticism
875.A-Z
American educators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L14 unless otherwise provided for
E.g.
Dewey, John
875.D34-.D49
Works
875.D5
Biography. Criticism
Systems of individual educators and writers
1871-1950
American educators, A-Z -- Continued
Eliot, Charles William
   Class here general educational writings
   For biography see LD2148
875.E43
   Collected works. By date
875.E43A-.E43Z
   Individual works. By title
875.E5
   Biography and criticism
875.H25-.H252
   Harris, William Torrey (Table L14)
      Class here general works, biography, criticism
   1951-

880.A-Z
   Foreign educators, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L14
      Class here general works, biography, criticism
885.A-Z
   American educators, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L14
Teaching (Principles and practice)
For analysis and comparisons of various systems see
   LA31+
For systems (theories, etc.) of individual educators see
   LB51+
   Collections see LB5+
   Documents see L111+
   History see LA1+; LB51+
   General works
1025
   To 1964
1025.2
   1965-1990
1025.3
   1991-
1026
   Experimental studies in educational theory and practice
1027
   General special
   Religious aspects
1027.2
   General works
1027.22
   Buddhism
1027.223
   Christianity
1027.23
   Active learning
1027.25
   Activity programs
1027.28
   Classroom observation
1027.3
   Experimental methods
1027.4
   Lesson planning
1027.415
   Microlearning
1027.42
   Problem-based learning
1027.43
   Project method
1027.44
   Questioning
1027.47
   Training
      For occupational training see HD5715+
      For training of employees see HF5549.5.T7
Teaching (Principles and practice) -- Continued

Student guidance and counseling. Personnel service

1027.5  General works
1027.55  School psychology
1027.6  Electronic data processing. Computer-assisted counseling
1027.7  Home rooms

Student aspirations

Class here works on general educational and occupational aspirations

For vocational interests see HF5381.5

1027.8  General works
1027.9  By region or country see LA201+

Choice of school

Educational research. Regional educational laboratories

Cf. LB2326.3 Higher education
Cf. LB2806.25 Research in administration

1028  General works
1028.2  Management
1028.24  Action research
1028.25.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
1028.26  Information services

Including information retrieval systems

1028.27.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
1028.3  Technology. Educational technology

Instructional systems

1028.35  General works
1028.38  Instructional systems design
1028.4  Media programs

Computers in education. Electronic data processing

Cf. LB1027.6 Student counseling
Cf. LB2806.17 School administration
Cf. LB2846.4 School records and reports

1028.43  General works
1028.46  Computer managed instruction

Computer assisted instruction. Programmed instruction

Including the use of teaching machines in general

Cf. LC4024 Children with disabilities
Cf. LB1140.35.C64 Computers in preschool education

Cf. LC33 Computers in self-education and self-culture

1028.5  General works
1028.55  Interactive multimedia. Hypermedia
1028.6  Authorship

Computer programming

1028.65  General works
1028.66  Authoring programs
1028.68  Computer programs
Teaching (Principles and practice)
Instructional systems
Computers in education. Electronic data processing
Computer assisted instruction. Programmed instruction -- Continued
1028.7 Catalogs of software, programmed instruction materials, etc.
1028.72 Digital badges
1028.73 Intelligent tutoring systems
1028.75 Interactive videos. Video games Including programs
1028.8 Resource programs Cf. LC4023 Audiovisual aids for children with disabilities
1029.A-Z Other kinds of instruction, A-Z
1029.A13 4MAT system
1029.A22 Acceleration in education
1029.B55 Biographical methods
1029.C37 Case method Collective education see LC1025+
1029.C53 Combination of grades
1029.C55 Concentrated study
1029.C6 Cooperative education see LC1049+
1029.D4 Departmental system
1029.D5 Dictation method
1029.D55 Differentiated teaching staff
1029.F7 Free schools
1029.G3 Educational games Cf. LB1140.35.E36 Preschool education
1029.G55 Global method
1029.J4 Jena plan
1029.L3 Laboratory plan (Dalton, etc.)
1029.L43 Learning contracts
1029.L6 Looping
1029.M35 Maker movement
1029.M7 Monitorial system
1029.M75 Montessori method of education
1029.N6 Nongraded schools
1029.O3 Object teaching Cf. LB1519+ Primary education
1029.O6 Open plan schools
1029.P53 Platoon schools
1029.P67 Portfolios
1029.R35 Reggio Emilia approach
1029.R4 Remedial teaching
1029.S5 Simulated environment
1029.S53 Simulation and gaming methods
Teaching (Principles and practice)
Instructional systems
Other kinds of instruction, A-Z -- Continued
1029.T4
  Teaching teams
1029.T6
  Educational toys
  Cf. GV1218.5+ Games and amusements
  Cf. TT174+ Handicrafts
1029.U6
  Unit method
1029.W34
  Waldorf method
1031
  Individual instruction
1031.4
  Mastery learning
1031.5
  Peer-group tutoring of students
1032
  Group work
  Classification of pupils. Ability grouping see LB3061+
1033
  Teacher-student relationships
1033.5
  Communication in education. Authorship
  Including nonverbal communication
1034
  Interaction analysis in education
1037
  Popular works
1037.5
  Pictorial works
1038
  Schedules of recitations, etc.
  School schedules see LB3032+
1039
  Recitations
  Quizzes and question books see LB1761
1042
  Stories and storytelling
  Cf. GR1+ Folklore
  Cf. LB1179 Kindergarten
  Cf. LC6635 Reading circles and correspondence clubs
  Cf. PZ7 Juvenile literature
  Cf. Z718.3 Storytelling in libraries
Audiovisual education. Audiovisual materials
  For audiovisual aids for children with disabilities see LC4023
  Cf. HD9810+ Instructional materials
  Cf. LC1048.A7 Vocational education
  Cf. LC4605 Children with mental disabilities
1042.5
  Dictionaries. Terminology
Directories
1042.7
  General works
  By region or country
  United States
1042.72
  General works
1042.74.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z
1042.76.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
  General and United States
1043.A-.Z8
  General works
Teaching (Principles and practice)
Audiovisual education. Audiovisual materials
General and United States -- Continued

1043.Z9
Catalogs
For catalogs of specific media, see the medium in
LB1043.5+ ; LB1044.2+ ; and LB1044.7+

1043.2.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each:
.A-.Z General works
.Z9-.Z99 Catalogs
For catalogs of specific media, see the medium in
LB1043.55 and subsequent numbers; LB1044.3 and
subsequent numbers; and
LB1044.72 and subsequent numbers
Subarrange by main entry

1043.4
Authorship of scripts, captions, etc., for audiovisual
materials
Visual aids. Visual instruction

1043.5
General works
1043.55
Blackboards
Cf. LB3265.B5 School equipment
Cf. NC865 Blackboard drawing

1043.58
Bulletin boards

1043.6
Displays

1043.62
Flannelgraphs

1043.63
Wall charts (Table L27)

1043.64
Posters (Table L27)

1043.67
Pictures (Table L27)

1043.7
Slides. Transparencies (Table L27)

1043.8
Filmstrips (Table L27)

1043.9
Microforms (Table L27)

1043.93
Self-adhesive vinyl film

1044
Motion pictures (Table L27)
Including sound films
Cf. TR892.7 Cinematography

Auditory aids

1044.2
General works

1044.3
Phonographs. Phonograph records (Table L27)

1044.4
Audiocassettes. Phonotapes (Table L27)

Radio

1044.5
General works and United States

1044.6.A-Z
Other countries, A-Z

1044.65
Telephone
Teaching (Principles and practice)
Audiovisual education. Audiovisual materials -- Continued
   Television. Television programs
      Cf. LB1028.75 Interactive video programs
1044.7   General works (Table L27)
1044.72  Cable television (Table L27)
1044.75  Video tape recorders. Video tapes. Video discs (Table L27)
1044.8   Broadcasting (Radio and television)
      Class here general works on educational radio or television
      from the standpoint of the broadcaster, e.g., production,
      programming, public relations
1044.84  Telecommunications
1044.85  Drone aircraft in education
1044.86  Satellites in education
      General works
      By region or country
      United States
1044.866 General works
1044.867.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1044.868.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
1044.87  Computer network resources
      Cf. LB1028.5+ Computer assisted and programmed
      instruction
1044.875 Computer conferencing
      For Internet videoconferencing see LB1044.9.V53
1044.88  Teaching aids and devices
1044.9.A-Z Special, A-Z
1044.9.C59 Comic books, strips, etc. Graphic novels
1044.9.F73 Free material
      Graphic novels see LB1044.9.C59
1044.9.G7 Graphic organizers
1044.9.I44 Illustrated periodicals
1044.9.N4 Newspapers
1044.9.P3 Paperbacks
1044.9.P47 Periodicals. Serial publications
1044.9.P49 Picture books
      Serial publications see LB1044.9.P47
1044.9.T38 Teleconferencing
1044.9.T4 Teletype
1044.9.V53 Videoconferencing
      Including Internet videoconferencing
1045     Minor works
      Including pedagogical "don'ts," "helps," etc.
      Cf. LB41 Addresses, essays, lectures
1046     Practice, laboratory methods, etc.
Teaching (Principles and practice) -- Continued

1047
Fieldwork. Excursions. Museums
Including vacation activities
For vacation schools see LC5701+
Cf. LB2394 Higher education

1047.3
Report writing. Research
Cf. LB2369 Higher education

Study and study environments

1047.5
Supervised study

1048
Home work and home study

1048.5
Parent participation

1049
Methods of study
  e.g., McMurry, How to study
  Cf. LB1601+ Elementary education
  Cf. LB2395+ Higher education
  Cf. LC5225.M47 Adult education

1049.5
Study environment and facilities

Reading (General)
  Cf. BF456.R2 Psychology of reading
  Cf. LB1525+ Reading (Primary education)
  Cf. LB1573 Reading (Elementary education)
  Cf. LB1632 Reading (Secondary education)
  Cf. LC5225.R4 Reading (Adult education)
  Cf. LC6601+ Group reading
  Cf. Z1003+ Choice of books

1049.9
Periodicals. Societies

1049.95
Congresses

1049.98
Dictionaries and encyclopedias

1050
General works

1050.2
General special

Special teaching methods
  Code emphasis and linguistic approaches
  General works
  Adapted alphabets
  Initial teaching alphabet

1050.27
Reading color aids

1050.3
Cloze procedure

1050.33
Miscue analysis

1050.34
Phonic method. Phonetic method

1050.35
Analytic and language experience approaches. Whole word method

1050.36
Basal reading instruction

1050.365
Direct instruction approach

1050.37
Programmed instruction. Reading machines. Computer-assisted instruction

1050.375
Captioned media

1050.377
Guided reading
Teaching (Principles and practice)
  Reading (General)
    Special teaching methods -- Continued
  1050.38 Individualized reading instruction
  1050.4 Reading games
    Diagnosis, evaluation, prediction, improvement techniques
      Cf. LB1050.3 Cloze procedure
      Cf. LB1050.33 Miscue analysis
  1050.42 General works
  1050.43 Reading readiness
  1050.44 Word recognition
  1050.45 Comprehension
  1050.455 Content area reading
  1050.46 Ability testing
  1050.5 Reading disability. Remedial teaching
    Including dyslexia as a reading disability
    For education of dyslexic children see LC4708+
  1050.53 Developmental reading
  1050.54 Rapid reading. Speed reading
  1050.55 Silent reading
  1050.58 Supplementary reading
  1050.6 Research
  1050.7 Collections of tests, examinations
    1050.75.A-Z Individual tests. By name, A-Z
    1050.75.D43 Degrees of Reading Power tests
    1050.75.L49 Lexile Framework for Reading
    1050.75.Q34 Qualitative Reading Inventory
    1050.75.R43 Reading Skills Competency Tests
    1050.75.T48 Test of Early Reading Ability

Educational psychology
  For history of educational psychology see BF81+
  For history of the psychology of learning see BF318
  For teachers' psychology see LB2840+
  For prenatal education see RJ91
  Cf. LB125.A+ Systems of individual educators
  Cf. LB1115 Child study
  Cf. QP351+ Physiological psychology
  1050.9 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
  1051 General works
  1053 Popular works
  1055 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
  1057 Nervous system
    Cf. QP351+ Physiology of the nervous system
  1059 Formal discipline. Transfer of training
Educational psychology -- Continued

Learning
  Cf. BF318 Psychology
  Cf. LC5225.L42 Adult learning
  Cf. QP408 Physiology

1060
  General works

1060.2
  Behavior. Behavior modification

1061
  Habit

1062
  Cf. BF723.C7 Creative ability (Child psychology)
  Cf. LB1590.3+ Study and teaching of thinking skills

1062.5
  Judgment. Decision making

1062.6
  Performance. Competence. Academic achievement

Memory
  Cf. BD181.7 Philosophy
  Cf. BF370+ Psychology

1063
  General works

1064
  Paired-association

1064.5
  Time

1065
  Interest. Attention. Motivation
  Cf. BF501+ Psychology
  Cf. LB3025 Rewards

Apperception

1067
  General works

1067.5
  Visual learning

1068
  Visual literacy

1069
  Suggestion and imitation

1071
  Will

1072
  Affective education

1073
  Emotion

1075
  Fatigue
  Cf. LB3431 School hygiene

1076
  Rest

1077
  Sleep-learning

1083
  Individuality

1084
  Group behavior

1085
  Ethics

1088
  Pathological aspects

1090
  Alienation. Disaffection

1091
  School phobia

1092
  Psychoanalysis and education
Child study
  Cf. GN63 Anthropology
  Cf. HQ750+ Eugenics
  Cf. HQ768+ Care and training of children
  Cf. HV9051+ Juvenile offender
  Cf. LB3421+ Physical measurement
  Cf. RJ1+ Pediatrics

1101       Periodicals
1103       Societies, documents, etc.
1105       Collections
1115       General works
1117       General special
  e.g., Personality adjustments and development, behavior
  characteristics, attitudes, habit, reasoning

1118       Child biography
  Cf. HQ779 Baby diaries
1119       Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
  Psychological studies
  Cf. LB3421+ School hygiene
1121       General works
1123       Left-and-right-handedness
1124       Behavioral assessment of children
1125       Anthropological studies
  Cf. LB3421+ School hygiene
  Psychological development
  Including intelligence tests and testing, aptitude tests,
  measurement in education (Achievement tests), interest
  tests, prognosis, character tests
  Cf. BF721+ Child psychology
  Cf. LC1031+ Competency test (Competency-based
  education)

1131       General works
1131.5      Collections of tests
1131.75.A-Z Individual tests. By name, A-Z
1131.75.C46 Children's Skills Test
1131.75.C64 College Major Interest Inventory
1131.75.S6  Student Self-Concept Scale
1131.75.S78 Student Talent and Risk Profile
1131.75.W47 Wechsler Intelligence Scale for Children
1131.75.W66 Woodcock-Johnson Psycho-Educational Battery

1132       Readiness for school
1133       School age. Relation between age of entry and school
  progress
  Cf. LC129+ Compulsory education

1134       Learning ability
  Cf. LC4704+ Children with learning disabilities
Child study -- Continued

1135       Adolescence
            Cf. BF724 Psychology
            Cf. HQ35 Sociology

1137       Play, games, etc.
            Cf. BF717 Psychology of play
            Cf. GN454+ Games of primitive people
            Cf. LB1140.35.P55 Preschool education
            Cf. LB1177 Kindergarten
            Cf. LB3031 Recreation in school management and
discipline

Drama and education, educational theaters, etc. see
            PN3151+

Educational puppetry see PN1979.E4

1139.A-Z       Special, A-Z
            Cf. BF456.A+ Psychology of reading, spelling, etc.

1139.A3       Aesthetics

1139.C6       Collecting activity

1139.C7       Construction
            Cf. GV1218.B6 Block play

1139.D7       Drawing
            Cf. BF723.D7 Child psychology
            Cf. N351 Children as artists

1139.E5       Emotions

1139.G4       Geometry concept

1139.H8       Humor

1139.L3       Language (General)
            Cf. P118 Language acquisition

1139.L5       Listening

1139.M4       Mechanical ability

1139.M6       Modeling

1139.P3       Painting

1139.R4       Reading

1139.R5       Rhythm

1139.S6       Social concepts

1139.S7       Spelling

1139.S88      Student adjustment

1139.W7       Writing

Early childhood education

1139.2       Periodicals

1139.22       Congresses

1139.225      Research

1139.23       General works
            By region or country
            United States

1139.25       General works

1139.27.A-Z   By region or state, A-Z

62
Early childhood education
   By region or country -- Continued
1139.3.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
1139.35.A-Z  Special aspects and methods, A-Z
1139.35.A37  Activity programs
1139.35.C64  Computers
1139.35.D73  Drama techniques
   Montessori method of education see LB1029.M75
1139.35.M67  Moral education
1139.35.P37  Parent participation
1139.35.P55  Play
1139.35.P8  Project method
   Reggio Emilia approach see LB1029.R35
1139.4  Curricula
1139.5.A-Z  Individual areas of study, A-Z
1139.5.A78  Art. The arts
   Civics see LB1139.5.S64
   History see LB1139.5.S64
1139.5.L35  Language arts
1139.5.L58  Literature
   (1139.5.M67)  Moral education
      see LB1139.35.M67
   Nature study see LB1139.5.S35
1139.5.R43  Reading
1139.5.S35  Science. Nature study
1139.5.S64  Social sciences. Civics. History
Preschool education. Nursery schools
1140.A1  Periodicals, societies, etc.
1140.A13  Congresses
1140.A15  Dictionaries and encyclopedias
1140.A18  Research
   General works
1140.A2  Through 1964
1140.2  1965-
1140.22  Addresses, essays, lectures
   By region or country
      United States
1140.23  General works
1140.24.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
1140.245.A-Z  By city, A-Z
1140.25.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Nursery school administration and supervision see LB2822.7
Teaching personnel see LB2832+
Methodology
1140.3  General works
1140.35.A-Z  Special aspects and methods, A-Z
1140.35.A93  Audiovisual aids
Preschool education. Nursery schools

Methodology

Special aspects and methods, A-Z -- Continued

1140.35.C64 Computers
1140.35.C74 Creative activities and seat work
    Cf. LB1537+ Primary school occupations
1140.35.E36 Educational games
    Cf. LB1029.G3 Educational games in teaching principles and practice
1140.35.G74 Group work in preschool education
    Cf. LB1032 Group work in education
1140.35.O63 Open plan methods
    Cf. LB1029.O6 Open plan schools
1140.35.P37 Parent participation
1140.35.P53 Picture books
1140.35.P55 Play
    Cf. LB1137 Play in child development
1140.35.S76 Stories. Storytelling
    Storytelling see LB1140.35.S76
1140.35.T68 Toys
1140.4 Curricula
1140.5.A-Z Individual areas of study, A-Z
    Arithmetic see QA135+
1140.5.A7 Art. The arts
1140.5.H4 Health
    History see LB1140.5.S6
1140.5.L3 Language arts
1140.5.P4 Penmanship
1140.5.R4 Reading
1140.5.S35 Science. Nature study
1140.5.S6 Social sciences. History

Kindergarten

1141 Periodicals. Societies
1143 Collections
(1145) Yearbooks
    see LB1141
1147 Congresses

Theory

Froebel

Collected works on education. Selected works see LB631
Individual works

1153 Menschenerziehung (Education of man)
1153.5 Mutter-und-Koselieder (Mother and nursery songs)
1154 Mottoes and commentaries
1155 Songs and music
1156 Briefwechsel mit kinder (Letters on the kindergarten)
1157 Pädagogik des Kindergartens
Kindergarten
  Theory
  Froebel
  Individual works
    Pädagogik des Kindergartens -- Continued
  1158  Pt. II. Education by development
  1159  Pt. III. Third and last volume of Pädagogik
  1160.A-Z  Other, A-Z
  1162  Criticism and outlines of Froebel's kindergarten theories
  1165.A-Z  Other writers, A-Z
  1167  General special
      e.g. Kindergarten in relation to the health, mental hygiene, citizenship, etc., of a child; effect on a child's progress through the grades

Method
  For Montessori method see LB1029.M75
  1169  General
  Special: Occupations, gifts, melodies, etc.
  1171  Periodicals. Collections
  1173  Occupations
  1175  Gifts (and occupations)
  1177  Melodies, songs and plays, games
        Cf. LB1137 Child study
        Cf. LB3031 School management and discipline
        Cf. MT920 Music
  1179  Stories
        Cf. LB1042 Teaching (Principles and practice)

Branches of study
  Including curriculum
  1180  General works
  1181  Language. Speech
  Reading
  1181.2  General works
     Special teaching methods
        Code emphasis and linguistic approaches
  1181.25  General works
     Adapted alphabets
  1181.28  General works
  1181.3  Initial teaching alphabet
  1181.33  Analytic and language experience approaches
     Diagnosis, evaluation, prediction, improvement techniques
  1181.35  Reading readiness
  1181.4  Word recognition
  1182  Social sciences. History
  1185  Nature study
  1186  Numbers
Kindergarten
Branches of study -- Continued
1186.5 Penmanship
1187 Art: Drawing, color, etc.
   Cf. NC625 Study and teaching of drawing
1188 Color
   Needlework, sewing see TT708
1195 Miscellaneous
1197 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
   History and statistics of kindergarten and infant schools
1199 General
   By region or country
1201 America
   North America
1203 General works
   United States
1205 General works
   Laws and legislation
1235.A-.W States, A-W
1238.A-Z Cities, A-Z
1241-1243 Canada (Table L17)
1244-1246 Mexico (Table L17)
   Central America
1247 General works
   Belize
1248.A1-.A3 General
   Local
1248.A5-Z Costa Rica
1249.A1-.A3 General
   Local
1249.A5-Z Guatemala
1252.A1-.A3 General
   Local
1252.A5-Z Honduras
1255.A1-.A3 General
   Local
1255.A5-Z Nicaragua
1257.A1-.A3 General
   Local
1257.A5-Z Panama
1259.A1-.A3 General
   Local
1259.A5-Z Panama Canal Zone
1261.A1-.A3 General
   Local
1261.A5-Z El Salvador
1262.A1-.A3 General
Kindergarten
History and statistics of kindergarten and infant schools
By region or country
North America
Central America
El Salvador -- Continued
1262.A5-Z
Local
West Indies
1265
General works
Bahamas
1268.A1-.A3
General
1268.A5-Z
Local
Cuba
1271.A1-.A3
General
1271.A5-Z
Local
Haiti
1274.A1-.A3
General
1274.A5-Z
Local
Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic
1276.A1-.A3
General
1276.A3-Z
Local
Jamaica
1277.A1-.A3
General
1277.A3-Z
Local
Puerto Rico
1280.A1-.A3
General
1280.A3-Z
Local
Virgin Islands of the United States
1283.A1-.A3
General
1283.A5-Z
Local
1285.A-Z
Other, A-Z
South America
1286
General works
1289-1291
Argentina (Table L17)
1292-1294
Bolivia (Table L17)
1295-1297
Brazil (Table L17)
1298-1300
Chile (Table L17)
1301-1303
Colombia (Table L17)
1304-1306
Ecuador (Table L17)
Guianas
Guyana
1307.A1-.A3
General
1307.A5-Z
Local
Suriname
1308.A1-.A3
General
1308.A5-Z
Local
French Guiana
Kindergarten
History and statistics of kindergarten and infant schools
By region or country
South America
Guianas
French Guiana -- Continued
1309.A1-.A3                      General
1309.A5-Z                      Local
1310-1312                Paraguay (Table L17)
1313-1315                Peru (Table L17)
1316-1318                Uruguay (Table L17)
1319-1321                Venezuela (Table L17)
Europe
1322                General works
1328-1330                Great Britain (Table L17)
1336-1338                Austria (Table L17)
1339-1341                France (Table L17)
1342-1344                Germany (Table L17)
1345-1347                Greece (Table L17)
1348-1350                Italy (Table L17)
Low Countries
1354-1356                Belgium (Table L17)
1357-1359                Netherlands (Table L17)
1360-1362                Russia. Former Soviet Union (Table L17)
Scandinavia
1365                General works
1366-1368                Denmark (Table L17)
1372-1374                Norway (Table L17)
1375-1377                Sweden (Table L17)
1378-1380                Spain (Table L17)
1381-1383                Portugal (Table L17)
1384-1386                Switzerland (Table L17)
Turkey and the Balkan states
1387-1389                Turkey (Table L17)
1390-1392                Bulgaria (Table L17)
1393-1395                Montenegro (Table L17)
1396-1398                Romania (Table L17)
1399-1401                Yugoslavia (Table L17)
1402.A-Z                Other European regions or countries, A-Z
Asia
1403                General works
1405-1407                China (Table L17)
1408-1410                India (Table L17)
Including Republic of India
Pakistan
1410.5.A1-.A3                      General
1410.5.A5-Z                      Local
Kindergarten
History and statistics of kindergarten and infant schools
By region or country
Asia -- Continued
Indochina
1411
  General works
  French Indochina
1414.A1-.A3
  General
1414.A5-Z
  Local
1416.A-Z
  Other divisions, A-Z
1417
Indonesia
1420-1422
  Dutch East Indies (Table L17)
  Including Republic of Indonesia
1423-1425
Philippines (Table L17)
1426-1428
Japan (Table L17)
1429-1431
Iran (Table L17)
  Iraq
1431.5.A1-.A3
  General
1431.5.A5-Z
  Local
1432-1434
  Former Soviet Union in Asia (Table L17)
1435-1437
  Turkey in Asia (Table L17)
1438.A-Z
  Other divisions of Asia, A-Z
1439
Arab countries
1440
Islamic countries
Africa
1441
  General works
  Egypt
1444.A1-.A3
  General
1444.A5-Z
  Local
1446-1448
  South Africa (Table L17)
1449.A-Z
  Other divisions, A-Z
  French Africa
1450.A1-.A3
  General
1450.A5-Z
  Local
  German Africa (Former)
1453.A1-.A3
  General
1453.A5-Z
  Local
  Italian Africa
1454.A1-.A3
  General
1454.A5-Z
  Local
  Portuguese Africa
1456.A1-.A3
  General
1456.A5-Z
  Local
  Spanish Africa
1457.A1-.A3
  General
1457.A5-Z
  Local

69
Kindergarten
History and statistics of kindergarten and infant schools
By region or country
Africa -- Continued
1459.A-Z Other divisions of Africa, A-Z
1462-1464 Australia and New Zealand (Table L17)
Pacific islands
1489.A1-.A3 General
1489.A5-Z Local, A-Z
(1496-1499) Training of kindergarten teachers
see LB1733
Primary education
1501 Periodicals. Societies
1503 Collections
1507 General works
1511 Principles and practice
1513 Practice
1515 General special
By name of system
For Montessori method see LB1029.M75
Object lessons
1519 Through 1900
1520 1901-
Branches of study
1523 General works. Curriculum
1524 Speech
1525 Reading
1525.24 General works
Special teaching methods
Code emphasis and linguistic approaches
1525.25 General works
Adapted alphabeticstics
1525.26 General works
Initial teaching alphabet
1525.3 Phonic method. Phonetic method
1525.34 Analytic and language experience approaches
1525.35 Basal reading instruction
1525.354 Direct instruction approach
Including DISTAR programs
1525.36 Primer use in reading instruction
Cf. PE1117+ English readers
Other aids and devices
1525.4 General works
1525.5 Programmed instruction. Reading machines
1525.55 Reading games

70
Primary education
Branches of study
Special
Reading
Special teaching methods -- Continued
  Individualized reading instruction
  Diagnosis, evaluation, prediction, improvement techniques
  Reading readiness
1525.56                   Individualized reading instruction
1525.6                      General works
1525.65                      Alphabet
1525.7                       Comprehension
1525.75                       Ability testing
1525.76                       Reading disability. Remedial teaching
1525.77                       Developmental reading
1525.8                        Supplementary reading
1526                        Spelling
1527                        Literature and stories
Language and composition
1528                        General works
1528.5                        Vocabulary
1529.A-Z                       By region or country, A-Z
1530                       Social studies. History
  For local United States history see F1+
  Cf. D16.2+ Study and teaching of history
1531                       Geography
  Cf. G72+ Study and teaching of geography
1532                       Nature study. Science
  Cf. Q181+ Study and teaching of science
  Cf. QH50.5+ Study and teaching of natural science
1536                       Arithmetic see QA135+
Penmanship
  Cf. Z43+ Writing
Activity programs
1537                        General works
1537                        Art see N361
1538                        Construction
1541                        General works
1542                        Paper and cardboard work
1543                        Weaving and basketry
1544                        Modeling
1547                       Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
Elementary or public school education. Elementary school teaching
  Including elementary and secondary school (K-12) education when covered in same work
Periodicals and societies see L11
Elementary or public school education. Elementary school teaching -- Continued
Collections see LB5+
1555 General works
1556 Juvenile works
By region or country
United States
1556.5 General works
1556.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1556.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
1557 Outlines. Syllabi
Manuals of instruction, etc. Courses of study
United States
General works see LB1570
1561.A-.W By state, A-W
1563.A-Z By city, A-Z
Other regions or countries
1564.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
1565.A-Z By city, A-Z
(1566) Suburban schools
see LC5145+
(1567-1568) Rural schools. Rural education. Education of children in rural areas
see LC5146+
1569 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
Course of studies. Curriculum
1570 General works and United States (General)
For curriculum planning see LB2806.15
By state see LB1561.A+
By city see LB1563.A+
1571 By grade (First to seventh, etc.)
Other regions or countries see LB1564+
Special branches
Class here works on the study and teaching of special topics at the elementary level or the elementary and secondary levels combined, if the topics have been specifically provided for below
Class works on the study and teaching of subjects not specifically provided for below under special subjects in Classes B-Z, e.g., QB61+, Astronomy (Study and teaching)
1572 Speech. Oral communication
Cf. LB3454 Speech defects
Reading
Class here methods of teaching ("Manuals," "Companions," etc.) for readers at various levels; for the readers themselves, see PE
Cf. LB1050.5 Remedial teaching
Elementary or public school education. Elementary school teaching

Special branches
Reading -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subclassification</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1572.8</td>
<td>Periodicals. Societies. Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1572.9</td>
<td>Congresses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1573</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Special teaching methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1573.25</td>
<td>Code emphasis and linguistic approaches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Adapted alphabets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1573.27</td>
<td>Initial teaching alphabet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1573.28</td>
<td>Uniform alphabet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1573.28</td>
<td>Reading color aids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1573.3</td>
<td>Phonetic methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1573.33</td>
<td>Analytic and language-experience approaches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1573.35</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1573.37</td>
<td>Whole word method</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1573.38</td>
<td>Basal reading instruction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other aids and devices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1573.39</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1573.4</td>
<td>Program instruction. Reading machines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1573.45</td>
<td>Individualized reading instruction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1573.5</td>
<td>Oral reading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1573.6</td>
<td>Diagnosis, evaluation, prediction, improvement techniques</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1573.7</td>
<td>Word recognition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1573.75</td>
<td>Comprehension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1573.8</td>
<td>Content area reading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1574</td>
<td>Developmental reading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1574.5</td>
<td>Spelling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1574.5</td>
<td>Vocabulary</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Literature
For drama, dramatization see PN3175+

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subclassification</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1575</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1575.5.A-Z</td>
<td>By region or country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Class here methods of teaching practiced in particular countries, not the study of literature of those countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1575.8</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1575.9</td>
<td>Textbooks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. LB1631+ Secondary education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1576</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1576.7</td>
<td>Computers in English language teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1577.A-Z</td>
<td>Other languages, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Elementary or public school education. Elementary school teaching
Special branches
Language, grammar, composition, etc. -- Continued
The teaching of language other than the mother tongue
1578
General works
By language
see classes P - PM
1580.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Class here methods of teaching practiced in particular
countries, not the study of language, etc. of those
countries
1580.5
Education
History
For use of maps see GA151
Cf. D16.2+ Study and teaching of history
1581
General works
1582.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Class here methods of teaching practiced in particular
countries, not the study of the history of those countries
1583
Local history and geography
For United States see F1+
Cf. G72+ Study and teaching of geography
1583.5
Current events
1583.8
Folklore
Including the use of folklore as a teaching method
Social sciences. Civics
1584
General and United States
1584.5.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
1584.7
Computers in social science teaching
1584.75
Economics
Nature study. Science
Cf. GF26+ Study and teaching of human ecology
(Environmental education)
Cf. Q181+ Study and teaching of science
Cf. QH50.5+ Study and teaching of natural history
Cf. QH315+ Study and teaching of biology
Cf. QK51+ Study and teaching of botany
Cf. QL51+ Study and teaching of zoology
1585
General works
By region or country
1585.3
United States
1585.5.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
1585.7
Computers in science teaching
Elementary or public school education. Elementary school teaching
Special branches -- Continued
Physiology, hygiene and health education
  Cf. HQ57.3+ Sex education
  Cf. HV5060+ Alcohol education
  Cf. LB1140.5.H4 Preschool education
  Cf. LC4613 Children with mental disabilities
  Cf. QP39+ Study and teaching of physiology
1587.A3 General works
1587.A4-Z Special topics, A-Z
1587.H8 Human genetics
1587.N8 Nutrition
1587.P37 Parent participation
1588.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
  Mathematics (General) see QA10.92+
  Mathematics (Elementary) see QA135+
1590 Penmanship
  Religion see BV1460+
  Thinking skills
    Including cognition, abstraction, and categorization
1590.3 General works
1590.5 Creative thinking
The arts
  Cf. LB1187 Kindergarten
  Cf. LB1541+ Primary education
  Cf. N350+ Elementary art study
  Cf. NC610+ Drawing
  Cf. PN1701+ Drama (Study and teaching)
  Cf. PN1979.E4 Educational puppetry
  Cf. PN3157+ Children as actors
1591 General works
1591.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
1592 Activity programs
  Home economics see TX1+
1593 Industrial arts
  Industrial and vocational education
    Cf. LC1043 Vocational education in general
    Cf. LC1081 Industrial education in general
    Cf. T61+ Technical education
    Cf. TT161+ Arts and crafts
1594 General works
1594.5 Aeronautics
  Manual training
1595 General works
1596.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
  Methods and lessons
Elementary or public school education. Elementary school teaching

Special branches
  Industrial and vocational training
    Manual training
      Methods and lessons -- Continued

1598  General works
1599.A-Z  Special, A-Z
1599.K6  Knife work
1599.2  Printing
  Agricultural training see SB51+
  Use of library resources see Z711+; Z1037+

Methods of study

1601  General works
1601.3  Independent study
1601.5  Note-taking
1602  Recollections and reminiscences of school days, etc.
    Cf. LB2397 Higher education

Secondary education. High school teaching

Periodicals and societies see L11+
Documents (Serial) see L111+

1603  Collections
1607  General works
    By region or country
      United States
1607.5  General works
1607.52.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
1607.53.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
1609  Outlines. Syllabi
    Manuals of instruction
      United States
        General works see LB1607
1613.A-.W  By state, A-W
1615.A-Z  By city, A-Z
  Individual schools see LD1+

Other regions or countries

1617.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
1619.A-Z  By city, A-Z
  Individual American schools see LE1+
  Individual European schools see LF1+
  Individual Asian, African, etc. schools see LG1+

1620  General special
    e.g., Coeducation, teacher load, size of high school, and efficiency

Student guidance and counseling. Personnel service

1620.4  General works
    By region or country

76
Secondary education. High school teaching
Student guidance and counseling. Personnel service
By region or country -- Continued
United States
1620.5                General works
1620.52.A-Z                By region or state, A-Z
1620.53.A-Z                Other regions or countries, A-Z
1620.6                Home rooms
1620.7                High school orientation
1621                United States
Rural high schools
Junior high schools. Middle schools. Intermediate schools.
Middle school teaching
1623                General works
By region or country
United States
1623.5                General works
1623.52.A-Z                By region or state, A-Z
1623.53.A-Z                Other regions or countries, A-Z
1625                Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
1626                Transfer of credits
Relation between elementary and secondary education
Entrance requirements
Cf. LB3051 School examinations
1627                General works
1627.4.A-Z                By region or country, A-Z
1627.7                Transfer of credits
Graduation requirements see LB3065
Curriculum
1628                General
Study courses prescribed in United States
1628.5                General
1629.A-Z                By state or city, A-Z
1629.5.A-Z                Study courses prescribed in other regions or countries. By
region, country, or city, A-Z
Elective system
1629.6                General works
1629.65.A-Z                By region or country, A-Z
1629.7                Elective system
By grade (eighth to twelfth, etc.)
1629.8                Honor courses
Individual branches
Prefer subdivision "Study and teaching" under the subject in
Classes B-Z except English LB1631
For works on the study and teaching of special topics at both
the elementary and secondary levels combined, see
LB1572+ if specifically provided for in those numbers
Language
(1630)
General
see P - PM
Secondary education. High school teaching

Individual branches

Language -- Continued

1631
English and composition (as the mother tongue only)

1631.3
Computers in English language teaching

1631.5
Examinations

1632
Modern languages

(1633)
General works

(1634.A-Z)
Special languages, A-Z

Ancient languages

(1637)
General works

Special

(1638.A-Z)
By language, A-Z

(1639.A-Z)
By region or country, A-Z

History

(1641)
General works

(1642.A-Z)
By region or country, A-Z

(1643)
Social sciences

see H62+

(1644)
Political science

see class J

(1645-1646)
Mathematics

see QA11 QA451

Science

see class Q

(1675)
Industrial training

see T61+

(1676)
Home economics

see TX

(1677-1680)
Manual training

see LB1595+ TT165+

(1681)
Agriculture

see S531+

(1694)
Philosophy

see classes B-BJ

Art see N363; NC635

Athletics see GV345

Service learning see LC220.5

1695
Postgraduate work

Cf. LC1039+ Post-compulsory education

Surveys of high school graduates

1695.5
General works

By region or country

United States

1695.6
General works
Secondary education. High school teaching
Surveys of high school graduates
  By region or country
    United States -- Continued
  1695.7.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
  1695.8.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
Foreign high school student exchanges
  United States
  1696  General works
  1696.3.A-Z  With individual regions or countries, A-Z
  1696.6.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
    For works involving two countries, class with country appearing first alphabetically
Education and training of teachers and administrators
  Cf. LB2153+ Model schools (Elementary). Laboratory schools
    Cf. LB2157.A3 Student teaching. Student teachers
  1705  Collections
  1707  General works
    By region or country
      United States
        1715  General works
        1716.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
        1719.A-Z  Other American regions or countries, A-Z
          Europe
        1723  General
        1725.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
        1727.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
          Reading as an aid to education, culture, etc. see Z1003+
  1728  Assessment. Portfolios
  1729  Teacher orientation
  1731  In-service training of teachers
  1731.4  Mentors
  1731.5  Microteaching
  1731.6  Observation (Educational methods)
  1731.75  Training of student counselors
Special training
  For training teachers of minorities see LC2685
  For training teachers of gifted children see LC3993.25
    Cf. LB1775 Teaching as a profession
  1732  General works
  1732.3  Early childhood teachers
  1732.5  Nursery school teachers
  1733  Kindergarten teachers
    Elementary teachers
      General works see LB1715+
  1734.5  Teacher assistant training
Education and training of teachers and administrators
  Special training
  Elementary teachers -- Continued
    1735             Rural schools
    1735.5          Middle school teachers
    1736          Manual training. Vocational instruction
    Secondary teachers
    1737.A3             General works
    1737.A5-Z          By region or country, A-Z
  Instructors in teachers' colleges. Normal school teachers
    1737.5.A3             General works
    1737.5.A5-Z          By region or country, A-Z
    1738          College and university instructors
    1738.5          School administrators and school supervisors
    Adult education see LC5225.T4
    Church education see LC379; LC501+; LC561+
  Other special subjects, see the subject
e. g. Training of teachers of elementary and secondary
  mathematics, see QA11
    1739       Outlines of normal courses, manuals, etc.
      Class here general works only
      For individual schools see LB1805+
    1740       Summer sessions
      Class here general works only
      For individual schools see LB1805+
    1741       Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
      Academic degrees in education
    1741.5          Masters
    1742          Doctorate
    1743          Teachers' workshops
    1745          Teachers' centers
      Teachers' institutes, meetings, etc.
        For proceedings and transactions of institutes see
        LB1811+
    1751          General works
      Plans and outlines of institute courses
    1753.A-.W          United States. By state, A-W
    1755.A-Z          Other regions or countries, A-Z
    1761          Question books, etc.
      Teachers' examinations
    1761.5          General works
      Pre-Professional Skills Tests see LB2367.75
      By region or country
        United States
    1762          General works
    1763.A-.W          By state, A-W
    1764.A-Z          By city, A-Z
Education and training of teachers and administrators
  Teachers' examinations
    By region or country -- Continued
    1765.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L19
    1766.C74 CSET: Multiple Subjects
    1766.F6 Florida Teacher Certification Examinations
    1766.I33 Idaho Comprehensive Literacy Assessment
    1766.M64 Multiple Subjects Assessment for Teachers
    1766.P73 Principles of Learning and Teaching Test
    1766.P76 Program for Licensing Assessments for Colorado Educators
  Certification of administrators
    Including superintendents and principals
    1767 General works
      By region or country
        United States
        1768 General works
        1769.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
        1770.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  Certification of teachers
    1771 General works and United States
    1772.A-.W United States. By state, A-W
    1773.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L19
    1775 Professional aspects of teaching and school administration.
      Vocational guidance
      Cf. LB1732+ Special training of teachers
      By region or country
        United States
        1775.2 General works
        1775.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
        1775.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table L19
        1775.5 Preschool and kindergarten teachers
        1775.6 Early childhood teachers and educators
        1775.8 Primary school teachers and educators
    1776 Elementary school teachers
      By region or country
        United States
        1776.2 General works
        1776.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
        1776.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table L19
        1776.5 Middle school teachers
        1777 Secondary school teachers
Education and training of teachers and administrators
Professional aspects of teaching and school administration.
Vocational guidance
Secondary school teachers -- Continued
By region or country
United States
1777.2
General works
1777.3.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
1777.4.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
1777.5
School administrators and school supervisors
1778
College and university teachers
By region or country
United States
1778.2
General works
1778.3.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
1778.4.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
1778.45
Academic couples
1778.5
College administrators
1779
Professional ethics
Supply and demand, turnover see LB2833+
1780
Teacher placement
Including placement services by institutions and teachers' agencies, advice on how to apply for a position
Cf. HD5860+ Employment agencies
Salaries and pensions see LB2842+
Selection and appointment, contractual status see LB2835+

(1781)
The teacher in literature
see class P
1782
Teachers' wives
(1785)
Fiction
see class P

State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes
1805
General works
United States
1811
General works
By state
1821-1823 Alabama (Table L16)
1824-1826 Alaska (Table L16)
1827-1829 Arizona (Table L16)
1833-1835 Arkansas (Table L16)
1836-1838 California (Table L16)
1839-1841 Colorado (Table L16)
1842-1844 Connecticut (Table L16)
1845-1847 Delaware (Table L16)
Education and training of teachers and administrators
State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes
United States
By state -- Continued

1848-1850    District of Columbia (Table L16)
1851-1853    Florida (Table L16)
1854-1856    Georgia (Table L16)
1857-1859    Idaho (Table L16)
1860-1862    Illinois (Table L16)
1863-1865    Indian Territory (Table L16)
1866-1868    Indiana (Table L16)
1869-1871    Iowa (Table L16)
1872-1874    Kansas (Table L16)
1875-1877    Kentucky (Table L16)
1878-1880    Louisiana (Table L16)
1881-1883    Maine (Table L16)
1884-1886    Maryland (Table L16)
1887-1889    Massachusetts (Table L16)
1890-1892    Michigan (Table L16)
1893-1895    Minnesota (Table L16)
1896-1898    Mississippi (Table L16)
1899-1901    Missouri (Table L16)
1902-1904    Montana (Table L16)
1905-1907    Nebraska (Table L16)
1908-1910    Nevada (Table L16)
1911-1913    New Hampshire (Table L16)
1914-1916    New Jersey (Table L16)
1917-1919    New Mexico (Table L16)
1920-1922    New York (Table L16)
1926-1928    North Carolina (Table L16)
1929-1931    North Dakota (Table L16)
1932-1934    Ohio (Table L16)
1935-1937    Oklahoma (Table L16)
1941-1943    Oregon (Table L16)
1944-1946    Pennsylvania (Table L16)
1947-1949    Rhode Island (Table L16)
1953-1955    South Carolina (Table L16)
1956-1958    South Dakota (Table L16)
1959-1961    Tennessee (Table L16)
1962-1964    Texas (Table L16)
1965-1967    Utah (Table L16)
1968-1970    Vermont (Table L16)
1971-1973    Virginia (Table L16)
1974-1976    Washington (Table L16)
1977-1979    West Virginia (Table L16)
1980-1982    Wisconsin (Table L16)
1983-1985    Wyoming (Table L16)
Education and training of teachers and administrators
State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes
United States -- Continued
1987.A-Z
Non-contiguous possessions, A-Z
Canada
1991
General works
1995.A-Z
By province, A-Z
By school, A-Z
Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z
Mexico
2001
General works
By state, A-Z
2003.A-Z
By institution, A-Z
Central America
2005
General works
By country
Belize
2006
General works
2007.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Costa Rica
2008
General works
2009.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Guatemala
2010
General works
2011.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Honduras
2012
General works
2013.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Nicaragua
2014
General works
2015.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Panama
2016
General works
2017.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
El Salvador
2018
General works
2019.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
West Indies
2020
General works
By island or group of islands
Education and training of teachers and administrators
State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers’ institutes
West Indies
By island or group of islands -- Continued

Bahamas
2021
General works
2022.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Cuba
2023
General works
2024.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Haiti
2025
General works
2026.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Jamaica
2027
General works
2028.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Puerto Rico
2029
General works
2030.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

2031.A-Z
Other, A-Z
Under each:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Bermudas
2032.A2
General works
2032.A3-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

South America
By country
Argentina
2037
General works
2038.Z-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Bolivia
2039
General works
2040.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Brazil
2041
General works
2042.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Education and training of teachers and administrators
State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes
South America
By country -- Continued
Chile
2043
General works
2044.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Colombia
2045
General works
2046.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Ecuador
2047
General works
2048.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Guianas
Guyana
2049.2
General works
2049.3.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
French Guiana
2049.4
General works
2049.5.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Suriname
2049.6
General works
2049.7.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Paraguay
2051
General works
2052.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Peru
2053
General works
2054.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Uruguay
2055
General works
2056.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Venezuela
2057
General works
2058.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Europe
2059
General works

86
Education and training of teachers and administrators
State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes
Europe -- Continued
   By region or country
      Great Britain
         2060                   General works
         England and Wales
      2061                   General works
        Ireland
         2063                   General works
         2064.A-Z                   Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
        Scotland
         2065                   General works
        Wales
         2067                   General works
         Austria
         2069                   General works
         Hungary
         2073                   General works
         2074.A-Z                   Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
         Belgium see LB2089+
         France
         2075                   General works
         2078.A-Z                   Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z
         Germany
         2079                   General works
         2082.A-Z                   Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z
         Greece
         2083.A2                   General works
         2083.A3-Z                   Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
         Italy
         2085                   General works
Education and training of teachers and administrators
State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes
Europe
By region or country
Italy -- Continued
2088.A-Z Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z
Low countries
Belgium
2089 General works
2092.A-Z Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z
Netherlands
2093 General works
2096.A-Z Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z
Russia. Former Soviet Union
2097 General works
2098.5.A-Z Individual schools. By place, A-Z
Poland
2099 General works
2099.5.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Finland
2100 General works
2100.5.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Scandinavia
2101 General works
Denmark
2102 General works
Iceland
2103.5.A2 General works
2103.5.A3-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Norway
2104 General works
2105.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Sweden
2106 General works
Education and training of teachers and administrators
State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes
Europe
   By region or country
   Scandinavia
      Sweden -- Continued
      2107.A-Z
         Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
   Spain
      2108
         General works
      2109.A-Z
         Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
   Portugal
      2110
         General works
      2111.A-Z
         Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
   Switzerland
      2112
         General works
      2113.A-Z
         Cantons, A-Z
      2114.A-Z
         Institutions, A-Z
   Turkey and the Balkan states
      Turkey
      2115
         General works
      2116.A-Z
         Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
      Bulgaria
      2117
         General works
      2118.A-Z
         Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
      Romania
      2119
         General works
      2120.A-Z
         Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
      Yugoslavia
      2121
         General works
      2122.A-Z
         Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
      2124.A-Z
         Other regions or countries of Europe, A-Z
         Under each country:
            .x
               General works
            .x2A-.x2Z
               Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
   Asia
      2125
         General works
      2126.A-Z
         Countries, A-Z
      2127.A-Z
         Institutions. By place, A-Z
      2128.A-Z
         Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z
Education and training of teachers and administrators
State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes
-- Continued
Arab countries
2129.A2 General works
2129.A3-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Africa
2130 General works
2131.A-Z Countries, A-Z
2132.A-Z Institutions, A-Z
2133.A-Z Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z
Australia and New Zealand
2135 General works
New South Wales
2136 General works
New Zealand
2138 General works
North Australia
2140 General works
Queensland
2142 General works
Tasmania
2144 General works
2145.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Victoria
2146 General works
Western Australia
2148 General works
Pacific islands
2150 General works
Model schools. Laboratory schools
2153 General works
United States
2154.A3 General works
2154.A5-Z By city, A-Z
2155.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Student teachers. Student teaching
2157.A3 General works
2157.A4-Z By region or country, A-Z
Education and training of teachers and administrators --
Continued
Teacher training in secondary schools
  Including normal courses and teacher-training departments
  2159  General works
        United States
  2160.A3  General works
  2160.A4A- A4W  By state, A-W
  2160.A5-Z  By city
  2161.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
Teacher training in universities and colleges
  Including schools and colleges of education, university and
  college departments of education, courses in education
  For training of teachers for special classes of persons
  see LC379
  Cf. LB2157.A3+ Student teachers
  2165  General works, and United States
  2167.A-.W  United States. By state, A-W
  2169.A-Z  Other American countries, A-Z
Europe
  2171  General works
  2173.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
  2175.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
Individual universities. By region or country
  2193  United States
         Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and
         second Cutter number for the author
  2195  Canada
         Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and
         second Cutter number for the author
  2196  Mexico
         Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and
         second Cutter number for the author
Central America
  2197  Belize
         Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
         and second Cutter number for the author
  2198  Costa Rica
         Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
         and second Cutter number for the author
  2199  Guatemala
         Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
         and second Cutter number for the author
  2200  Honduras
         Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
         and second Cutter number for the author
Education and training of teachers and administrators
Teacher training in universities and colleges
Individual universities. By region or country
Central America -- Continued

2201                Nicaragua
                       Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
                       and second Cutter number for the author

2202                Panama
                       Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
                       and second Cutter number for the author

2203                Salvador
                       Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
                       and second Cutter number for the author

West Indies

2205                Cuba
                       Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
                       and second Cutter number for the author

2206                Haiti
                       Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
                       and second Cutter number for the author

2206.5                Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic
                       Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
                       and second Cutter number for the author

2207                Jamaica
                       Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
                       and second Cutter number for the author

2208                Puerto Rico
                       Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
                       and second Cutter number for the author

2208.5                Virgin Islands of the United States
                       Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
                       and second Cutter number for the author

2209.A-Z                Other, A-Z
                       Assign first cutter for country, second cutter for institution,
                       by place

South America

2211                Argentina
                       Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
                       and second Cutter number for the author

2212                Bolivia
                       Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
                       and second Cutter number for the author

2213                Brazil
                       Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
                       and second Cutter number for the author

92
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cutter</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2214</td>
<td>Chile</td>
<td>Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2215</td>
<td>Colombia</td>
<td>Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2216</td>
<td>Ecuador</td>
<td>Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2217</td>
<td>Guianas</td>
<td>Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2218</td>
<td>Paraguay</td>
<td>Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2219</td>
<td>Peru</td>
<td>Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2220</td>
<td>Uruguay</td>
<td>Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2221</td>
<td>Venezuela</td>
<td>Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2224</td>
<td>England and Wales</td>
<td>Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2225</td>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2226</td>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2227</td>
<td>Austria-Hungary (Former). Austria. Czechoslovakia</td>
<td>Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2228</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2229</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Education and training of teachers and administrators
Teacher training in universities and colleges
Individual universities. By region or country

Europe -- Continued

2230                Greece
                Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, 
                and second Cutter number for the author

2231                Italy
                Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, 
                and second Cutter number for the author

Low Countries

2233                   Belgium
                Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, 
                and second Cutter number for the author

2234                   Netherlands
                Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, 
                and second Cutter number for the author

2234.5                   Luxemburg
                Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, 
                and second Cutter number for the author

2235                Russia. Former Soviet Union
                Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, 
                and second Cutter number for the author

Scandinavia

2237                   Denmark
                Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, 
                and second Cutter number for the author

2238                   Iceland
                Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, 
                and second Cutter number for the author

2239                   Norway
                Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, 
                and second Cutter number for the author

2240                   Sweden
                Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, 
                and second Cutter number for the author

2241                Spain
                Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, 
                and second Cutter number for the author

2242                Portugal
                Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, 
                and second Cutter number for the author

2243                Switzerland
                Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, 
                and second Cutter number for the author

Turkey and the Balkan states
Education and training of teachers and administrators
Teacher training in universities and colleges
Individual universities. By region or country
Europe
Turkey and the Balkan states -- Continued

2244
Turkey
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2245
Bulgaria
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2246
Montenegro
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2247
Romania
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2248
Serbia
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2248.5
Yugoslavia
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2249.A-Z
Other European regions or countries, A-Z
Assign first cutter for country, second cutter for institution, by place

Asia

2250
China
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2251
India. Pakistan
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2252
Indochina
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2254
Indonesia
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2255
Dutch East Indies
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
Including Republic of Indonesia

2256
Philippines
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
Education and training of teachers and administrators
Teacher training in universities and colleges
Individual universities. By region or country
Asia -- Continued

2257  Japan
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2258  Iran
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2259  Former Soviet Union in Asia
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2260  Turkey in Asia
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2261-A-Z  Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z
Assign first cutter for country, second cutter for institution, by place

2262  Arab countries
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

Africa

2263  Egypt
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2264  British Africa
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2265  French Africa
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2266  German Africa (Former)
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2266.5  Italian Africa (Former)
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2267  Portuguese Africa (Former)
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author


2268.L5  Liberia
Assign second Cutter number for the institution, by place
Education and training of teachers and administrators
Teacher training in universities and colleges
Individual universities. By region or country
Africa
Other African states, A-Z -- Continued
Morocco
Assign second Cutter number for the institution, by place

2268.M6
Australia
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2269
New Zealand
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2271
Pacific islands, A-Z
Assign first Cutter number for the country, and second Cutter number for the institution, by place
International exchange of teachers
Including international exchange of educational personnel in general
Cf. LB2376 International exchange of college students

2283
General works
Including United States exchanges in general and directories of employment of teachers in foreign countries

2285.A-Z
U.S. exchanges with other regions or countries, A-Z
2286.A-Z
Exchanges by other countries, A-Z
Higher education
For individual institutions, see LD-LG
Cf. LA173+ History of higher education (General)
Cf. LA225+ History of higher education (United States)
Cf. LC165+ Higher education and the state
Cf. LC1551+ Higher education of women

2300
Periodicals
2301
Associations, conferences, congresses, etc.
2305
Collections
(2310)
Yearbooks
see LB2300
General works
2319
Early works through 1800
2321
1801-1964
2322
1965-1990
2322.2
1991-
2324
General special
2325
Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
2326
Facetiae, satire, etc.
Cf. PN6231.C6 Collections of college wit and humor
2326.3
Research
Higher education -- Continued
Institutions of higher education
Use for general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-LB2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5

2326.4
General works
Two year institutions
For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5

2326.7
General works
2327
Junior colleges (Private)
For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5

2328
Community colleges. Junior colleges (Public)
For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5

2328.15.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Four year institutions. Universities and colleges
For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5

2328.2
General works
Small colleges and universities
For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5

2328.3
General works
2328.32.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Urban universities and colleges
For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-LB2411, e.g. Trustees, see LB2342.5

2328.4
General works
2328.42.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Private universities and colleges
For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5

2328.5
General works
2328.52.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Public universities and colleges
For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5

2328.6
General works
2328.62.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

2329
Municipal
For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-LB2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5

2329.5
State
For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5
Higher education
  Institutions of higher education
    Four year institutions. Universities and colleges -- Continued
  2329.8.A-Z             By region or country, A-Z
  2330             International universities and colleges
    For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7+ e. g., Trustees, LB2342.5

Special aspects of higher education
  College teaching
    2331             General works
    2331.2             Developmental studies programs. Remedial teaching
    2331.4             University autonomy
    University public services
    2331.43             General works
      By region or country
        United States
    2331.44             General works
    2331.45.A-Z             By region or state, A-Z
    2331.46.A-Z             Other regions or countries, A-Z
    2331.5             Inter-institutional cooperation
    2331.53             College-school cooperation
    2331.56             Parent participation
  Accreditation
    2331.6             General works
    2331.615.A-Z             By region or country, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L19
    Evaluation and ranking of universities and colleges
    2331.62             General works
      By region or country
        United States
    2331.63             General works
    2331.64.A-Z             By region or state, A-Z
    2331.65.A-Z             Other regions or countries, A-Z
  Personnel management
    Including works on academic employees in general
    2331.66             General works
    2331.67.A-Z             Special topics, A-Z
    2331.67.D57             Disabled employees
    2331.67.H37             Harassment
      Cf. LC212.86+ Sexual harassment in higher education
    2331.67.H4             Health services
      Including employee assistance programs
    2331.67.S44             Selection and appointment
      By region or country
        United States
Higher education
Special aspects of higher education
Personnel management
By region or country
United States -- Continued
2331.68
General works
2331.683.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
2331.685.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
2331.69
Administrative personnel
By region or country
United States
2331.692
General works
2331.6924.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
2331.6926.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
2331.694
Supply and demand
By region or country
United States
2331.6942
General works
2331.69424.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
2331.69426.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
2331.695
Selection and appointment
By region or country
United States
2331.6952
General works
2331.69524.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
2331.69526.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
2331.696
Efficiency. Rating
By region or country
United States
2331.6962
General works
2331.69624.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
2331.69626.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
2331.697
Salaries. Pensions
By region or country
United States
2331.6972
General works
2331.69724.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
2331.69726.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Teaching personnel
Cf. LB1738 Training for university and college instruction
Cf. LB1778 University and college teaching as a profession
2331.7
General works
By region or country
United States
2331.72
General works
Higher education
  Special aspects of higher education
  Personnel management
  Teaching personnel
    By region or country
      United States -- Continued
      Other regions or countries, A-Z
 2331.73.A-Z
  2331.74.A-Z
  Academic freedom see LC72
  Women
  2332.3
    General works
    By region or country
      United States
    2332.32
    2332.33.A-Z
    2332.34.A-Z
  2332.6
    Faculty integration
    Selection and appointment
    2332.7
      General works
      By region or country
        United States
      2332.72
      2332.73.A-Z
      2332.74.A-Z
  2333
    Efficiency. Rating
      Including academic success and failure
    Psychology
    2333.2
    2333.3
      Salaries. Pensions. Fringe benefits. Incentive awards
        Including retirement systems
        Cf. LB2842+ School teachers
    2333.5
      General works
      By region or country
        United States
      2334
      2334.3.A-Z
      2335.A-Z
      2335.3
      Supply and demand. Turnover
      2335.35
      Workload
      2335.4
      Teaching assistants
      2335.5
      Non-professional personnel
      2335.7
      Tenure. Dismissal
      2335.8
      Leaves of absence. Sabbatical leave
    Labor disputes. Strikes. Lockouts
      College teachers
      2335.84
        General works
Higher education
Labor disputes. Strikes. Lockouts
College teachers -- Continued

2335.845.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Trade unions
College teachers

2335.86
General works

2335.865.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Collective bargaining
College employees

2335.87
General works

2335.875.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

College teachers

2335.88
General works

2335.885.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Collective labor agreements
see class K

Endowments, trusts, etc.
Cf. LC241+ Foundations, endowments, funds (General)

2335.95
General works

By region or country
United States

2336
General works

2336.3.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

2337.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Student financial aid
Including scholarships, fellowships, and loans

2337.2
Directories

2337.3
General works

By region or country
United States

2337.4
General works

2337.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

2337.6.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Scholarships and fellowships
Cf. LB2376 International exchange of college students
Cf. LB2848+ School administration

2338
General works, and United States

2339.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Student loan funds

2340
General works

By region or country
United States
Higher education
  Student financial aid
  Student loan funds
    By region or country
      United States -- Continued
  2340.2                   General works
  2340.3.A-Z               By region or state, A-Z
  2340.4.A-Z               Other regions or countries, A-Z

Financial aid administration
  2340.5                   General works
  2340.8                   Administrative personnel
  Prepaid tuition plans
  2340.9                   General works
    By region or country
      United States
  2340.94                  General works
  2340.95.A-Z              By region or state, A-Z
  2340.96.A-Z              Other regions or countries, A-Z

Supervision and administration
  Including duties of presidents, deans, registrars, faculty participation in administration, collegiate registration; public relations; record forms, etc.
  2341                   General works, and United States
  State supervision
  2341.5                  General works
  2341.6.A-.W             By state, A-W
  2341.6.C3               California
    For the administration of specific systems, see the system, e.g., LD729.5+, California State University and Colleges
  2341.6.N7               New York
    Including New York (State). State University (i.e. State University of New York, an administrative body only)
  2341.8.A-Z              Other regions or countries, A-Z

Business management
  2341.92                  General works
  2341.93.A-Z              By region or country, A-Z
  National associations
  2341.94                  General works
  2341.95.A-Z              By region or country, A-Z
    Under each country:
    .x                     General works
    .x2A-.x2Z               Particular associations, A-Z

Finance. Income and expenditure. Accounting
  Including tuition, fees, and purchasing
  2341.98                  General works
    By region or country
Higher education
Finance. Income and expenditure. Accounting
By region or country -- Continued
United States

2342
General works
2342.15.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
2342.2.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Federal aid for higher education
2342.3
General works
2342.4.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
2342.5
Trustees
(2342.7)
Personnel management
see LB2331.66+
2342.75
Communications systems. Telecommunication
2342.77
Information resources management
Public relations
2342.8
General works
2342.82
College publicity. Recruiting
College publications
Cf. LB3621+ Student journalism and publications
Cf. LD1+ Publications of individual institutions
Cf. LH1+ Student publications themselves
Cf. Z231.5.U6 University presses
Cf. Z286.S37 Scholarly publishing
Cf. Z6944.S3 Scholarly periodicals
2342.85
General works
2342.86
College catalogs
Cf. LD1+ Publications of individual institutions
2342.9
Student affairs services. Student personnel administration
By region or country
United States
2342.92
General works
2342.93.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
2342.94.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
2343
Student guidance and counseling
2343.25
Campus-based child care
College orientation. College freshmen
2343.3
General works
By region or country
United States
2343.32
General works
2343.33.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
2343.34.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
2343.4
College student development programs
2343.5
Employment bureaus. College placement services
Higher education

Student affairs services. Student personnel administration -- Continued

2343.6 Commuting students
2344 Discipline
  Cf. HV8290+ Campus police
  Campus violence. Crime
2345 General works
2345.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2345.3.B85 Bullying
  Cf. LB3013.3+ Bullying in schools
2345.3.R37 Rape
2346 Self-government of students. College student government
2346.3 Class size
2347 School year
  For summer school see LC5701+
2349 Standardization
2350 Relation between higher and secondary education
2350.3 Campus visits
2350.5 Choice of college
  Admissions and entrance requirements
    Including selection, prediction, and placement policies
2351 General works
  By region or country
    United States
2351.2 General works
2351.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2351.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  Open admission
2351.45 General works
  By region or country
    United States
2351.46 General works
2351.47.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2351.48.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  College applications
2351.5 General works
2351.52.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
2351.6 College admission officers
  Entrance examinations
    Including college, college department, private, and state achievement tests
2353 General works
  By region or country
    United States
2353.2 General works
2353.24.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Higher education
Admissions and entrance requirements
Entrance examinations
By region or country -- Continued

2353.26.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

2353.28
Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

College-administered entrance examinations

2353.3
General works
By region or country
United States

2353.32
General works
By region or state, A-Z
For individual institutions see LD1+

2353.36.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
For individual institutions, see LE - LG

National entrance examinations

2353.4
General works
By region or country
United States

2353.42
General works
American College Testing Program (ACT)
Including history, organization, policies and programs

2353.44
General works

2353.46
Scores
Including analysis, prediction, interpretation

2353.48
Examinations. Academic test handbooks and study guides
Including the Proficiency Examination Program (PEP) and ACT Assessment

College Entrance Examination Board (CEEB).
Educational Testing Service (ETS)
Including history, organization, policies and programs
For specific programs, see the subject

2353.5
General works

2353.52
Scores
Including analysis, prediction, interpretation

2353.54
Examinations. Academic test handbooks and study guides
Admissions Testing Program (ATP)

2353.55
General works

2353.56
PSAT. Preliminary SAT

2353.57
SAT
Including the various formats
Higher education
Admissions and entrance requirements
Entrance examinations
National entrance examinations
By region or country
United States
College Entrance Examination Board (CEEB).
Educational Testing Service (ETS)
Admissions Testing Program (ATP) -- Continued
2353.6
Achievement tests
Including subject specialty and supplementary
achievement tests
For examinations in specific subject areas, see
the subject areas in classes A-Z
2353.62
Advanced Placement Program (APP)
2353.64
College Scholarship Service (CSS)
For programs and services see LB2338+
2353.66
National Merit Scholarship Qualifying Test
(NMSQT)
Sponsored by National Merit Scholarship
Corporation, Evanston, Illinois
College level examinations
Including tests for college placement, college credit
and job related evaluation usages demonstrating
scales of comparative competence for
independent study, correspondence courses,
nonformal education, and experimental learning
2353.67
General works
2353.68
College-Level Examination Program (CLEP)
Cf. LB2353.5+ College Entrance Examination
Board and its other tests
Comparative guidance (CGP) and placement
program see LB2343
2353.7.A-Z
Other examinations. By name, A-Z
2353.7.C64
College Level Academic Skills Test
2353.7.C85
CUNY Skills Assessment Test
2353.7.D43
The Defense Activity for Non-Traditional
Educational Support (DANTES)
examination
2353.7.F56
Florida College Basic Skills Exit Test
2353.7.S45
Selective Service College Qualification Test
(SSCQT)
2353.7.T37
Texas Higher Education Assessment Test
(THEA)
Formerly Texas Academic Skills Program Test
(TASP)
Higher education
Admissions and entrance requirements
Entrance examinations
National entrance examinations
By region or country -- Continued
2353.8.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2 Special examinations. By name, A-Z

2355
Admission by certificate. Certification policies
2357.A-Z
Requirements in special subjects, A-Z
2357.E5
English
2357.L3
Latin
2359
Other special subjects
2359.5
College credits
2360
Transfer of students. Transfer of credits
Academic departments. Subject organization
Cf. LB2341+ Supervision and administration
2360.2
General works
By region or country
United States
2360.3
General works
2360.35.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
2360.4.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Curriculum
Including college majors
2361
General works
By region or country
United States
2361.5
General works
2361.6.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
2362.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
2363
Elective system
2364
Honor courses
(2365)
The role of special subjects
see the specific subject
(2365.C5)
Children's literature
see PB-PT
(2365.C58)
Civics
see J+
(2365.E5)
English
see PE
(2365.H6)
History
see D+
(2365.H8)
Humanities
see AZ
Higher education
Curriculum
The role of special subjects -- Continued

(2365.I5) Insurance
see HG

(2365.I6) International relations
see JZ

(2365.I8) Italian
see PC

(2365.J3) Japanese studies
see PL

(2365.L38) Language arts
see P

(2365.L4) Languages (Modern)
see PB

(2365.L5) Latin
see PA

(2365.M3) Mathematics
see QA

(2365.R4) Reading
see LB2395.3

Religion
see BL-BX

(2365.S6) Social sciences
see H+

(2365.T45) Theology
see BT

College examinations
Including examination methods, term and semester examinations, comprehensive examinations and graduate school methods
Cf. LB2395 Study methods
Cf. LB3050+ Educational tests, measurements, evaluations and examinations

2366 General works
By region or country
United States

2366.2 General works
2366.4.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2367.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

2367.2 Academic Profile (Test)
2367.25 College Basic Academic Subjects Examination
2367.27 Collegiate Learning Assessment
2367.3 General Intellectual Skills Assessment
2367.4 Graduate record exam
2367.6 Miller Analogies Test (MAT)
2367.75 Pre-Professional Skills Test
Higher education -- Continued

2368 Grading and promotion
  Including rating of college students, grading and marking and
  the pass-fail grading system

2369 Preparation of theses
  Including research and thesis writing; also the preparation of
  papers and reports
  Cf. LB1047.3 Teaching (Principles and practice)

Graduate education
  Including graduate study and work, graduate schools and
  courses in general

2371 General works
  By region or country
  United States
  2371.4 General works
  2371.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
  2371.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  2372.A-Z The role of special subjects, A-Z
  2372.E3 Education
  2372.3 Research institutes, centers, laboratories

Exchange of students and scholars. Foreign study
  Including directories and the guidance and counseling of
  exchange students
  For foreign high school student exchanges see LB1696+
  Cf. LB2283+ Exchange of teachers
  Cf. LB2338+ Scholarships and fellowships

2375 General works
  United States
  American students in foreign countries
    Including students from an individual state of the U.S.
  2376 General works
  2376.3.A-Z American students in specific regions or countries, A-Z
  Foreign students in the United States
    Including students studying in a specific state of the U.S.
  2376.4 General works
  2376.5.A-Z Students from specific regions or countries, A-Z
Higher education
Exchange of students and scholars. Foreign study --
Continued

2376.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
For works involving only two countries, class with the country appearing first alphabetically. If one of the two countries is the United States, class in LB2376+

Under each:
.x Students from the region or country studying abroad
   Including students studying in specific countries
   e.g. LB2376.6.C6, Chinese students in foreign countries; Chinese students in Italy
.x2 Foreign students studying in the region or country
   Including students from specific countries
   e.g. LB2376.6.C62, Students from foreign countries studying in China; students from Italy studying in China

(2377-2378) These numbers are no longer valid
Works formerly classed in these numbers are now classed in LB2375+

Returned students
2378.3 General works
2378.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
2379 Academic protocol, etiquette, etc.

Academic degrees
Class here requirements, regulations, etc., including dictionaries, guides
For graduate degrees in a special subject, see the subject, e.g.
Medical degrees, see class R

2381 General works
2383 B.A.
2385 M.A.
2386 Ph.D.
2387 Honorary degrees
2388 Fraudulent degrees. Diploma mills
2389 Academic costume, regalia, etc.
   Cf. LB3630 School colors

By region or country
United States

2390 General works
2390.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Higher education
  Academic degrees
    By region or country -- Continued
2391.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
2393
  Lectures in college teaching
2393.5
  Seminars
2394
  Fieldwork
    Cf. LB1047 Teaching
Methods of study
2395
  General works
2395.2
  Independent study
2395.25
  Note-taking
2395.3
  Reading skills
2395.35
  Thinking skills. Creative thinking
2395.4
  Time management
    Cf. LB3607.8 General time management for students
2395.7
  Technology. Information technology
    Including use of computers
2396
  Tutoring
2397
  Recollections and reminiscences of college days, etc.
    General (reflections, meditations) only
    For individual institutions, see LD-LG
College life in literature
  see PN-PT
College humor see PN6231.C6
Athletics see GV345
Student-athletes see LC2580.6
2411
  Alumni and alumni associations (General)
    For individual American institutions see LD1+
    For magazines and papers see LH1+
Surveys of college graduates
  Cf. HD6277+ Employment of college graduates
2420
  General works
    By region or country
      United States
2424
  General works
2426.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z
2430.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
Educational consultants and consulting
2799
  General works
    By region or country
      United States
2799.2
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
2799.3.A-Z
School administration and organization
  Including school supervision
  Cf. LB1705+ Education and training
    General
School administration and organization

General -- Continued

Manuals, regulations, etc.

2801.A1 General works
United States
2801.A2 General works
2801.A3-Z Regions, states, counties, and districts, A-Z
   e.g.
2801.O7 Oregon
2801.O7M3 Marion County
2801.07M3 District, No. 79

Directories and lists of school officials

2803.A1 General works
United States
2803.A2 Official. By date
2803.A3 General nonofficial
2803.A4-Z Regions or states, A-Z
   Under each state:
   .x General
   .x2A-.x2Z Counties, A-Z
   .x3A-.x3Z Cities, A-Z
   Cf. L901+ Directories of educational institutions
2803.2.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Under each country:
   .xA2 Official. By date
   .xA3-.xA39 General nonofficial
   .xA4-.Z Local, A-Z
   e.g. Japan, LB2803.2.J3A2 (Official. By date); .J3A3-39
       (General nonofficial); .J3T6, Tokyo

2804 Associations
   e.g., National Association of School Superintendents

2805 General works and United States
2805.5 Outlines. Syllabi
2806 General special
2806.14 Centralization
2806.15 Curriculum planning
2806.17 Electronic data processing
2806.2 Performance contracts in education
2806.22 Educational accountability
2806.24 Educational productivity
2806.25 Research in administration
2806.3 School management teams
2806.35 School-based management
2806.36 Privatization in education. Charter schools
2806.4 School supervision
   Cf. LB1777.5 School supervisors
School administration and organization
General -- Continued

2806.45 Teacher participation in administration
2806.5 National supervision of education
    Including Federal department of education
2807 United States Office of Education
    Formerly United States Bureau of Education
    Including establishment, organization, history, relations, etc.
    For reports see L111.A3+

State boards. Departments of public instruction. School control
2809.A2 General works
2809.A3-Z By region or state, A-Z
State supervision see LB2809.A+
2810 Accreditation
    By region or country
    United States
2810.3 General works
2810.4.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2810.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
2813 County school systems. County supervision
2815 Township school systems. Township supervision
District school systems. District supervision
2817 General works
    By region or country
    United States
2817.3 General works
2817.4.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2817.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
2818 Magnet schools. Magnet centers

City school systems. City supervision
2819 General works
2820 Community schools. Neighborhood schools
University and college administration see LB2341+
High school administration. High school supervision
    Including junior high and middle schools
2822 General works
    By region or country
    United States
2822.2 General works
2822.25.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2822.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
2822.5 Elementary school administration. Elementary school supervision
    Early childhood school administration. Early childhood school supervision
2822.6 General works
School administration and organization
  General
  Early childhood school administration. Early childhood school supervision -- Continued
  2822.7  Nursery school administration. Nursery school supervision
  2822.75  Educational evaluation
  2822.8  School improvement programs
  General works
  By region or country
  United States
  2822.82  General works
  2822.83.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
  2822.84.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
  2822.9  School autonomy
  2823  School surveys
  2823.2  School closings
  Business management
  2823.5  General works
  School finance. Taxation, bonds, etc.
  Cf. LC184+ Taxation of schools and colleges
  2824  General and comparative
  Prefer individual country
  By region or country
  United States
  2825  General works
  2826.A-.W  By state, A-W
   Including counties
  2826.5.A-Z  By city, A-Z
  2826.6.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
  2827  Land grants
  Federal aid to private schools
  2827.3  General works
  By region or country
  United States
  2827.4  General works
  2827.5.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
  2827.6.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
  State aid to private schools
  United States
  2828  General works
  2828.5.A-.W  States, A-W
  2828.6.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
  Educational vouchers
  2828.7  General works
  By region or country
  United States
School administration and organization
General
Business management
School finance. Taxation, bonds, etc.
   Educational vouchers
      By region or country
         United States -- Continued
2828.8
   General works
2828.85.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
2828.9
   Other regions or countries
School expenditures. Costs
   Including purchasing methods
2829
   General works
   By region or country
      United States
2829.2
   General works
2829.25.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
2829.3.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
Accounting. Financial statistics
   Including budgetary practice
2830
   General works
   By region or country
      United States
2830.2
   General works
2830.25.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
2830.3.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
2830.4
   Inventories
2830.5
   Insurance of school property
2831
   Boards of education
2831.3
   Private school trustees
Personnel management
   Including works on school employees in general
2831.5
   General works
2831.57.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
2831.57.E35
   Efficiency. Rating
2831.57.H42
   Health services
      Including employee assistance programs
   Rating see LB2831.57.E35
2831.57.S45
   Selection and appointment. Contractual status
   By region or country
      United States
2831.58
   General works
2831.583.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
2831.585.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
Administrative personnel
   Including administrators, superintendents, and principals
2831.6
   General works
School administration and organization
General
Personnel management
Administrative personnel -- Continued
By region or country
United States
2831.62
General works
2831.624.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
2831.626.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
2831.63
General special
Training of see LB1738.5
2831.64
Supply and demand. Turnover
By region or country
United States
2831.642
General works
2831.644.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
2831.646.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Selection and appointment. Contractual status
Including tenure and dismissal
2831.65
General works
By region or country
United States
2831.652
General works
2831.654.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
2831.656.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
2831.658
Time management
Certification see LB1767+
Efficiency. Rating
2831.66
General works
By region or country
United States
2831.662
General works
2831.664.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
2831.666.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Salaries. Pensions
2831.67
General works
By region or country
United States
2831.672
General works
2831.674.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
2831.676.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
2831.7-.776
Superintendents (Table L26)
2831.8-.876
Administrators (Table L26)
Including supervisors, directors, and coordinators
2831.9-.976
Principals (Elementary and/or Secondary) (Table L26)
Including assistant principals
2831.99.A-Z
Other administrative personnel, A-Z
School administration and organization
General
Personnel management -- Continued
Teaching personnel
  Cf. LB2331.7+ College teachers
  Cf. LB3013.5 Visiting teachers
  Cf. LB3013.6 School psychologists

2832
General works
By region or country
  United States

2832.2
General works
2832.3.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
2832.4.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Supply and demand. Turnover. Transfer. Mobility

2833
General works
By region or country
  United States

2833.2
General works
2833.3.A-.W
By state, A-W
2833.4.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Selection and appointment. Contractual status

2835
General works
By region or country
  United States

2835.25
General works
2835.26.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
2835.28.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table L19

2835.3
Loyalty oaths

2836
Tenure. Dismissal

2837
Women teachers
  Including married women
  Cf. LB2843.W7 Salaries of women
  Celization see LB1771+
  Training see LB1705+
Efficiency. Rating
  Including self-rating
  Cf. LB2333 Higher education

2838
General works
2838.3
Incentive awards, prizes, etc.
2838.8
Time management

2839
Promotion
Psychology
  Cf. LB2333.2+ Higher education

2840
General works
2840.2
Job stress. Teacher burnout
School administration and organization
General
Personnel management
Teaching personnel -- Continued
Salaries. Pensions. Fringe benefits. Incentive awards
   Including retirement systems
   Cf. LB2333.5+ Higher education
General works, and United States
2842
   Early through 1964
2842.2
   1965-1990
2842.22
   1991-
2842.4.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
2843.A-Z
   Special, A-Z
2843.L4
   Leaves of absence
      Including leave regulations, sabbatical leave plans
2843.P3
   Part-time teachers
2843.V5
   Visiting teachers
2843.W7
   Women teachers
      Cf. LB2837 Women as teachers
2844.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
2844.1.A-Z
   Other topics, A-Z
2844.1.A8
   Assistants
2844.1.C54
   Child sexual abuse by teachers
2844.1.C6
   Communism
   First year teachers see LB2844.1.N4
2844.1.G39
   Gay teachers
2844.1.H35
   Handicapped teachers. Teachers with disabilities
   Language arts teachers see LB2844.1.R4
2844.1.N4
   New teachers. First year teachers
2844.1.O8
   Out-of-school activities
2844.1.P3
   Part-time teachers
2844.1.P4
   Peace Corps
2844.1.P6
   Political activity
2844.1.P67
   Preschool teachers
2844.1.P7
   Probationary teachers
2844.1.R4
   Reading teachers. Language arts teachers
2844.1.R5
   Retired teachers. Retirement
   Retirement see LB2844.1.R5
2844.1.S6
   Social origins
2844.1.S8
   Substitute teachers
2844.1.S86
   Supplementary employment
   Teachers with disabilities see LB2844.1.H35
2844.1.V6
   Volunteer workers
2844.1.W4
   Welfare funds for teachers
2844.1.W6
   Workload
Nonprofessional personnel
   Cf. LB3235 Care of school buildings, janitor service
School administration and organization
  General
  Personnel management
    Nonprofessional personnel -- Continued
    2844.2 General works
    2844.4 School secretaries
  Labor disputes. Strikes. Lockouts
  Teachers
    2844.46 General works
    2844.47.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L19
  Trade unions
    Teachers' unions
    2844.52 General works
    2844.53.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L19
    Collective bargaining
    2844.56 General works
    2844.57.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L19
    Teachers
    2844.58 General works
    2844.59.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L19
  School administrators
    Including supervisors, superintendents, school boards
    and principals
    2844.62 General works
    2844.63.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L19
  Collective labor agreements
    see class K
  2845 Inspection of schools
    Cf. LB3411 Medical inspection
  School records and reports
    2845.7 General works
      methods
      Including methods of forecasting school population
      Cf. LC130 Enrollment. Registration of school children.
      School census
    2846.4 Electronic data processing
    2847 Public relations. Advertising. Marketing
  Scholarships and fellowships
    Cf. LB2338+ Higher education
  2848 General works, United States
  2849.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

120
School administration and organization
General -- Continued
School textbooks see LB3045+
2861 Centralization of schools (Rural)
2862 Decentralization of schools (Urban)
Transportation of students
  Cf. LC214.5 Busing for integration
2864 General works
2864.2 Students with disabilities
School safety
  Cf. LB3013.3+ Violence in schools
2864.5 General works
2864.6.A-Z Special, A-Z
2864.6.A25 Accidents
2864.6.A78 Art rooms
2864.6.C54 Chemicals
2865 School safety patrols. School crossing guards
2866 School security. Campus security
  Cf. HV8290+ Campus police
2866.5 School crisis management
Other regions or countries
  Canada
2890 General
2891.A-Z Local, A-Z
  Latin America
2891.5 General works
  Mexico
2892 General
2893.A-Z Local, A-Z
  Central America
2894 General
2895.A-Z Local, A-Z
  West Indies
2896 General
2897.A-Z Local, A-Z
  South America
2898 General works
  Argentina
2898.21 General
2898.22.A-Z Local, A-Z
  Bolivia
2898.23 General
  Brazil
2898.25 General
  Chile
School administration and organization
Other regions or countries
Latin America
South America
Chile -- Continued
2898.27
  General
2898.28.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Colombia
2898.29
  General
2898.30.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Ecuador
2898.31
  General
2898.32.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Guianas
2898.33
  Guyana
2898.34
  Suriname
2898.35
  French Guiana
Paraguay
2898.36
  General
2898.37.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Peru
2898.38
  General
2898.39.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Uruguay
2898.40
  General
2898.41.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Venezuela
2898.42
  General
2898.43.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Europe
2900
  General works
2900.5
  Great Britain
  England and Wales
2901
  General
2902.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Scotland
2903
  General
2904.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Ireland
2905
  General
2906.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Austria
2907
  General
2908.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
France
2909
  General
2910.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
School administration and organization
Other regions or countries
Europe -- Continued
Germany
   Including West Germany
   2911                General
   2912.A-Z                Local, A-Z
   East Germany
   2913                General
   2914.A-Z                Local, A-Z
Greece
   2915                General
   2916.A-Z                Local, A-Z
Italy
   2917                General
   2918.A-Z                Local, A-Z
Low countries
   Belgium
   2919                General
   2920.A-Z                Local, A-Z
   Netherlands
   2921                General
   2922.A-Z                Local, A-Z
Russia. Soviet Union
   2923                General
   2924.A-Z                Local, A-Z
Scandinavia
   2924.5                General works
   Denmark
   2925                General
   2926.A-Z                Local, A-Z
   Iceland
   2927
   Norway
   2928                General
   2929.A-Z                Local, A-Z
   Sweden
   2930                General
   2931.A-Z                Local, A-Z
Spain
   2932                General
   2933.A-Z                Local, A-Z
Portugal
   2934                General
   2935.A-Z                Local, A-Z
Switzerland
   2936                General
   2937.A-Z                Local, A-Z
School administration and organization
Other regions or countries
   Europe -- Continued
      Turkey and the Balkan states
         Turkey
2938                   General
2939.A-Z                   Local, A-Z
2940                   Bulgaria
2941                   Montenegro
2942                   Romania
2943                   Yugoslavia
2944.A-Z             Other regions or countries of Europe
   Asia
   2944.5             General works
         China
2945                   General
2946.A-Z                   Local, A-Z
         Taiwan
2946.3                   General
2946.4.A-Z                   Local, A-Z
         India
2947                   General
2948.A-Z                   Local, A-Z
         Sri Lanka
2948.3                   General
2948.4.A-Z                   Local, A-Z
         Bangladesh
2948.5                   General
2948.6.A-Z                   Local, A-Z
         Pakistan
2948.7                   General
2948.8.A-Z                   Local, A-Z
         Indochina
         French Indochina
2949                   General
2950.A-Z                   Local, A-Z
         Thailand
2952.5                   General
2952.6.A-Z                   Local, A-Z
         Indonesia
2953                   General
2954.A-Z                   Local, A-Z
         Philippines
2955                   General
2956.A-Z                   Local, A-Z
         Japan
2957                   General
School administration and organization
Other regions or countries
Asia
  Japan -- Continued
    Local, A-Z
  Iran
2959    General
2960.A-Z    Local, A-Z
Soviet Union in Asia
2961    General
2962.A-Z    Local, A-Z
Turkey in Asia
2963    General
2964.A-Z    Local, A-Z
2965.A-Z    Other divisions of Asia, A-Z
2966    Arab countries
Africa
  Egypt
2967    General
2968.A-Z    Local, A-Z
British possessions (Former)
2969    General works
2970.A-Z    By region or country, A-Z
2970.K4    Kenya
French possessions (Former)
2971    General
2972.A-Z    Local, A-Z
German possessions (Former)
2973    General
2974.A-Z    Local, A-Z
Portuguese possessions
2975    General
2976.Z-Z    Local, A-Z
2977.A-Z    Other divisions of Africa, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table L19
Australia and New Zealand
2979    General
New South Wales
2981    General
2982.A-Z    Local, A-Z
New Zealand
2983    General
2984.A-Z    Local, A-Z
North Australia
2985    General
2986.A-Z    Local, A-Z
Queensland
School administration and organization
Other regions or countries
Australia and New Zealand
Queensland -- Continued

2987
General
2988.A-Z
Local, A-Z
South Australia

2989
General
2990.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Tasmania

2991
General
2992.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Victoria

2993
General
2994.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Western Australia

2995
General
2996.A-Z
Local, A-Z
2997.A-Z
Pacific islands, A-Z

School management and discipline

3011
General works
3011.5
General special

School discipline
Cf. LB3089+ Student suspension

3012
General works
By region or country
United States
3012.2
General works
3012.3.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
3012.4.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

3012.5
School size
Admissions and entrance requirements
Including selection, prediction, and placement policies

3012.6
General works
By region or country
United States
3012.7
General works
3012.8.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
3012.9.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Classroom management

3013
General works
3013.2
Class size
3013.25
Classroom stress

Violence in schools
Including bullying in schools
Cf. HV6250.4.S78 Crimes against students
Cf. LB3249 Vandalism

126
School administration and organization
School management and discipline
Violence in schools -- Continued
3013.3
   General works
   By region or country
   United States
3013.32
3013.33.A-Z
   General works
   By region or state, A-Z
3013.34.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
School social work
3013.4
   General works
3013.5
   Visiting teachers, School social workers
3013.55
   School-linked services
3013.6
   School psychologists
   Special systems, Departmental, Monitorial, etc. see LB1029.A+
3014
   Minor works
3015
   Opening exercises
   Including assembly and auditorium activities, programs
3019
   Friday afternoon exercises
3020
   Commencement exercises, etc.
3021
   Student honor
   For official lists see Z5817
   Cf. LB3092+ Self-government
3024
   Dress codes
3025
   Rewards and punishments
   Cf. LB3089+ Suspension, expulsion
3031
   Amusements and games, Recreation
   Cf. BF717 Psychology of play
   Cf. GV1+ Sports and games
   Cf. LB1137 Child study
School schedules
3032
   General works
3032.2
   Block scheduling
3032.5
   Electronic data processing
3033
   School hours, Recesses
3033.5
   School week
3034
   School year
3041
   Vacations
Educational media
3044
   General works
3044.5
   Industrial propaganda in educational media
   Instructional materials centers
3044.7
   General works
   By region or country
   United States
3044.72
   General works
School administration and organization
School management and discipline
Educational media
Instructional materials centers
   By region or country
   United States -- Continued
3044.73.A-Z
3044.74.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
   Other regions or countries
Classroom learning centers
3044.8
   General works
   By region or country
   United States
3044.82
3044.83.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
3044.84.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
Textbooks
3045
   General works
3045.5
   Authorship
3045.6
   Bias in textbooks
3045.62
   Antisemitism
3045.64
   Racism
3045.66
   Sexism
3045.7
   Censorship
3045.74
   Electronic textbooks
3045.8
   Readability
3045.84
   Religion in textbooks
   By region or country
   United States
3047
   General works
3047.5.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
3048.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
Educational tests, measurements, evaluations and examinations
   For competency-based educational examinations see LC1034+
   Cf. LB2366+ College examinations
3050
   Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3050.5
   Congresses
3051
   General works, and United States
3052.A-.W
   By state, A-W
3053.A-Z
   By city, A-Z
   Other American countries
3054.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
3055.A-Z
   By city, A-Z
   Europe
3056.A2
   General works
School administration and organization
School management and discipline
Educational tests, measurements, evaluations and examinations
Europe -- Continued
3056.A3-Z                By region or country, A-Z
3057.A-Z                By city, A-Z
3058.A-Z                Other regions or countries, A-Z
3059.A-Z                Other cities, A-Z
3059.5                Addresses, essays, lectures
3060                Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
                    Cf. PN6231.S3 Schools (Humor)
Individual levels of testing
                    Cf. LB1132 Preschool testing
3060.217                Early childhood testing
3060.22                Elementary school testing
3060.24                Secondary school entrance testing
3060.26                Secondary school testing
3060.27                School-to-work assessment
                    High school graduation examinations. School leaving exams
                    Including high school equivalency examinations
3060.28                General works
3060.285.A-Z                By region or country, A-Z
Special types of evaluations, measurements, tests and examinations
Achievement tests and examinations
3060.3                General works
3060.32.A-Z                Special types of achievement tests, A-Z
3060.32.C65                Computer adaptive testing
3060.32.C74                Criterion-referenced tests
                    Degrees of Reading Power tests see LB1050.75.D43
3060.32.D65                Domain-referenced tests
3060.32.M85                Multiple choice examinations
                    Including true-false examinations
3060.32.N67                Norm-referenced tests
3060.32.O35                Objective tests
3060.32.S35                Scholastic aptitude tests
                    Cf. LB2353.57 Scholastic Assessment Test for college entrance
3060.33.A-Z                Particular tests, A-Z
                    ACT Assessment see LB2353.48
3060.33.C34                California Basic Educational Skills Tests
3060.33.C35                California High School Exit Exam
3060.33.C36                California High School Proficiency Examination
3060.33.C65                Comprehensive Scales of Student Abilities
School administration and organization
School management and discipline
Educational tests, measurements, evaluations and examinations
Special types of evaluations, measurements, tests and examinations
Particular tests, A-Z -- Continued

3060.33.C69 Courtis Standard Tests
3060.33.C74 Criterion-Referenced Competency Tests
3060.33.D45 Detroit Tests of Learning Aptitude
3060.33.E27 Early Learning Skills Analysis
3060.33.F54 Florida Comprehensive Assessment Test
3060.33.F55 Florida State Student Assessment Test II
3060.33.G45 General Educational Development Tests. GED tests
3060.33.G47 Georgia High School Graduation Test
3060.33.H35 Hammill Multiability Achievement Test
3060.33.H54 High School Proficiency Test
3060.33.H57 HiSET Exam
3060.33.I53 Independent School Entrance Examination
3060.33.I68 Iowa Tests of Basic Skills
3060.33.K38 Kaufman Test of Educational Achievement
3060.33.M36 Massachusetts Comprehensive Assessment System
3060.33.M46 Metropolitan Achievement Tests
3060.33.M54 Miller-Yoder Language Comprehension Tests
3060.33.M57 Missouri Mastery and Achievement Tests
3060.33.N65 North Carolina Competency Test
3060.33.P43 Peabody Individual Achievement Test-Revised
3060.33.P75 Project Talent
3060.33.S34 Scaled Curriculum Achievement Levels Tests
3060.33.S42 Secondary School Admission Test
3060.33.T43 Test of Auditory Reasoning and Processing Skills
3060.33.T46 Tests of Achievement and Proficiency
3060.33.T47 Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills
  Formerly Texas Assessment of Academic Skills
3060.33.T48 Texas Educational Assessment of Minimum Skills
3060.33.V57 Virginia Standards of Learning Tests
3060.33.W38 Washington Assessment of Student Learning Test
  (WASL)
3060.33.W47 Wechsler Individual Achievement Test
3060.33.W66 Woodcock-Munoz Language survey
3060.37 Grading and marking
  Including pass-fail grading system
3060.45 Listening comprehension tests
Special topics
Technology in testing
3060.5 General works
3060.53 Audiovisual aids and materials
School administration and organization
School management and discipline
Educational tests, measurements, evaluations and examinations
Special topics
Technology in testing -- Continued

3060.55  Data processing
3060.57  Test taking skills
            Including study handbooks
3060.59  Testing accommodations
3060.6   Test anxiety
3060.62  Test bias
3060.65  Test construction
            Test evaluation
3060.68  General works
3060.7   Test validity
3060.75  Test reliability
3060.77  Test scoring
3060.8   Test interpretation
            National and local norms
                        Including standards
3060.82  General works
            By region or country
                        United States
3060.83  General works
3060.85.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
3060.87.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Classification of pupils. Ability grouping. Age grouping

3061  General works
3061.3  Mixed ability grouping
3061.5  School grade placement
                        Including equivalency evaluation of school credits
3061.8  Track system
Segregation in education see LC212.5+

3063  Grading and promotion
                        Including equivalency evaluation of school credits
Transfer of students

3064  General works
            By region or country
                        United States
3064.2  General works
3064.3.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
3064.4.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
3065  Graduation
            For exercises see LB3020
Coeducation
            Cf. LC1601 Education of women
School administration and organization
School management and discipline
Coeducation -- Continued
3065.5 General works
By region or country
United States
3066 General works
3066.4.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
3067.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
3067.3 Single-sex schools
By region or country
United States
3067.4 General works
3067.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
3067.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Prize competitions
3068 General works
3069.A-Z Documents, Reports, etc. By country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General
.x2A-.x2Z By state, A-Z
.x3 Special contests
Forms, blanks, etc.
3071 General
3073 Tables
School age see LB1133; LC130
Attendance service. Absenteeism. Truancy
Cf. LC142+ Attendance
Cf. LC4801+ Truants, incorrigibles, etc.
3081 General works
3085 Tardiness
3087 Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
Cf. PN6231.C6 Schools (Humor)
Suspension. Expulsion
3089 General works
By region or country
United States
3089.2 General works
3089.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
3089.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Compulsory education see LC129+
Self-government of pupils
Including student participation and cooperation, student councils
Cf. LB3021 Student honor
3092 General works
School city, school republic, etc.
School administration and organization
School management and discipline
Self-government of pupils
School, city, school republic, etc. -- Continued

3093
General works
3095.A-Z
Local, A-Z
3098
Conflict management

School architecture and equipment. School physical facilities.
Campus planning

3201
Periodicals. Societies
3203
Conferences
3205
General works
3209
General special
3215
Pamphlets, etc.
By region or country
United States
3218.A1A-.A1Z
General works
3218.A5-.W
By state, A-W
3219.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
3220
School sites
3221
Architecture, and school building plans
3222
Specifications
3222.3
Access for people with disabilities. Barrier-free design
3222.5
Joint occupancy of buildings. Multiple use of buildings
3222.7
High-rise school buildings
University and college physical facilities. Campus planning
For individual institutions, see LD+
For university and college architecture see NA6600+
3223
General works
By region or country
United States
3223.3
General works
3223.4.A-.W
By state, A-W
3223.5.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
3224
Classroom utilization
3225
Teachers' dwellings
Dormitories. Residence halls. Student housing
3226
Periodicals. Societies
3227
General works
By region or country
United States
3227.5
General works
3227.6.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
3228.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
3229
Furniture, equipment, etc.
3231
Sanitation
Cf. TH6515.S4 Plumbing
School architecture and equipment. School physical facilities.

Campus planning -- Continued

3233       Cleaning and disinfecting
3235       Care of buildings. Janitor services, etc.

Cf. TX339 Home economics

Environmental technologies of school buildings. School and
physical environment
Cf. LB3401+ School hygiene

3241       General works
            By region or country

United States

3241.2       General works
3241.3.A-Z   By region or state, A-Z
3241.4.A-Z   Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
   .x General works
   .x24-.x2Z Local, A-Z

3241.5       Acoustics
Cf. NA2800 Architectural acoustics

3242       Heating
3243       Lighting
3244       Ventilation. Air conditioning
Fire prevention see TH9445.S3

3249       Vandalism
3250       Damages from disasters
School grounds. School playgrounds
Cf. GV421+ Playgrounds (General)

3251       General works
3253       Parking
3257       Schoolroom decoration
School equipment, apparatus, etc.
Cf. LB3229 Dormitories

3261       General works
3263       Exhibits
3265.A-Z   Special, A-Z
3265.B5     Blackboards
3265.C3     Carpeting
3265.C5     Charts
3265.C55    Computers
3265.C6     Copying machines
3265.D5     Desks

Lists and catalogs of supplies, etc.

3275       General, and United States (Official)
3276.A-.W   United States. States, A-W
3278.A-Z    Other regions or countries, A-Z
3280       Directories of firms

134
School architecture and equipment. School physical facilities.

Campus planning

Lists and catalogs of supplies, etc. -- Continued

3281  
Catalogs of manufacturers, dealers, etc.

School museums

For educational museums see L797+

3291  
General works

3295.A-Z  
Special. By place, A-Z

School libraries see Z675.S3; Z718

(3300)  
Collections, serials, etc.

(3302)  
General works

(3304)  
General special

By country

United States

(3307)  
General works

(3308.A-.W)  
States, A-W

(3309.A-Z)  
Cities, A-Z

(3310.A-Z)  
Other countries, A-Z

3325.A-Z  
Special, A-Z

3325.A6  
Art rooms

3325.A8  
Auditoriums

3325.B6  
Boarding schools

3325.B8  
Business education

Children with disabilities see LB3325.H3

3325.C5  
Classrooms

3325.F65  
Foreign language rooms

3325.G4  
Geography rooms

3325.G74  
Greenhouses

3325.H3  
Handicapped children. Children with disabilities

3325.H6  
Home economics

3325.K5  
Kindergartens

Laboratories see LB3325.S35

3325.M3  
Manual training

3325.M35  
Mathematics classrooms

3325.M8  
Multipurpose rooms

3325.M84  
Music rooms

3325.N8  
Nursery schools

3325.O35  
Office layout

3325.P4  
Personnel service facilities

3325.P7  
Primary schools

3325.S35  
Science rooms. Laboratories

3325.T9  
Typing rooms

Vocational educational facilities see LC1048.F3

School hygiene. School health services

3401  
Periodicals. Societies

3403  
Congresses

3405  
General works
School hygiene. School health services -- Continued

General special
   see the specific subject

3408 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets, etc.
3409.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
   For public documents see LB3411+
   United States

3409.U5 General works
3409.U6A-.U6W By state, A-W
3409.U7A-.U7Z By city, A-Z

School health personnel

3411 General works, and United States
3412.A-.W United States. States, A-W
   For cities, class with the state
3413.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Health of teachers

Diseases
   Class here works on the administrative aspects of managing
diseases in schools
   For medical works on the prevention and control of
diseases in schools see RA643+

3416 General works
3418.A-Z Special diseases, A-Z
3418.A35 AIDS (Disease)

School safety see LB2864.5+

Physical measurements. Anthropometry
   Including growth, height, and weight of school children
   Cf. GN51+ Anthropology
   Cf. HQ771+ Child study
   Cf. LB1121+ Child study

3421 General works
3423.A2 General works
3423.A4-.W States, A-W
   Class cities with the states
3425.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Under each country:
      .x General works
      .x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z

3427 Posture

3430 Mental hygiene. Mental health services
   Cf. RC451.4.S7 Psychopathology of students
   Cf. RJ499+ Child psychiatry

3430.5 Student assistance programs

136
School hygiene. School health services -- Continued

3431 Strain and overpressure. Mental capacity
   Cf. LB1075 Fatigue

3432 Reproductive health concerns
   General works

3432.5 Birth control programs
   Hygiene for mothers and children

3433 Pregnancy
   Cf. HQ799.2.M3 Teenage marriage
   Cf. RG556.5 Obstetrics

3436 School-based child care

3445 Lung tests
   Cf. GV435 Physical training

3451 Vision disorders. Sight-saving classes

3453 Hearing disorders. Hearing conservation

3454 Speech disorders. Speech therapy
   Cf. RJ496.S7 Pediatrics

3455 Dental health. Dental health education

3457 Occupational therapy
   Cf. RJ53.O25 Pediatrics

3458 Physical therapy
   Cf. RJ53.P5 Pediatrics

3461 School baths

3465 Fire drills

Feeding and clothing of school children. Provision of meals
   and clothing
   Including school milk, breakfast and lunch programs
   Cf. RJ206+ Pediatrics
   Cf. TX945.2 School cafeterias

General works

3473 Documents
   For individual countries see LB3479.A+

3475 Monographs

3479.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Under each country (except United States):
      Documents
         \.x Collections
         \.x2 Separate. By date
         \.x3 Other

   United States
      Documents
      Collections
      Separate. By date
      Other

   Open-air schools
      Cf. BV1587 Outdoor Christian education
      Cf. LC5770+ Vacation colonies
School hygiene. School health services
Open-air schools -- Continued

3481                      Collections
3483                      General works
3485                      Addresses, lectures, essays, pamphlets, etc.
                          By region or country
                          United States
3490                      General works
3491.A-.W                  By state, A-W
3492.A-Z                   By city, A-Z
                          Including individual schools
3495.A-Z                   Other regions or countries, A-Z

Hygiene in universities and colleges
                          Including safety measures and accident prevention
                          Cf. RC451.4.S7 College psychiatric programs
3497                      General works
                          By region or country
                          United States
3497.3                     General works
3497.5.A-Z                 By region or state, A-Z
3498.A-Z                   Individual institutions, A-Z
3499.A-Z                   Other regions or countries, A-Z
                          Under each country:
                          .x                           General works
                          .x2A-.x2Z                    Individual institutions, A-Z

School gardens see SB55+
Playgrounds (Public) see GV421+
Playgrounds (School) see LB3251+

Special days
3525                      General works, and United States
                          Including state manuals
                          Arbor Day see SD363+
                          Bird Day see QL676
3531                      Flag Day
                          Cf. JC346 Flags of the United States, their symbolism,
                          etc.
                          Cf. JK1761 National holidays of the United States
3533                      Hundredth Day of School
3541                      State Day, etc.
3545.A-Z                   Other regions or countries, A-Z
                          Birthdays, anniversaries, etc.
                          Prefer classification with biography
                          United States
(3551)                     General works
(3552.A-Z)                 By name of person, A-Z
                          Cf. JK1761 National holidays of the United States
(3554.A-Z)                 Other countries, etc., A-Z
Special days -- Continued
National educational festivals
3560          General works
United States
3562          General works
3563.A-.W      By state, A-W
America other than United States
3565.A2        General works
3565.A3-Z      Individual countries
Other countries
Europe
3567.A2        General works
3567.A3-Z      Individual countries
Asia
3569.A2        General works
3569.A3-Z      Individual countries
Africa
3571.A2        General works
3571.A3-Z      Individual countries
Australia and New Zealand
3573.A2        General works
3573.A3-Z      Individual countries
Pacific islands, A-Z
3575.A2        General works
3575.A3-Z      Individual countries
School life. Student manners and customs
Class here general works only
Including extracurricular activities; student leadership, relationships, etc.; and student clubs
For individual institutions, see LD+
For individual countries see LA1+
For preparatory school student life see LC58.7
For student magazines and papers see LH1+
For fraternities and sororities see LJ1+
Associations, conferences, congresses, etc.
Cf. BV970.A1+ School and college religious societies, movements, etc.
Cf. LJ1+ Student fraternities and societies
3602          Associations, conferences, congresses, etc.
3604          Dictionaries
3605          General works
3607          General special
Including dormitory life, banquets, club programs, student cooperatives, ephebic oath
For student etiquette see BJ1850+
3607.8        Time management
Cf. LB2395.4 Management of college students' study time
School life. Student manners and customs -- Continued

3608  Recreation. Use of leisure time
3609  Moral, religious, and physical life of students. Student conduct and behavior
      Cf. BV4376 Campus ministry
      Cf. HQ35.2 College students and sex
3610  Political activity
3611  Self-support
      Social and economic status see LC202+
3612  Student cooperatives
3613.A-Z  Other special, A-Z
3613.M3  Married students
3614  Interscholastic and international correspondence. "Pen pals"
3615  Pamphlets, etc.
3618  Class reunions
      Including arrangements for publicity, invitations, entertainment, publications, etc.
            School journalism. Student publications
      Including editing, publishing, etc.
3620  General works
3621  Specific types of publications
      Student newspapers and periodicals
            For individual publications, see LD+
3621.25  School yearbooks
      By levels in school
3621.3  Elementary school
3621.4  Junior high school
3621.5  High school
      College
            For individual publications, see LD+
3621.6  General works
3621.65  College student newspapers and periodicals
3621.67  College yearbooks
3622  Trade publications. Stock control, etc.
      College records, diaries, etc.
3623  Men's
3625  Women's
3630  School colors, insignia, etc.
      For university, college, and school heraldry (General), see CR200+ (Tables I-II, subdivisions 8-9, 4)
      For heraldry of individual institutions, see LD+
      For heraldry of student fraternities and societies, see LJ53
3633  School mascots
3635  Cheers and cheer leading
3640  Student unions. College community centers

140
Special aspects of education

Forms of education

8  General works
15  Conversation and culture
    Self-education. Self-culture
25  Periodicals
    Treatises. Essays, etc.
30  Early works through 1800
31  1801-1964
32  1965-
33  Computers in self-education and self-culture

After-school programs. After-school education

34  General works
    By region or country
    United States
    34.4  General works
    34.5.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
    34.8.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table L19
(37-38)  Domestic education
        see LC40+

Home schooling

40  General works
    40.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
    40.5.C66  Computer-assisted instruction
        Including Web-based instruction
    40.5.C87  Curricula
    40.5.R47  Research
41  Education by tutors, governesses, etc.
    Cf. LB1031.5 Peer-tutoring of students

(43)  Visiting teachers. "Home teachers"
    For education of children and youth with disabilities by visiting
    teachers see LC4001+
    For visiting teachers in school social work see LB3013.5

(44-44.3)  Workshop classes
        see LC6562+

Nonformal education
    Cf. LC1496+ Women
45  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
45.2  Congresses
45.3  General works
    By region or country
    United States
    45.4  General works
    45.5.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
    45.8.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table L19
Forms of education -- Continued

Alternative education. Alternative schools
46          Periodicals. Societies. Serials
46.2          Congresses
46.3          General works
   By region or country
      United States
46.4          General works
46.5.A-Z          By region or state, A-Z
46.8.A-Z          Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L19

International schools
   Class here works on schools with student bodies consisting mainly of non-citizens, such as children of embassy officials
46.9          General works
   By region or country
      United States
46.92          General works
46.93.A-Z          By region or state, A-Z
46.94.A-Z          Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L19

Private school education
47          General works
   By region or country
      United States
49          General works
50.A-.W          By state, A-W
   Canada
51          General works
51.2.A-Z          Provinces, A-Z
52.A-Z          Other American regions or countries, A-Z
53.A-Z          Europe, A-Z
54.A-Z          Asia, A-Z
54.3          Arab countries
   Australia
56          General works
56.3.A-Z          Local, A-Z
   New Zealand
56.6          General works
56.9.A-Z          Local, A-Z
57.A-Z          Pacific islands, A-Z
57.5          Developing countries

Preparatory schools. Preparatory school education
   Cf. LD+ Individual institutions
58          General works
   By region or country
Forms of education

Private school education

Preparatory schools. Preparatory school education

By region or country -- Continued

United States

58.4 General works
58.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
58.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

58.7 School life. Student manners and customs
58.75 Cram schools

59 Public school education

Cf. LA1+ History of education
Cf. LB1+ Theory and practice of education

Preparation for examinations see LB3060.57

Social aspects of education

Economic aspects of education

65 General works

By region or country

United States

66 General works
66.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
67.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Secondary education

67.5 General works

By region or country

United States

67.52 General works
67.55.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
67.58.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Higher education

67.6 General works

By region or country

United States

67.62 General works
67.65.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
67.68.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Educational sociology see LC189+

Demographic aspects of education

68 General works

By region or country

United States

69 General works
69.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
70.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Education and the state

Including political aspects of education
Social aspects of education
Education and the state -- Continued

71  General works
    By region or country see LC89+

71.2  Educational planning
    By region or country see LC89+

71.3  Control of curriculum
    By region or country see LC89+

Academic freedom
    Including freedom of teaching

72  General works
    By region or country
        United States

72.2  General works
72.3.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
72.5.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

(73-87)  Popular education
         see LC196+
    By region or country
        United States

89  General works
90.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z

Canada

91  General works
91.2.A-Z  Provinces, A-Z

Other American regions or countries

92.A2  Latin America (General)
92.A3-Z  By region or country, A-Z

Europe

93.A2  General works
93.A3-Z  By region or country, A-Z

Asia

94.A2  General works
94.A3-Z  By region or country, A-Z

94.3  Arab countries

Africa

95.A2  General works
95.A3-Z  By region or country, A-Z
95.5.A-Z  Indian Ocean islands, A-Z

Australia

96  General works
96.3.A-Z  Local, A-Z
96.6  General works
96.9.A-Z  Local, A-Z
96.95  General works
Social aspects of education
   Education and the state
      By region or country
         Pacific islands -- Continued
            96.97.A-Z    By island or group of islands, A-Z
         Developing countries
            98               Cf. LC2601+ Education in developing countries
   Public school question. Secularization. Religious instruction
      in the public schools
      Class here controversial works only
      For pedagogical works see LC401+
      Cf. LB3045.84 Religion in textbooks

107                   General works
109                   General special
111-120.4             By region or country (Table L22)

Compulsory education

129                   General works
130                   Enrollment. Registration of school children. School
                      census
131-139               By region or country (Table L23)

Attendance. Dropouts
   Cf. LB3081+ Attendance service. Truancy

142                   General works
143                   United States
144.A-.W              General works
145.A-Z               States, A-W
145.4                 Other regions or countries, A-Z
145.5                 Elementary school attendance
   General works
145.54                Dropouts
   By region or country
       United States
145.6                 General works
145.7.A-Z             By region or state, A-Z
145.8.A-Z             Other regions or countries, A-Z

High school attendance and enrollment

146                   General works
146.5                 Dropouts
146.54                Dual enrollment
   By region or country
       United States
146.6                 General works
146.7.A-Z             By region or state, A-Z
146.8.A-Z             Other regions or countries, A-Z

College attendance and enrollment
   For dual enrollment see LC146.54

148                   General works
Social aspects of education
   Education and the state
   Attendance. Dropouts
      College attendance and enrollment -- Continued
148.13 Auditing of courses
148.15 Dropouts
      By region or country
         United States
148.2 General works
148.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
148.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
148.5 Adult education attendance and enrollment
   Literacy. Illiteracy
149 General works
149.5 Computers and literacy
149.7 Functional literacy. Workplace literacy
      By region or country
         United States
151 General works
152.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
153.A-Z By city, A-Z
   Canada
154 General works
154.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z
   Other American regions or countries
      Latin America
155.A2 General works
155.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table L19
   Europe
156.A2 General works
156.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table L19
   Asia
157.A2 General works
157.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table L19
157.3 Arab countries
   Africa
158.A2 General works
158.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table L19
158.3.A-Z Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
   Australia
159 General works
159.3.A-Z Local, A-Z
Social aspects of education
Education and the state
Literacy. Illiteracy
By region or country -- Continued
New Zealand
159.6  General works
159.9.A-Z  Local, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table L19
Arctic regions
160.4  Greenland
161  Developing countries
Higher education and the state
Including political aspects of higher education
165  Congresses
171  General works
By region or country
United States
173  General works
174  National university (University of the United States)
175.A-.W  States, A-W
Canada
176  General works
176.2.A-Z  Provinces, A-Z
177.A-Z  Other American regions or countries, A-Z
Europe
177.2  General works
178.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
179.A-Z  Asia, A-Z
179.5  Arab countries
Australia
181  General works
181.3.A-Z  States, A-Z
181.6  New Zealand
182.A-Z  Pacific islands, A-Z
Taxation of schools and colleges
Cf. LB2824+ School finance, taxation, etc.
184  General works
United States
185  General works
186.A-.W  States, A-W
188.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
Educational sociology
189  Education and social philosophy
Social aspects of education
Educational sociology -- Continued

Education and society
  Cf. LC1090 International education
  Cf. LC1099+ Multicultural education

189.8  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
189.85  Congresses
189.9  Collected works (nonserial)
189.95  Dictionaries. Terminology
191  General works
191.2  Addresses, essays, lectures
       By region or country
          United States
          191.4  General works
          191.6.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
          191.8.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
              Under each country:
              .x  General works
              .x2A-.x2Z  By province, state, etc., A-Z

Higher education
191.9  General works
       By region or country
          United States
          191.94  General works
          191.96.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
          191.98.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
              Under each country:
              .x  General works
              .x2A-.x2Z  By province, state, etc., A-Z

192  Social change
192.2  Social problems
192.3  Social psychology
192.4  Socialization
192.6  Homosexuality and education

Popular education. Critical pedagogy
196  General works
196.5.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
197  Feminism and education
198  Social services and the schools
201  Education and heredity

Education and native language
  Cf. LC3701+ Bilingual education

201.5  General works
       By region or country
          United States
201.6  General works
201.65.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
Social aspects of education
   Educational sociology
      Education and native language
         By region or country -- Continued
      201.7.A-Z
         Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Education and social background. Students' socio-economic status
      For education and social background of special classes of persons, including minority groups see LC1390+
   202
      Periodicals. Societies
   202.5
      Congresses
   203
      General works
   204
      General special
         By region or country
            United States
               General works
   205
      205.5.A-Z
         By region or state, A-Z
   206.A-Z
      Other regions or countries, A-Z
   By level
   208
      Preschool and elementary school students
   208.4
      Secondary school students
   208.8
      College students
   School social environment
   210
      General works
         By region or country
            United States
               General works
   210.5
      210.6.A-Z
         By region or state, A-Z
   210.8.A-Z
      Other regions or countries, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table L19
   Education and crime see HV6166; HV8875+; HV9081; HV9285
   Discrimination in education
      For discrimination against special groups of persons, see the group, e.g. LC1401+ Women
   212
      General works
         By region or country
            United States
               General works
   212.2
      212.22.A-Z
         By region or state, A-Z
   212.23.A-Z
      By city, A-Z
   212.3.A-Z
      Other regions or countries, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table L21
   Discrimination in higher education
   212.4
      General works
         By region or country
            United States
Social aspects of education
Educational sociology
Discrimination in education
Discrimination in higher education
By region or country
United States -- Continued

212.42
General works
212.422.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
212.423.A-Z
By city, A-Z
212.43.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L21

Segregation in education. Racial separation
For segregation of specific minority or ethnic groups, see
the group, e.g. LC2701+, Blacks

212.5
General works
By region or country
United States

212.52
General works
212.522.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
212.523.A-Z
By city, A-Z
212.53.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L21

212.6
De facto segregation in education
By region or country
United States

212.62
General works
212.622.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
212.623.A-Z
By city, A-Z
212.63.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L21

212.7
Segregation in higher education
By region or country
United States

212.72
General works
212.722.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
212.723.A-Z
By city, A-Z
212.73.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L21

Sex discrimination in education. Sexual harassment.
Homophobia

212.8
General works
By region or country
United States

212.82
General works
212.822.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
212.823.A-Z
By city, A-Z
Social aspects of education
   Educational sociology
   Discrimination in education
      Sex discrimination in education. Sexual harassment.
         Homophobia
      By region or country -- Continued
      212.83.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table L21
      Sex discrimination in higher education. Sexual harassment. Homophobia
      212.86 General works
         By region or country
            United States
            212.862 General works
            212.8622.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
            212.8623.A-Z By city, A-Z
            212.863.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
               Subarrange each by Table L21
      Sex differences in education
      212.9 General works
         By region or country
            United States
            212.92 General works
            212.922.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
            212.923.A-Z By city, A-Z
            212.93.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
               Subarrange each by Table L21
      213 Educational equalization. Right to education.
         Compensatory education
         By region or country
            United States
            213.2 General works
            213.22.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
            213.23.A-Z By city, A-Z
            213.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
               Subarrange each by Table L21
      Affirmative action programs in education
      213.5 General works
         By region or country
            United States
            213.52 General works
            213.522.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
            213.523.A-Z By city, A-Z
            213.53.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
               Subarrange each by Table L21
      School integration
      214 General works
Social aspects of education
   Educational sociology
   Educational equalization. Right to education.
   Compensatory education
   School integration -- Continued
   By region or country
   United States
   214.2                      General works
214.22.A-Z                     By region or state, A-Z
214.23.A-Z                     By city, A-Z
214.3.A-Z                      Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L21
Special means of integration
   Magnet schools see LB2818
214.5                      Transportation. Busing
   By region or country
   United States
   214.52                      General works
214.522.A-Z                    By region or state, A-Z
214.53.A-Z                     Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L21
Communities and schools
   Cf. LB2820 Community school administration
215                      General works
216                      General special
   Including the school and civilian mobilization
   Special types of communities
217                      Rural
218                      Village
219                      Urban
220                      Citizens advisory committees
220.5                      Service learning
   By region or country
   United States
221                      General works
221.2.A-Z                    By region or state, A-Z
221.3.A-Z                    By city, A-Z
221.4.A-Z                    Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L21
223                      Schools as community centers
   Cf. HN41+ Community centers, social centers in general
   Cf. LB3640 University and college community centers
Home and school
   Cf. LB1048.5 Parent participation in the study environment
Social aspects of education
Community and the school
   Home and school -- Continued
225                      General works
                        By region or country
                                 United States
225.3                     General works
225.32.A-Z                By region or state, A-Z
                        Under each state:
                                        .x General works
                                        .x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
225.33.A-Z                Other regions or countries, A-Z
                        Subarrange each by Table L21
225.5                     Parent-teacher conferences. Conference reporting to parents
                        Parent-teacher relationships
226                      General works
                        By region or country
                                 United States
226.6                     General works
226.65.A-Z                By region or state, A-Z
226.7.A-Z                Other regions or countries, A-Z
227                      Teachers and community
                        Parent-teacher associations. Home and school associations
230                      General works
                        By region or country
                                 United States
231                      General works
232.A-.W                 By state, A-W
233.A-Z                  By city, A-Z
235.A-Z                  Other regions or countries, A-Z
                        Subarrange each by Table L21
237                      College-university and the community
                        General works
                        By region or country
                                 United States
238                      General works
238.2.A-Z                By region or state, A-Z
238.3.A-Z                By city, A-Z
238.4.A-Z                Other regions or countries, A-Z
                        Subarrange each by Table L21
239                      Place-based education
                        Foundations, endowments, funds
                        Cf. LB2335.95+ Higher education
241                      General works
Social aspects of education
   Foundations, endowments, funds
      International foundations, A-Z -- Continued
242.I6     International Bank for Reconstruction and Development
         United States
243.A1     General works
243.A3-Z   Individual foundations, etc., A-Z
245.A-Z    Other regions or countries, A-Z

Moral and religious education
   Moral education. Character building
      Cf. BF723.M54 Child psychology
      Cf. BJ1518+ Individual ethics, conduct of life, etc.
      Cf. HV4712 Humane education
251        Collections
         Treatises, etc.
            Early through 1870
261        American and English works
262        French works
263        German works
264        Italian works
265        Spanish works
266        Other works
            1871-
268        American and English works
269        French works
270        German works
271        Italian works
272        Spanish works
283        Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
287        Special systems
            e.g. ethical culture, New Thought, Theosophy
            For the special subject, see BJ, BF, BP
            For New York. Ethical cultural school see LD7501.A+
291        Psychological aspects
295        Biological aspects
301        Reform literature
         By region or country
311        United States
312        Canada
313.A-Z    Other American regions or countries, A-Z
            Europe
313.8      General works
314.A-Z    By region or country, A-Z
            Asia
314.8      General works
315.A-Z    By region or country, A-Z
Moral and religious education
Moral education. Character building
By region or country -- Continued
Africa
315.8 General works
316.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
317 Australia
317.6 New Zealand
318.A-Z Pacific Islands, A-Z
Religion and education. Education under church control
For religious education see BL - BX
321 Collections
331 General works
341 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
Christian education. Church education
Periodicals and societies see BV1460+
Conventions and conferences, etc. see BV1463
General history see LA95
Individual countries and sects see LC427+
General works
Early through 1870
361 American and English works
362 French works
363 German works
364 Italian works
365 Spanish works
366 Other works
1871-
368 American and English works
369 French works
370 German works
371 Italian works
372 Spanish works
373 Other works
375 General special
377 The parochial school system
Class here general works only
For Catholic see LC501+
For Protestant see LC531
378 Student life
379 Training of teachers
Class here general works only
For Catholic see LC501+
For Protestant see LC531
Pedagogy of religious instruction: The Sunday school
see BV1533+
383 Church and higher education

155
Moral and religious education
Religion and education. Education under church control
Christian education. Church education
General special -- Continued
Religious instruction in universities and colleges see BV1610+
The Bible and religious instruction in the public schools
Class here pedagogical literature only
For controversial works see LC107+

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>401</th>
<th>General works</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>By region or country</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>405</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>406.A-.W</td>
<td>States, A-W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>408</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>408.2.A-Z</td>
<td>Provinces, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>408.3.A-Z</td>
<td>Cities, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>409.A-Z</td>
<td>Other American regions or countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410.A-Z</td>
<td>Europe, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.A-Z</td>
<td>Asia, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.3</td>
<td>Arab countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413.3.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Zealand</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413.6</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413.9.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>421</td>
<td>Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By country (Church education)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cf. LC377 The parochial school system</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>427</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>428</td>
<td>Special aspects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>428.5.A-Z</td>
<td>By region or state, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429</td>
<td>Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430.A-Z</td>
<td>Other American regions or countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>431.A-Z</td>
<td>Europe, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>432.A-Z</td>
<td>Asia, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>432.3</td>
<td>Arab countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>434</td>
<td>Australia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>434.6</td>
<td>New Zealand</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Moral and religious education
Religion and education. Education under church control
Christian education. Church education -- Continued

Coptic Church
440  General works
441.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z

Armenian Church
442  General works
443.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z

Orthodox Eastern Church
446  General works
   By region or country
   United States
451  General works
452.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
453.A-Z  By city, A-Z
454.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Roman Catholic
461  Periodicals. Societies
465  Conferences
468  Exhibitions
471  History
473  General works
485  General special
487  Catholic colleges (General)
   For individual institutions, see LD+
   For by region or country see LC501+

Parochial school system
General works see LC377
By region or country see LC501+

Student life
General works see LC378
By region or country see LC501+

Training of teachers
General works see LC379
By region or country see LC501+

Religious orders
490  General works
493  Jesuits
495 A-Z  Other special, A-Z
495.D7  Dominican
495.F7  Franciscan
By region or country
   For individual institutions, see LD+

United States
501  General works
502.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
Moral and religious education
Religion and education. Education under church control
Christian education. Church education
Roman Catholic
By region or country
United States -- Continued
503.A-Z
   By city, A-Z
Canada
504
   General works
504.2.A-Z
   Provinces, A-Z
504.3.A-Z
   Cities, A-Z
505.A-Z
   Other American regions or countries
505.A2A-.A2Z
   Latin America (General)
505.A3-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L19
Europe
506.A2A-.A2Z
   General works
506.A3-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L19
Asia
507.A-Z
   Arab countries
507.A2A-.A2Z
   General works
507.A3-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L19
Africa
508.A2A-.A2Z
   General works
508.A3-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L19
Australia
509
   General works
509.3.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
New Zealand
509.6
   General works
509.9.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
510.A-Z
   Pacific islands, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L19
Arctic regions
510.4
   Greenland
Individual institutions
see LD - LG
515
   Jansenist (Port Royal)
Protestant
   Periodicals and societies see BV1460+
   Conferences see BV1463
531
   General works
533
   General special
Moral and religious education
   Religion and education. Education under church control
   Christian education. Church education
   Protestant -- Continued
      Church colleges. Higher education
         For individual institutions, see LD+
      General works
      By denomination or country see LC561+
   Parochial school system
      General works see LC377
      By denomination or country see LC561+
   Training of teachers
      General works see LC379
      By denomination or country see LC561+
      By denomination
         For individual institutions, see LD+
      Baptist
         Periodicals and societies
      General works
      Congregational
         Periodicals and societies
      General works
      Disciples (Christians or Campbellites)
         Periodicals and societies
      General works
      Friends
         Periodicals and societies
      General works
      Lutheran
         Periodicals and societies
      General works
      Methodist
         Periodicals and societies
      General works
      Presbyterian
         Periodicals and societies
      General works
      Protestant Episcopal and Anglican
         Periodicals and societies
      General works
      Other denominations, A-Z
      Adventists
      Amish
      Church of the Brethren
         Evangelical see LC586.F85
      Fundamentalist and Evangelical
      Church of God

159
Moral and religious education
  Religion and education. Education under church control
  Christian education. Church education
  Protestant
    By denomination
    Other denominations, A-Z -- Continued
    586.M4                      Mennonites
    586.M6                      Mormons
    586.N4                      New Jerusalem Church
      Including Swedenborgian schools
    586.R3                      Reformed Church
    586.S48                     Seventh-Day Adventists
    586.U5                      Unitarian
    Young Men's Christian Association see BV1130+
  By region or country
    United States
      621                      General works
      622.A-Z                   By region or state, A-Z
      622.2.A-Z                 By city, A-Z
    Canada
      623                      General works
      623.3.A-Z                 Cities, A-Z
    Other American regions or countries
      624.A1                    Latin America (General)
      624.A3-Z                  By region or country, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table L20
    Europe
      625.A1                    General works
      625.A3-Z                  By region or country, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table L20
    Asia
      626.A1                    General works
      626.A3-Z                  By region or country, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table L20
    626.3                      Arab countries
    Africa
      627.A1                    General works
      627.A3-Z                  By region or country, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table L20
    Australia
      628                      General works
      628.3.A-Z                 Local, A-Z
    New Zealand
      628.6                     General works
      628.9.A-Z                 Local, A-Z
Moral and religious education
Religion and education. Education under church control
Christian education. Church education
Protestant
By region or country -- Continued
629.A-Z
   Pacific islands, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L20
   Individual institutions
      see LD-LG
Jewish education
   Cf. BM70+ Study and teaching of Judaism
   Cf. LC3551+ Education of Jews
701
   Periodicals. Societies
   History see LA47; LA102
715
   General works
719
   General special
   Special types of schools (General education)
      For religious education see BM109.A+
720
   Day nursery. Kindergarten. Foundation School
721
   Heder
722
   Talmud Torah
723
   Yeshivah ketanah. Day school
724
   Yiddish school. "Folk-shule"
By region or country
United States
741
   General works
742.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
743.A-Z
   By city, A-Z
Canada
744
   General works
744.2.A-Z
   Provinces, A-Z
744.3.A-Z
   Cities, A-Z
Other American regions or countries
745.A2
   Latin America (General)
745.A3-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L19
Europe
746.A2
   General works
746.A3-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L19
Asia
747.A2
   General works
747.A3-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L19
747.3
   Arab countries
Africa
748.A2
   General works

161
Moral and religious education
Religion and education. Education under church control
Jewish education
   By region or country
   Africa -- Continued

748.A3-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L19

Australia
749
   General works
749.3.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
New Zealand
749.6
   General works
749.9.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
750.A-Z
   Pacific islands, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L19
Arctic regions
750.4
   Greenland
   Individual institutions. By place
771.A-Z
   United States, A-Z
775.A-Z
   Other, A-Z

Islamic education
901
   Periodicals
902
   Societies
903
   General works
904
   General special
905.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
905.T42
   Teachers
History
   Medieval see LA99
906
   Modern
   By region or country
910.A-Z
   Asia, A-Z
910.3
   Arab countries
911.A-Z
   Africa, A-Z
912.A-Z
   Europe, A-Z
913.A-Z
   America, A-Z
914.A-Z
   Pacific islands, A-Z
915.A-Z
   Individual institutions. By place, A-Z

Buddhist education
921
   Periodicals
922
   Societies
923
   General works
924
   General special
925.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
926
   History
927.A-Z
   By division, sect, etc., A-Z
927.S5
   Shin
Moral and religious education
Religion and education. Education under church control
Buddhist education
By division, sect, etc., A-Z -- Continued
927.S6
Sōka Gakkai
927.T4
Tendai
By region or country
Prefer classification by division, sect, etc.
Burma. Myanmar
928.A1
General works
928.A2-Z
Special institutions. By place, A-Z
Japan
929.A1
General works
929.A2-Z
Special institutions. By place, A-Z
929.3.A-Z
Other Asian regions or countries, etc., A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special institutions. By place, A-Z
929.7.A-Z
Other regions or countries, etc., A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special institutions. By place, A-Z
951.A-Z
Other, A-Z
Types of education
General education
980
General works
By region or country
United States
985
General works
986.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
988.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Holistic education
990
General works
By region or country
United States
995
General works
996.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
998.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Humanistic education. Liberal education
General works
1001 Early through 1800
1801-1870
1003 American and English works
1004 French works
1005 German works
1006 Italian works
1007 Spanish works
### Types of education

**Humanistic education. Liberal education**

**General works**

1801-1870 -- Continued

1008 Other works

1871-

1011 American and English works
1012 French works
1013 German works
1014 Italian works
1015 Spanish works
1016 Other works

1021 General special

**Computer-assisted instruction**

1022 General works

By region or country

United States

1022.2 General works
1022.22.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1022.25.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

By region or country

United States

1023 General works
1023.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1024.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

**Collective education**

1025 General works

By region or country

1026 United States
1027.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

1030 **Communist education**

For by country see LA1+

**Competency-based education**

1031 General works

By region or country

United States

1032 General works
1032.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1033.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

**Competency tests**

1034 General works
1034.5.A-Z Individual tests. By name, A-Z
1034.5.N38 National Competency Tests
1034.5.O45 Ohio Graduation Test

**Basic education. Basic skills education**
Types of education

Basic education. Basic skills education -- Continued

1035          General works
1035.2          Elementary and public school education
1035.4          Secondary education
1035.5          Higher education
              By region or country
                  United States
1035.6          General works
1035.7.A-Z          By region or state, A-Z
1035.8.A-Z          Other regions or countries, A-Z
                  Subarrange each by Table L19

Community education

1036          General works
              By region or country
                  United States
1036.5          General works
1036.6.A-Z          By region or state, A-Z
1036.8.A-Z          Other regions or countries, A-Z
                  Subarrange each by Table L19

Career education

Cf. HF5381+ Vocational guidance
Cf. LB1027.8+ Student occupational aspirations

1037          General works
              By region or country
                  United States
1037.5          General works
1037.6.A-Z          By region or state, A-Z
1037.8.A-Z          Other regions or countries, A-Z
                  Subarrange each by Table L19

Outdoor education

Including adventure education

1038          General works
              By region or country
                  United States
1038.5          General works
1038.6.A-Z          By region or country, A-Z
1038.8.A-Z          Other regions or countries, A-Z
                  Subarrange each by Table L19

Post-compulsory education

1039          General works
              By region or country
                  United States
1039.5          General works
1039.6.A-Z          By region or state, A-Z
1039.8.A-Z          Other regions or countries, A-Z
                  Subarrange each by Table L19
Types of education -- Continued

Vocational education (General)
Including proprietary schools
Cf. HD5715+ Occupational training and retraining
Cf. HF5549.5.T7 Employee training (Personnel management)
Cf. LB1594+ Elementary schools
Cf. LC1081+ Industrial education
Cf. LC1500+ Education of women
Cf. LC2780+ Vocational education of Blacks
Cf. T61+ Technical education

1041 Periodicals. Societies
1042 Congresses
1042.5 Philosophy
1043 General works
1044 General special
By region or country
United States
1045 General works
1046.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1046.5.A-Z By city, A-Z
1047.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Administration
1047.8 General works
By region or country
United States
1047.82 General works
1047.822.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1047.825.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Teaching personnel
1047.85 General works
1047.89 Salaries. Pensions
1048.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1048.A7 Audiovisual aids
1048.C57 Computers
1048.C6 Costs
Counseling see LC1048.P47
1048.C87 Curriculum
1048.D76 Dropouts
1048.E92 Examinations
1048.F3 Facilities planning
1048.P47 Personnel service. Counseling
1048.S7 Standards
1048.T54 Time management
1048.V63 Vocational evaluation
Cooperative education
1049 General works
Types of education
Cooperative education -- Continued
  By region or country
    United States
    1049.5                General works
    1049.6.A-Z                By region or state, A-Z
    1049.8.A-Z             Other regions or countries, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L19
Professional education
  Cf. LC2785 Professional education of Blacks
General works
  Early through 1870
    1051                American and English works
    1052                French works
    1053                German works
    1054                Italian works
    1055                Spanish works
    1056                Other works
    1871-
    1059                American and English works
    1060                French works
    1061                German works
    1062                Italian works
    1063                Spanish works
    1064                Other works
Examinations
    1070                United States
    1071.A-Z             Other regions or countries, A-Z
    1072.A-Z            Special topics, A-Z
      Certification see LC1072.S73
    1072.C56             Continuing education
    1072.C6             Costs
    1072.I58             Interns. Internship programs
      Internship programs see LC1072.I58
      Licensure see LC1072.S73
    1072.P57             Planning
    1072.P73             Practicums
    1072.S73             Standards. Certification. Licensure
Special professions and occupations
  see classes B+ e.g. Agriculture, see S531; Commerce, see HF1101 etc.; Law, see class K
Types of education -- Continued

Industrial education (General)

Cf. LB1594+ Industrial training in elementary schools
Cf. LB1595+ Manual training in elementary schools
Cf. LC1041+ Vocational education
Cf. LC2780.5 Industrial education of blacks
Cf. T61+ Technology: Study and teaching
Cf. TT161+ Manual training (Arts and crafts)

1081
General works
Industry and education. Business and education

1085
General works
By region or country
United States

1085.2
General works

1085.3.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

1085.4.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

High technology and education

1087
General works
By region or country
United States

1087.2
General works

1087.3.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

1087.4.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Political education
For education of princes see JC393
Cf. LC4929 "Upper-class" education

1090
International
Cf. JZ5534 Peace education

1091
Citizenship

1095
Transnational education

Multicultural education (General)

1099
General works
By region or country
United States

1099.3
General works

1099.4.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

1099.5.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

1099.515.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

1099.515.C85
Culturally relevant pedagogy

Special education see LC3950+

1100
Transformative learning

Inclusive education
Including Mainstreaming in education

1200
General works
By region or country
United States

1201
General works
Inclusive education
   By region or country
      United States -- Continued
   1202.A-Z        By region or state, A-Z
   1203.A-Z       Other regions or countries, A-Z

Education of special classes of persons
   Men. Boys
      Cf. HQ775 Care of boys
      Cf. LD7501.A+ Special schools
   1390        General works. Principles and practice
   1392        Early childhood education
   1393        Elementary and public school education
   1394        Secondary education
   1394.5      Vocational education
   1395        Higher education

Special topics
   Language arts
   1396.4      General works
   1396.5      Reading
   By region or country
      United States
   1397        General works
   1397.5.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
   1398.A-Z    Other regions or countries, A-Z

Women. Girls
   1401      Periodicals. Societies
   1402      Congresses
   1405      Collections
   1411      Handbooks

General works. Principles and practice
      Cf. HQ1101+ Women, feminism
      Early through 1870
         General works
   1421    American and English
   1422    French
   1423    German
   1424    Italian
   1425    Spanish
   1426.A-Z Other, A-Z

Letters and lectures to schoolgirls
   1441    American and English
   1442    French
   1443    German
   1444    Italian
   1446.A-Z Other, A-Z

Textbooks
   1461    American and English
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1462</td>
<td>French</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1463</td>
<td>German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1464</td>
<td>Italian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1465</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1466.A-Z</td>
<td>Other, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1481</td>
<td>American and English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1482</td>
<td>French</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1483</td>
<td>German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1484</td>
<td>Italian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1485</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1486.A-Z</td>
<td>Other, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1496</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1496.3</td>
<td>By region or country</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1496.4.A-Z</td>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1496.5.A-Z</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1500</td>
<td>By region or country</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1503</td>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1504.A-.W</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1505.A-Z</td>
<td>By state, A-W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1506.A-Z</td>
<td>By city, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1567</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1568</td>
<td>By region or country</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1569.A-.W</td>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1570.A-Z</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1571.A-Z</td>
<td>By state, A-W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1601</td>
<td>Coeducation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1605</td>
<td>Segregation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1620</td>
<td>Deans of women</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1621</td>
<td>Health, hygiene, and sex in the education of women</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1626</td>
<td>College women and marriage</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Education of special classes of persons
Women, Girls

Higher education -- Continued

1651
College women and life

1660
Adult education

General works
By region or country
United States

1663
General works
1664.A-.W
By state, A-W
1665.A-Z
By city, A-Z
1666.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

1671
Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets

History

1701
General
1707
General special
Including education of women during the Middle Ages

By region or country

1751-1759
United States (Table L15)
1761-1769
Canada (Table L15)
1771-1779
Mexico (Table L15)

Central America

1781
General works
1786
Belize
1791
Costa Rica
1801
Guatemala
1811
Honduras
1821
Nicaragua
1831
Panama
1836
Panama Canal
1841
El Salvador

West Indies

1851
General works
1856
Bahamas
1861
Cuba
1871
Haiti
1876
Santo Domingo. Dominican Republic
1881
Jamaica
1891
Puerto Rico
1896
Virgin Islands of the United States
1901.A-Z
British West Indies, A-Z
1907.A-Z
Dutch West Indies, A-Z
1909.A-Z
French West Indies, A-Z

South America

1911-1917
General works (Table L15a)
1921-1929
Argentina (Table L15)
1931-1939
Bolivia (Table L15)
Education of special classes of persons
   Women, Girls
   History
   By region or country
   South America -- Continued
   1941-1949        Brazil (Table L15)
   1951-1959        Chile (Table L15)
   1961-1969        Colombia (Table L15)
   1971-1979        Ecuador (Table L15)
                        Guianas
                        Guyana
   1981             General works
                        Suriname
   1983             General works
                        French Guiana
   1985             General works
   1991-1999        Paraguay (Table L15)
   2001-2009        Peru (Table L15)
   2011-2019        Uruguay (Table L15)
   2021-2029        Venezuela (Table L15)
   Europe
   2031-2037        General works (Table L15a)
                        Great Britain (Table L15a)
   2041-2047        General works (Table L15a)
   2051-2059        England and Wales (Table L15)
   2061-2069        Scotland (Table L15)
   2071-2079        Ireland (Table L15)
   2081-2089        Austria-Hungary (Former), Austria (Table L15)
   2091-2099        France (Table L15)
   2101-2109        Germany (Table L15)
   2111-2119        Greece (Table L15)
   2121-2129        Italy (Table L15)
                        Low Countries
   2131-2137        General works (Table L15a)
   2141-2149        Belgium (Table L15)
   2151-2159        Netherlands (Table L15)
   2161-2169        Russia. Former Soviet Union (Table L15)
                        Scandinavia
   2180             General works
   2181-2189        Denmark (Table L15)
   2191-2199        Iceland (Table L15)
   2201-2209        Norway (Table L15)
   2211-2219        Sweden (Table L15)
   2221-2229        Spain (Table L15)
Education of special classes of persons
Women, Girls
History
By region or country
Europe -- Continued
2231-2239 Portugal (Table L15)
2241-2249 Switzerland (Table L15)
            Turkey and the Balkan states
2251-2259 Turkey (Table L15)
2261-2269 Bulgaria (Table L15)
2281-2289 Romania (Table L15)
2291-2299 Yugoslavia (Table L15)
2300.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z
Asia
2301-2307 General works (Table L15a)
2311-2319 China (Table L15)
2321-2329 India (Table L15)
2330 Pakistan
2331-2339 Indochina (Table L15a)
2341-2349 Indonesia (Table L15)
2351-2359 Philippines (Table L15)
2361-2369 Japan (Table L15)
2371-2379 Iran (Table L15)
2381-2389 Russia in Asia, Siberia (Table L15)
2391-2399 Turkey in Asia (Table L15)
2410.A-Z Other divisions of Asia, A-Z
2410.3 Arab countries
2410.5 Islamic countries
Africa
2411-2417 General works (Table L15a)
2421-2429 Egypt (Table L15)
2431-2437 British Africa (Former) (Table L15a)
2441 French Africa (Former)
2451 German Africa (Former)
2456 Italian Africa (Former)
2461 Portuguese Africa (Former)
(2471.A-Z) Other regions or countries, A-Z
            see LC2472+
North Africa
            Including Northwest Africa
2472 General works
2472.2 Morocco
2472.3 Algeria
2472.4 Tunisia
2472.5 Libya
            Egypt see LC2421+
2472.7 Sudan
Education of special classes of persons
Women. Girls
History
By region or country
Africa -- Continued
Northeast Africa

2473                      General works
2473.2                      Ethiopia
2473.3                      Eritrea
2473.4                      Somalia
2473.5                      Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Issas

Southeast Africa

2474                      General works
2474.2                      Kenya
2474.3                      Uganda
2474.4                      Rwanda
2474.5                      Burundi
2474.6                      Tanzania. Tanganiyika. Zanzibar
2474.7                      Mozambique
2474.8                      Madagascar. Malagasy Republic

Southern Africa

2475                      General works
2475.2                      South Africa
2475.3                      Rhodesia

Including Zimbabwe (Southern Rhodesia)
2475.4                      Zambia. Northern Rhodesia
2475.5                      Lesotho. Basutoland
2475.6                      Swaziland
2475.7                      Botswana. Bechuanaland
2475.8                      Malawi. Nyasaland
2475.9                      Namibia. Southwest Africa

Central Africa

2476                      General works
2476.2                      Angola
2476.3                      Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic)
2476.4                      Equatorial Guinea
2476.45                     Sao Tome and Principe

French-speaking Equatorial Africa
2476.5                      General works
2476.6                      Gabon
2476.7                      Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo
2476.8                      Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari
2476.85                     Chad
2476.9                      Cameroon

West Africa. West Coast

2477                      General works
Education of special classes of persons
Women. Girls
History
By region or country
Africa
West Africa. West Coast -- Continued
   Sahel
   French-speaking West Africa
   2477.2
   General works
   2477.3
   Benin. Dahomey
   2477.4
   Togo
   2477.45
   Niger
   2477.5
   Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast
   2477.55
   Guinea
   2477.6
   Mali
   2477.65
   Burkina Faso. Upper Volta
   2477.75
   Senegal
   2477.8
   Mauritania
   2477.85
   Nigeria
   2477.9
   Ghana
   2477.95
   Sierra Leone
   2478
   Gambia
   2478.2
   Liberia
   2478.3
   Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea
   2478.4
   Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara
   2480.A-Z
   Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
   2481-2489
   Australia (Table L15)
   2491-2499
   New Zealand (Table L15)
   2571.A-Z
   Pacific islands, A-Z
   2572
   Developing countries
   Individual schools and colleges
   see LD - LG
Gays. Lesbians. Bisexuals
   2574
   General works
   2574.5
   Secondary education
   2574.6
   Higher education
   By region or country
   United States
   2575
   General works
   2575.5.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
   2576.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L19
Student-athletes
   2580
   General works
   2580.5
   Secondary education
   2580.6
   Higher education
   By region or country
Education of special classes of persons
Student-athletes
   By region or country -- Continued
      United States
2581                General works
2581.5.A-Z            By region or state, A-Z
2582.A-Z              Other regions or countries, A-Z
                  Subarrange each by Table L19
Education in developing countries
   Cf. LC45+ Non-formal education
   Cf. LC98 Education and state
2601                Periodicals. Collections
2603                Congresses
2605                General works
2607                General special
2608                Elementary and public school education
2609                Secondary education
2610                Higher education
2611                Teacher training
Education of immigrants or ethnic and linguistic minorities as a whole see LC3701+
American Indians. Indians of North America see E97+
Asian Americans. Asians in the United States
   For specific groups of Asian Americans see LC3071+
2630                Periodicals. Societies
2631                Congresses. Conferences, etc.
2632                General works
2633                General special
2633.3               Elementary and public school education
2633.4               Secondary education
2633.6               Higher education
2635                Teacher training
   Special topics
      Language arts
2636.4               General works
2636.5               Reading
Local
2637.A-Z              By region or state, A-Z
2638.A-Z              By city, A-Z
Latin Americans. Hispanic Americans
   Including Latin Americans in the United States
   For specific groups of Latin Americans see LC2680+
2667                Periodicals. Societies
2668                Congresses. Conferences
2669                General works
2670                General special
2670.2               Early childhood education
Education of special classes of persons
Latin Americans. Hispanic Americans -- Continued

2670.3          Elementary and public school education
2670.4          Secondary education
2670.6          Higher education
2671           Teacher training

Special topics
2672.4          Language arts

Local
2674.A-Z          By region or state, A-Z
2675.A-Z          By city, A-Z

Mexican Americans. Mexicans in the United States

2680          Periodicals. Societies
2681          Congresses. Conferences, etc.
2682          General works
2683          General special
2683.3          Elementary and public school education
2683.4          Secondary education
2683.6          Higher education
2685           Teacher training

Special topics
2686.4          Language arts
2686.5

Local
2687.A-Z          By region or state, A-Z
2688.A-Z          By city, A-Z

Puerto Ricans. Puerto Ricans in the United States

2690          Periodicals. Societies
2691          Congresses. Conferences, etc.
2692          General works
2693          General special
2693.3          Elementary and public school education
2693.4          Secondary education
2693.6          Higher education
2695           Teacher training

Special topics
2696.4          Language arts
2696.5

Local
2697.A-Z          By region or state, A-Z
2698.A-Z          By city, A-Z
Education of special classes of persons -- Continued
Blacks. African Americans

Class here works for countries in which blacks are not the controlling element in the population.
For works for countries in which blacks are the controlling element, see LA190+ e.g. LA1565+ Uganda.
Cf. LC212.5+ Segregation in education (General)

2699
General works

By region or country

United States
2701
Periodicals. Collections
2703
Societies
2707
Educational funds and charities
2717
General works
2725
Teachers' handbooks, etc.
2731
General special
2741
History
2751
Moral and religious education
2761
Private school education
2765
Preschool education
Elementary and public school education
2771
General works
Special topics, A-Z
2778.L34
Language arts
2778.R4
Reading
2779
Secondary education
Vocational education
2780
General works
2780.2
Agricultural education
2780.4
Business education
2780.5
Technical and industrial education
2780.8
Adult education
Higher education
2781
General works
2781.5
Faculty
2781.7
Student life
2781.8
Inter-institutional cooperation
   Including individual consortia, associations, etc.
2782
Teacher training
2785
Professional education
2787
Special education
Local
2802.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
2803.A-Z
By city, A-Z
Other regions or countries
Canada
2804
General works
Education of special classes of persons
Blacks. African Americans
By region or country
Other regions or countries
Canada -- Continued
2804.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
2804.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z
Other American regions or countries
2805.A2 Latin American (General)
2805.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Europe
2806.A2 General works
2806.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Asia
2807.A2 General works
2807.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
2807.3 Arab countries
Africa
2808.A2 General works
2808.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Australia
2809 General works
2809.3.A-Z Local, A-Z
New Zealand
2809.6 General works
2809.9.A-Z Local, A-Z
2810.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
Arctic regions
2810.4 Greenland
Individual institutions
United States
Higher institutions
2851.A-Z By name or place, A-Z
(2851.A73) Alabama A&M University
see LD56
2851.A75 Arkansas, University of, Pine Bluff, Ark. (Table L7a)
Formerly Arkansas Agricultural, Mechanical, and Normal College
2851.A82 Atlanta University, Atlanta, Ga. (Table L7a)
2851.B3 Benedict College, Columbia, S.C. (Table L7a)
2851.B452 Bethune-Cookman College, Daytona Beach, Fla.
(Table L7a)
Central State University (Wilberforce, Ohio) see LD881.W54
2851.C45 Chattanooga City College (Table L7a)
Cheyney University, Cheyney, Pennsylvania see LD891.C8

179
Education of special classes of persons
Blacks, African Americans
Individual institutions
United States
Higher institutions

By name or place, A-Z -- Continued

2851.C7     Clark College, Atlanta, Ga. (Table L7a)
2851.C87    Curry Institute, Urbana, Ohio (Table L7a)
            Formerly Curry College, Delaware, Ohio
2851.D59    Dillard University, New Orleans, La. (Table L7a)
2851.E5     Elizabeth City State University, Elizabeth City, N.C.
            (Table L7a)
            Formerly Elizabeth City State College
2851.F47-.F56 Fisk University, Nashville, Tenn. (Table L3)
2851.F59    Florida Agricultural and Mechanical University,
            Tallahassee, Florida (Table L7a)
2851.F7     Fort Valley State College, Fort Valley, Ga. (Table
            L7a)
2851.H27-.H36 Hampton University, Hampton, Va. (Table L3)
            Formerly Hampton Institute
2851.H77-.H86 Howard University, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)
2851.H89    Huston-Tillotson University, Austin, Tex. (Table
            L7a)
2851.K37-.K46 Kentucky State University, Frankfort, Ky. (Table L3)
2851.K5     Knoxvillle College, Knoxville, Tenn. (Table L7a)
            Lane College, Jackson, Tennessee see
            LD2935.L23
2851.L53    Lincoln University, Chester County, Pa. (Table L7a)
            (2851.L55) Lincoln University, Jefferson City, Mo.
            see LD3071.L79
2851.L58    Livingstone College, Salisbury, N.C. (Table L7a)
2851.L67    Louisiana. Southern University and A & M College,
            Baton Rouge, La. (Table L7a)
            Formerly Louisiana. Southern University and
            Agricultural and Mechanical College
2851.L68    Louisville Municipal College for Negroes, Louisville,
            Ky. (Table L7a)
2851.M36    Mary Allen College, Crockett, Tex. (Table L7a)
2851.M55    Miles College, Fairfield, Alabama (Table L7a)
(2851.M57)  Mississippi Valley State University, Itta Bena,
            Mississippi
            see LD3428
2851.M72    Morehouse College, Atlanta, Ga. (Table L7a)
            (2851.M8) Morgan State University, Baltimore, Maryland
            see LD3541.M94
2851.M88    Morris Brown College, Atlanta, Ga. (Table L7a)
Education of special classes of persons
Blacks. African Americans
Individual institutions
United States
Higher institutions
By name or place, A-Z -- Continued

2851.N8
North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University, Greenboro, N.C. (Table L7a)
North Carolina Central University, Durham, North Carolina see LD3915

2851.P5
Philander Smith College, Little Rock, Ark. (Table L7a)

2851.P73
Prairie View A & M University, Prairie View, Tex. (Table L7a)
Formerly Prairie View Agricultural and Mechanical College

2851.S226
Saint Paul's College, Lawrenceville, Va. (Table L7a)

2851.S575
Snow Hill Normal and Industrial Institute, Snow Hill, Ala. (Table L7a)
Southern University and A & M College see LC2851.L58

2851.S665
Spelman College, Atlanta, Ga. (Table L7a)

2851.S69
Stillman College, Tuscaloosa, Ala. (Table L7a)
Formerly Stillman Institute

2851.T3
Talladega College, Talladega, Ala. (Table L7a)

2851.T36
Tennessee State University, Nashville, Tenn. (Table L7a)
Formerly Agricultural and Industrial State Normal School (1912-1951); Tennessee Agricultural and Industrial University (1951-1968)

2851.T6
Tougaloo College, Tougaloo, Miss. (Table L7a)

2851.T77-.T86
Tuskegee University (Table L3)
Formerly Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute, then Tuskegee Institute

2851.V5
Virginia State University, Petersburg, Va. (Table L7a)

2851.V7
Virginia Union University, Richmond, Va. (Table L7a)

(2851.V8)
Voorhees College, Denmark, S.C. see LD5701.V85

2851.W552
West Virginia. State College, Institute (Table L7a)

2851.W58
Wilberforce University, Wilberforce, Ohio (Table L7a)

Other schools

2852.A-Z
For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z

2853.A-Z
For women and girls. By place, A-Z
Education of special classes of persons
Blacks. African Americans
Individual institutions -- Continued
Other regions or countries

2861.A-Z Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z
Other schools
2863.A-Z For women and girls. By place, A-Z

Europe
2871.A-Z Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z
Other schools
2873.A-Z For women and girls. By place, A-Z

Asia
2881.A-Z Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z
Other schools
2883.A-Z For women and girls. By place, A-Z

Arab countries
2884.A-Z Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z
Other schools
2886.A-Z For women and girls. By place, A-Z

Africa
2891.A-Z Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z
Other schools
2893.A-Z For women and girls. By place, A-Z

Australia
2901.A-Z Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z
Other schools
2903.A-Z For women and girls. By place, A-Z

New Zealand
2904.A-Z Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z
Other schools
2906.A-Z For women and girls. By place, A-Z

Pacific islands
2911.A-Z Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z
Other schools
2913.A-Z For women and girls. By place, A-Z
Education of special classes of persons -- Continued

Asians

For history of ancient Asian education see LA31+
For general works on Asian Americans and Asians in the
United States see LC2630+

3001          Collections
3015          General works

Chinese

3051             Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3057             General works
3059             General special
3065             Elementary
3067             Higher

By region or country

United States
3071                   General works
3073.A-.W                   States, A-W

Canada
3079                   General works
3080.A-Z                   Provinces, A-Z
3080.5.A-Z                   Cities, A-Z
3081.A-Z                Other American regions or countries, A-Z

Europe
3084                   General works
3085.A-Z                   By region or country, A-Z
3089.A-Z                Other regions or countries, A-Z

Individual institutions
3093.A-Z                Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country, and
the second for the city

Japanese

3151             Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3157             General works
3159             General special
3165             Elementary
3167             Higher

By region or country

United States
3171                   General works
3173.A-.W                   States, A-W

Canada
3179                   General works
3180.A-Z                   Provinces, A-Z
3180.5.A-Z                   Cities, A-Z
Education of special classes of persons

Asians

Japanese

By region or country -- Continued

3181.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z

Europe

3184 General works

3185.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

3189.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Individual institutions


3193.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country, and
the second for the city

3301 Filipinos

East Indians

3451 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

3457 General works

3459 General special

3465 Elementary

3469 Higher

By region or country

United States

3471 General works

3473.A-.W States, A-W


Canada

3479 General works

3480.A-Z Provinces, A-Z

3480.5.A-Z Cities, A-Z

3481.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z

Europe

3484 General works

3485.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

3489.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Individual institutions


3493.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country, and
the second for the city

3501.A-Z Other Asian and Pacific groups, etc., A-Z

3501.A3 Aboriginal Australians

3501.A7 Arabs

3501.B35 Bangladeshis

3501.C46 Chosônjok

3501.H34 Hakka (Chinese people)

3501.H38 Hawaiians
Education of special classes of persons
Asians
  Other Asian and Pacific groups, etc., A-Z -- Continued
3501.H56  Hmong (Asian people)
3501.I54  Indochinese
3501.J3   Javanese
3501.K35  Karen
3501.K6   Koreans
3501.M26  Malaysians
3501.M3   Maori
3501.M65  Mongols
3501.P33  Pacific Islanders
3501.P35  Palaungs (Burmese people)
3501.P36  Panjabis (South Asian people)
3501.S54  Sikhs
3501.T26  Taiwan aboriginal peoples
3501.T28  Taiwanese
3501.T32  Tamil (Indic people)
3501.T4   Thais
3501.T5   Tibetans
3501.V53  Vietnamese
3501.Y5   Yi (Chinese people)

Romanies. Gypsies
3503  General works
3511-3520.4  By region or country, A-Z (Table L22)

Lapps
3530  General works
By region or country
United States
3531  General works
3532.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
3533.A-Z  By city, A-Z

Canada
3534  General works
3534.2.A-Z  Provinces, A-Z
3534.3.A-Z  Cities, A-Z

Other American regions or countries
3535.A2  Latin America (General)
3535.A3-Z  By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Europe
3536.A2  General works
3536.A3-Z  By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Asia
3537.A2  General works
Education of special classes of persons

Lapps

By region or country

Asia -- Continued

3537.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

3537.3

Arab countries

Africa

3538.A2

General works

3538.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Australia

3539

General works

3539.3.A-Z

Local, A-Z

New Zealand

3539.6

General works

3539.9.A-Z

Local, A-Z

3540.A-Z

Pacific islands, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Arctic regions

3540.4

Greenland

Jews

Cf. BM70+ Study and teaching of Judaism

Cf. LA102 History of medieval Jewish education

Cf. LC701+ Jewish education

3551

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

3557

General works

3559

General special

3565

Elementary

3567

Higher

By region or country

United States

3571

General works

3573.A-.W

States, A-W

3575.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

Canada

3579

General works

3580.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

3580.5.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

3581.A-Z

Other American regions or countries, A-Z

Europe

3584

General works

3585.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

3589.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

(3591-3593)

Individual institutions

see LC771+

Racially mixed people
Education of special classes of persons
Racially mixed people -- Continued

3601          Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3607          General works
3609          General special
3615          Elementary
3617          Higher
By region or country
United States
3621                General works
3623.A-.W                States, A-W
Canada
3629                General works
3630.A-Z                Provinces, A-Z
3630.5.A-Z                Cities, A-Z
3631.A-Z             Other American regions or countries, A-Z
Europe
3634                General works
3635.A-Z                By region or country, A-Z
3639.A-Z             Other regions or countries, A-Z
Individual institutions
3643.A-Z             Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country, and the
second for the city
3650.A-Z             Other ethnic groups, A-Z
3650.I74          Irish Travellers
3650.I77          Italian Americans
3650.S35          Scandinavian Americans
Children of nomads
3653                General works
By region or country
United States
3654                General works
3654.5.A-Z                By region or state, A-Z
3655.A-Z             Other regions or countries, A-Z
Children of refugees
3663                General works
By region or country
United States
3664                General works
3664.5.A-Z                By region or state, A-Z
3665.A-Z             Other regions or countries, A-Z
Education of special classes of persons -- Continued
  Immigrants or ethnic and linguistic minorities. Indigenous peoples. Bilingual schools and bilingual education
  For works on the education of specific groups see the group, e.g., E96-E97.65, Indians of North America; LC3501.A3, Aboriginal Australians
  Cf. LC201.5+ Native language and education
  3701 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
  3705 Congresses, conferences, etc.
  3707 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
  3715 General works
  3719 General special
  3723 Preschool education. Nursery schools
  3725 Elementary and public school education
  3726 Secondary education
  3727 Higher education
  3728 Teacher training
  3731-3740.4 By region or country, A-Z (Table L22)
    Children of immigrants (First generation)
    3745 General works
      By region or country
      United States
      3746 General works
      3746.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
      3747.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Ethnic schools
      Class here general works on ethnic schools
      For works on the schools of particular ethnic groups, see LC701+, LC2667+, etc.
    3800 General works
      By region or country
      United States
      3802 General works
      3804.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
      3806.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Exceptional children and youth. Special education
      Including gifted children and children with disabilities
      For works on specific groups, see the group, e.g. LC3991+
        Gifted children; LC4001+ Children with disabilities; etc.
      For special education of African Americans see LC2787
      Cf. LC1200+ Inclusive education
    3950 Periodicals. Societies
    3951 Collections
    3955 Congresses. Conferences, etc.
    3957 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
    3965 General works
    3969 General special
Education of special classes of persons
Exceptional children and youth. Special education --
   Continued
3969.4          Secondary education
3969.45         Teacher training
3969.48         Counseling
3969.5          Computer-assisted instruction
   Special topics
3970          Art. The arts
              Language arts
3973          General works
              Reading
3973.5
3976          Vocational education
   By region or country
   United States
3981          General works
3982.A-Z       By region or state, A-Z
3983.A-Z       By city, A-Z
   Canada
3984          General works
3984.2.A-Z     Provinces, A-Z
3984.3.A-Z     Cities, A-Z
   Other American regions or countries
3985.A2        Latin America (General)
3985.A3-Z      By region or country, A-Z
              Subarrange each by Table L19
   Europe
3986.A2        General works
3986.A3-Z      By region or country, A-Z
              Subarrange each by Table L19
   Asia
3987.A2        General works
3987.A3-Z      By region or country, A-Z
              Subarrange each by Table L19
3987.3        Arab countries
   Africa
3988.A2        General works
3988.A3-Z      By region or country, A-Z
              Subarrange each by Table L19
   Australia
3989          General works
3989.3.A-Z     Local, A-Z
   New Zealand
3989.6          General works
3989.9.A-Z     Local, A-Z
3990.A-Z       Pacific islands, A-Z
              Subarrange each by Table L19
Education of special classes of persons
Exceptional children and youth. Special education
By region or country -- Continued
Arctic regions
3990.4
  Greenland
Gifted children and youth
3991
  Periodicals. Societies
3992
  Congresses, conferences, etc.
3993
  General works
3993.2
  General special
3993.218
  Preschool education
3993.22
  Elementary and public school education
3993.23
  Secondary education
3993.25
  Teacher training
Special topics
3993.265
  Art. The arts
3993.27
  Language arts
3993.3
  Literature
3993.5
  Reading
By region or country
  United States
3993.9
  General works
3994.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z
3995.A-Z
  By city, A-Z
  Canada
3995.3
  General works
3995.4.A-Z
  Provinces, A-Z
3995.5.A-Z
  Cities, A-Z
  Other American countries
3996.A1
  Latin American (General)
3996.A3-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
  Europe
3997.A1
  General works
3997.A3-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
  Asia
3998.A1
  General works
3998.A3-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
3998.3
  Arab countries
  Africa
3999.A1
  General works
3999.A3-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
3999.4
  Australia
3999.7
  New Zealand
4000.A-Z
  Pacific islands, A-Z
Children and youth with disabilities
  For transportation see LB2864.2
  Cf. HV873+ Children's homes, etc.
Education of special classes of persons
Special education
Exceptional children and youth
Children and youth with disabilities -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4001-4043</th>
<th>General (Table L24 modified)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4026</td>
<td>Games. Crafts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. GV183.6 Recreation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. GV445 Physical training</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Children and youth with social disabilities. The destitute
(Orphans, outcasts, paupers, etc.). Ragged schools
Cf. HV873+ Children's homes, etc.
Cf. HV959+ Orphanages
Cf. LC4822+ Adults with social disabilities

4051       Periodicals. Societies
4055       Congresses
4065       General works
4069       General special
4069.2     Early childhood education
4069.3     Elementary and public school education
4069.4     Secondary education
4069.6     Higher education
4069.8     Teacher training

Special topics
4075       Art. The arts
4078       Drama
4085       Language arts
4086       Reading
4087       Mathematics
4088       Social science

4091-4100.4 By region or country (Table L22)

Mentally ill children and youth

4165       General works
4169       General special

By region or country
United States

4181       General works
4182.A-.W  States, A-W
4184.A-Z   Other regions or countries, A-Z

4201-4243 Children and youth with physical disabilities (Table L24)
Cf. LC4819+ Adults with physical disabilities
Deaf-blind see HV1597.2
Blind see HV1617.2+
Deaf see HV2416.2+

Chronically ill children and youth
Cf. LB3401+ School hygiene

4545       General works
Education of special classes of persons
Exceptional children and youth. Special education
Children and youth with disabilities
Chronically ill children and youth -- Continued

4549  General special
       By region or country
       United States
4561  General works
4562.A-.W  States, A-W
4564.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Brain-damaged children and youth
Including cerebral palsied children and youth

4580  General works
4584  General special
       By region or country
       United States
4596  General works
4597.A-.W  States, A-W
4599.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Children and youth with mental disabilities
Cf. LB1091 Educational psychology
Cf. LC4815+ Adults with mental disabilities

Periodicals. Collections
see LC4001

4601  General works
4602  General special
4602.5  Preschool education
4603.3  Elementary and public school education
4604  Secondary education
4605  Audiovisual aids
       Special topics
       Arts. The arts (General)
4611  Games and exercises
4612  Geography
4613  Health education
       Language arts
4616  General works
4620  Reading
4621  Mathematics
4621.5  Natural history
4621.7  Social sciences
4622  Vocational education
4625  Teacher training
       By region or country
       United States
4631  General works
4632.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
Education of special classes of persons
Exceptional children and youth. Special education
Children and youth with disabilities
Children and youth with mental disabilities
By region or country
United States -- Continued
4633.A-Z
   By city, A-Z
Canada
4634
   General works
4634.2.A-Z
   Provinces, A-Z
4634.3.A-Z
   Cities, A-Z
Other American regions or countries
4635.A2
   Latin America (General)
4635.A3-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L19
Europe
4636.A2
   General works
4636.A3-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L19
Asia
4637.A2
   General works
4637.A3-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L19
4637.3
   Arab countries
Africa
4638.A2
   General works
4638.A3-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L19
Australia
4639
   General works
4639.3.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
   New Zealand
4639.6
   General works
4639.9.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
4640.A-Z
   Pacific islands, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L19
Arctic regions
4640.4
   Greenland
4661
   Slow learning children and youth
      Cf. LC4818+ Slow learning adults
By region or country
United States
4691
   General works
4692.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
4693.A-Z
   By city, A-Z
Canada
4694
   General works
Education of special classes of persons
Exceptional children and youth. Special education
Children and youth with disabilities
Slow learning children and youth
By region or country
Canada -- Continued
4694.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
4694.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z
Other American regions or countries
4695.A2 Latin America (General)
4695.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Europe
4696.A2 General works
4696.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Asia
4697.A2 General works
4697.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
4697.3 Arab countries
Africa
4698.A2 General works
4698.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Australia
4699 General works
4699.3.A-Z Local, A-Z
New Zealand
4699.6 General works
4699.9.A-Z Local, A-Z
4700.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Arctic regions
4700.4 Greenland
Learning disabled children and youth
Cf. LC4818+ Learning disabled adults
4704 General works
4704.5 General special
4704.6 Directories
4704.73 Elementary and public school education
4704.74 Secondary education
(4704.75) Higher education
see LC4818.38
4704.8 Teacher training
4704.82 Computer-assisted instruction
Special topics
Education of special classes of persons
Exceptional children and youth. Special education
Learning disabled children and youth
Special topics -- Continued

4704.825                Art. The arts
4704.83                History
4704.85                Language arts
4704.87                General works
4704.87                Reading

By region or country
United States

4705                General works
4705.5.A-Z                By region or state, A-Z
4706.A-Z                Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Dyslexic children and youth

4708                General works
4708.5                General special
4708.6                Directories
4708.8                Teacher training
4708.85                Language arts
By region or country
United States

4709                General works
4709.5.A-Z                By region or state, A-Z
4710.A-Z                Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Hyperactive children and youth

4711.5                General special
4711.6                Directories
4711.8                Teacher training
By region or country
United States

4712                General works
4712.5.A-Z                By region or state, A-Z
4713.A-Z                Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Attention-deficit-disordered children and youth

4713.2                General works
By region or country
United States

4713.4                General works
4713.42.A-Z                By region or state, A-Z
4713.5.A-Z                Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

4714                Aphasic children and youth
Education of special classes of persons
Exceptional children and youth. Special education
Learning disabled children and youth
Aphasic children and youth -- Continued

4714.5 General special
4714.6 Directories
4714.8 Teacher training
By region or country
United States

4715 General works
4715.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
4716.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

4717 Autistic children and youth
4717.5 General special
4717.6 Directories
4717.8 Teacher training
Special topics
4717.85 Language arts
By region or country
United States

4718 General works
4718.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
4719.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Problem children and youth
Including truants, delinquents, incorrigibles
Cf. HV9081 Reformatories
Cf. LB3081+ Truancy

4801 General works
4801.5 General special
4801.6 Directories
4801.8 Teacher training
By region or country
United States

4802 General works
4802.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
4803.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Children of prenatal substance abuse

4806 General works
By region or country
United States

4806.4 General works
4806.42.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
4806.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Education of special classes of persons -- Continued

Adults with disabilities
   Cf. LC4001+ Children with disabilities

4812  General works
4812.6  Directories
4812.8  Teacher training
   By region or country
      United States

4813  General works
4813.5.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
4814.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L19

Adults with mental disabilities
   Cf. LC4600.2+ Children with mental disabilities

4815  General works
   By region or country
      United States
4815.4  General works
4815.42.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
4815.5.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Learning disabled adults. Slow learning adults
   Cf. LC4661 Slow learning children
   Cf. LC4704+ Learning disabled children

4818  General works
4818.3  Directories
4818.38  Higher education
4818.4  Teacher training
   By region or country
      United States
4818.5  General works
4818.52.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
4818.53.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L19

Adults with physical disabilities
   Cf. LC4201+ Children with physical disabilities

4819  General works
4819.5  General special
4819.6  Directories
4819.8  Teacher training
   By region or country
      United States
4820  General works
4820.5.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
4821.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L19

Adults with social disabilities
   Cf. LC4051+ Children with social disabilities
Education of special classes of persons
Adults with disabilities
   Adults with social disabilities -- Continued
   
   4822   General works
   4822.5  General special
   4822.6  Directories
   4822.8  Teacher training
            By region or country
            United States
   4823   General works
   4823.5.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
   4824.A-Z   Other regions or countries, A-Z
               Subarrange each by Table L19

Mentally ill adults
   
   4825   General works
   4825.6  Directories
   4825.8  Teacher training
            By region or country
            United States
   4826   General works
   4826.5.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
   4827.A-Z   Other regions or countries, A-Z
               Subarrange each by Table L19

4929   Upper classes
               Including royalty, aristocracy, nobility
            Cf. JC393 Education of princes
   
   4931   General special
            By region or country
            United States
   4941   General works
   4942.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
   4942.2.A-Z  By city, A-Z
            Canada
   4943   General works
   4943.2.A-Z  Provinces, A-Z
   4943.3.A-Z  Cities, A-Z
            Other American regions or countries
   4944.A1   Latin America (General)
   4944.A3-Z  By region or country, A-Z
               Subarrange each by Table L20
            Europe
   4945.A1   General works
   4945.A3-Z  By region or country, A-Z
               Subarrange each by Table L20
            Asia
   4946.A1   General works
Education of special classes of persons
Upper classes
By region or country
Asia -- Continued
4946.A3-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L20
4946.3
   Arab countries
   Africa
4947.A1
   General works
4947.A3-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L20
4948
   General works
4948.3.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
   New Zealand
4948.6
   General works
4948.9.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
4949.A-Z
   Pacific islands, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L20
Middle class
4959
   General works
4961
   General special
   By region or country
   United States
4971
   General works
4972.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
4972.2.A-Z
   By city, A-Z
   Canada
4973
   General works
4973.2.A-Z
   Provinces, A-Z
4973.3.A-Z
   Cities, A-Z
   Other American regions or countries
4974.A1
   Latin America (General)
4974.A3-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L20
   Europe
4975.A1
   General works
4975.A3-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L20
   Asia
4976.A1
   General works
4976.A3-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L20
4976.3
   Arab countries
   Africa
4977.A1
   General works
### Education of special classes of persons

#### Middle classes

By region or country

- **Africa -- Continued**
  - 4977.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table L20

- **Australia**
  - 4978 General works
  - 4978.3.A-Z Local, A-Z

- **New Zealand**
  - 4978.6 General works
  - 4978.9.A-Z Local, A-Z

- **Pacific islands, A-Z**
  - Subarrange each by Table L20

#### Working classes

- Cf. LC1041+ Vocational education
- Cf. LC1081+ Industrial education
- Cf. LC5201+ Education extension
- Cf. T61+ Technical education
- Cf. TT161+ Manual training

### Periodicals. Societies

#### United States

- 5001 General works
- 5015 By region or country
  - **United States**
    - 5051 General works
  - 5052.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
  - 5053.A-Z By city, A-Z

#### Canada

- 5054 General works
- 5054.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
- 5054.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z

#### Other American regions or countries

- 5055.A2 Latin America (General)
- 5055.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table L19

#### Europe

- 5056.A2 General works
- 5056.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table L19

#### Asia

- 5057.A2 General works
- 5057.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table L19

#### Arab countries

- 5057.3 Africa

- 5058.A2 General works
Education of special classes of persons

Working classes

By region or country

Africa -- Continued

5058.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Australia

5059

General works

5059.3.A-Z

Local, A-Z

New Zealand

5059.6

General works

5059.9.A-Z

Local, A-Z

5060.A-Z

Pacific islands, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Arctic regions

5060.4

Greenland

Other special classes

Nonmilitary education in armies see U715+
Nonnaval education in navies see V697+
Children of military personnel. Military post schools. "Army"
schools

5081

General works, and United States

5082.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

By country maintaining the schools

Children of merchant mariners

5091

General, and United States

5092.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

By country maintaining the schools

Children of missionaries

5096

General works

5096.2

General special

5096.25

Teacher training

By region or country

United States

5097

General works

5097.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

5098.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

5101-5143

Children in large cities. Urban education (Table L24)

Cf. HT206+ Urban sociology

5144

Children of homeless parents. Homeless students

By region or country

United States

5144.2

General works

5144.22.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

5144.3.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Children in suburban areas. Suburban education.

Suburban schools
Education of special classes of persons
Other special classes
Children in suburban areas. Suburban education.
Suburban schools -- Continued

5145 General works
By region or country
United States
5145.2 General works
5145.22.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
5145.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Children in rural areas. Rural education. Rural schools
Cf. HT453 Rural sociology

5146 General works
By region or country
United States
5146.5 General works
5147.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
5148.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Children of migrant workers
Cf. KF4217.M5 United States law

5151 General works, and United States
5152.A-Z By United States region or state, A-Z
5153.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Children of illegal aliens

5155 General works
By region or country
United States
5155.2 General works
5155.22.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
5155.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Children of foreign workers

5156 General works
5156.2 General special
5156.25 Teacher training
By region or country
United States
5157 General works
5157.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
5158.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Adopted children

5158.5 General works
5158.7.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Foster children

5158.75 General works
5158.76.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Education of special classes of persons
Other special classes -- Continued
Children of divorced or single parents
5159
General works
5159.3.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Children of gay parents
5159.5
General works
5159.7.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Children of entertainers
5160
General works
By region or country
United States
5160.2
General works
5160.22.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
5160.3.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Parents
Class here works on the general education of students who have children
5160.5
General works
5160.7.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Fundamental education
5161
General works
By region or country
United States
5162
General works
5162.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
5163.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Education extension. Adult education. Continuing education
Including continuation schools
For general theoretical works on the principles of training see LB1025+
Cf. LC148.5 Attendance and enrollment
Cf. LC1072.C56 Professional education
Cf. LC1660+ Women
Cf. LC4812+ Adults with disabilities
5201
Periodicals. Societies
5209
Congresses. Conferences
5211
Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
5215
General works
5219
General special
Including curriculum, methods of instruction
5225.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
5225.A34
Administration
5225.A36
Adult education and state
For individual regions or countries see LC5251+
5225.A75
Assessment. Testing
Education extension. Adult education. Continuing education
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

5225.A83 Audiovisual aids
5225.C68 Counseling
5225.D38 Data processing
5225.E25 Economic aspects
5225.E57 Employment training
   Class here works on occupational training provided by a
   general education system
5225.F56 Finance
5225.L42 Learning
5225.M37 Marketing
5225.M45 Mentoring
5225.M47 Methods of study
5225.M67 Moral and ethical aspects
5225.P78 Psychological aspects
5225.R4 Reading
5225.R47 Research
5225.S64 Socialization, social aspects, etc.
5225.T4 Teacher training
5225.T44 Television
Testing see LC5225.A75

By region or country

United States
5251 General works
5252.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
5253.A-Z By city, A-Z

Canada
5254 General works
5254.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
5254.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z

Other American regions or countries
Latin America
5255.A2 General works
5255.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L19

Europe
5256.A2 General works
5256.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L19

Asia
5257.A2 General works
5257.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L19
5257.3 Arab countries

Africa
5258.A2 General works
Education extension. Adult education. Continuing education
By region or country

Africa -- Continued
5258.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Australia
5259
General works
5259.3.A-Z
Local, A-Z

New Zealand
5259.6
General works
5259.9.A-Z
Local, A-Z
5260.A-Z
Pacific islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Arctic regions
5260.4
Greenland
5261
Developing countries
5301-5401
Individual institutions (Table L25)
Including mechanics' institutes

Older adult education. Elderhostels
5451
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5457
General works
By region or country
United States
5471
General works
5473.A-.W
States, A-W
5475.A-Z
Cities, A-Z
Canada
5479
General works
5480.A-Z
Provinces, A-Z
5480.5.A-Z
Cities, A-Z
5481.A-Z
Other American regions or countries, A-Z
Europe
5484
General works
5485.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
5489.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Individual institutions
5491.A-Z
United States. By city, A-Z
5493.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country, and the
second for the city

Evening schools
5501
Collections
5515
General works
5519
General special
5551-5560.4
By region or country (Table L22)
Education extension. Adult education. Continuing education --
Continued
Vacation schools. Summer schools
For summer sessions in teacher training see LB1740
Cf. BV1585 Religious education
Cf. LB1047 School excursions, fieldwork, etc.

5701 Collections
5715 General works
5719 General special
5751-5760.4 By region or country (Table L22)
Traveling schools
5765 American
5767 Other
Vacation colonies
5770 General works
5771.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Distance education
5800 General works
5803.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
5803.A33 Accreditation
5803.C65 Computer-assisted instruction
5803.L43 Learning
5803.M37 Marketing
5803.P5 Planning
5803.R46 Research
5803.V53 Videoconferencing
By region or country
United States
5805 General works
5806.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
5808.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Correspondence schools
5900 Periodicals. Societies
5901 Collections
5915 General works
5919 General special
5951-5959 By region or country (Table L23)
6001-6101 Individual schools (Table L25)
University extension
6201 Periodicals. Societies
6206 Conferences
6211 Handbooks and manuals
6219 General works
6223 General special
Including curriculum
6231 History and description
Education extension. Adult education. Continuing education
University extension -- Continued

6251-6260.4 By region or country (Table L22)
6301-6401 Individual institutions (Table L25)

Lyceums and lecture courses. Forums
Including discussion groups, debates
For technique of debating see PN4177+
Cf. LC6601+ Group reading and discussion

6501 Periodicals. Societies
6503 Collections
6509 Directories
Cf. PN4007 Public speaking

6515 General works
6519 General special
Including the planning, organization and conduct of meetings,
discussion groups, etc., their psychological and rhetorical
aspects, leadership, etc.

6551-6560.4 By region or country (Table L22)

Workshop classes

6562 General works
6562.2 By region or country
United States
6562.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Radio and television extension courses. Instruction by radio
and television
Cf. LB1044.5+ Theory of radio in education

6571 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
6571.5 Congresses, conferences, etc.
6573 General works
6574 General special
(6575.A-Z) By subject, A-Z
Prefer classification in classes B - Z
By region or country
United States
6576 General works
6577.A-.W States, A-W
6579.A-Z Schools or companies, A-Z
  e.g.
6579.M55 Mind Extension University
6579.S3 School of the Air of the Americas
6581.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z Schools or companies, A-Z
Education extension. Adult education. Continuing education --
   Continued
Reading circles and correspondence clubs
   Including group reading
   For Catholic see LC461+
   For Chautauqua literary circles see LC6501+
6601          Collections
6615          General works
6619          General special
6631          Juvenile reading circles, etc.
6635          Storytelling
   Cf. LB1042 Principle and practice of teaching
6651-6660.4  By region or country (Table L22)
6681          Education and travel
   Cf. LC5765+ Traveling schools
6691          Traveling educational exhibits
   e. g. Routzahn, Traveling publicity campaign
   Cf. L797+ Routzahn, Traveling publicity campaign
INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS

Individual institutions
United States
For individual institutions limited to education in a special field, see the topic, e.g. KF292.A+ U.S. law schools, R747.A+ U.S. medical schools, S537.A+ U.S. agricultural colleges, T171.A+ U.S. technical schools
For teachers colleges see LB1805+
For historically Black universities and colleges see LC2851+
For summer schools see LC5751+
For University extension see LC6301+
For Junior colleges see LD6501.A+
For colleges for women see LD7019+
13 Abilene Christian College, Abilene, Texas (Table L7)
15.A37-.A46 Abingdon College, Abingdon, Illinois (Table L3)
20-39.5 Adelphi University, Garden City, New York (Table L4)
Formerly Adelphi College
51.A37-.A46 Adrian College, Adrian, Michigan (Table L3)
51.A57-.A66 Akron, Ohio. University (Table L3)
56 Alabama A&M University, Normal, Ala. (Table L7)
58 Alabama College, Montevallo, Alabama (Table L7)
59 Alabama State University, Montgomery, Alabama (Table L7)
59.13 Alabama. University of Alabama at Birmingham (Table L7)
Earlier name: University of Alabama in Birmingham
59.3 Alabama. University of Alabama in Huntsville (Table L7)
59.5 Alabama. University of North Alabama, Florence, Alabama (Table L7)
Alabama. University of West Alabama, Livingston, Alabama see LD3071.L967+
60-79.5 Alabama. University of Alabama (Table L4)
Located in Tuscaloosa, Ala.
91.A4 Alaska. University of Alaska (System) Fairbanks, Alaska (Table L7a)
91.A487-.A496 Alaska. University. Fairbanks, Alaska (Table L3)
91.A497-.A506 Alatennga College, Bridgeport, Alabama (Table L3)
Albany College, Albany, Oregon see LD3061.L4565
91.A55 Albany State College, Albany, Georgia (Table L7a)
91.A57-.A66 Albany University, Albany, New York (Table L3)
In 1873 merged to form Union University, LD5481.U567+
91.A67-.A76 Albert Lea College, Albert Lea, Minnesota (Table L3)
100-119.5 Albion College, Albion, Michigan (Table L4)
131.A227-.A236 Albright College, Reading, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
131.A24 Alcorn State University, Lorman, Miss. (Table L7a)
131.A25 Alderson-Broaddus College, Philippi, West Virginia (Table L7a)
131.A27-.A36 Alfred University, Alfred, New York (Table L3)
131.A3657-.A3666 Algona College, Algona, Iowa (Table L3)
United States -- Continued

131.A37-.A46       All Hallows' College, Salt Lake City, Utah (Table L3)
131.A47-.A56       Allegheny College, Meadville, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
131.A5627-.A5636    Alliance College, Alliance, Ohio (Table L3)
131.A565       Alliance College, Cambridge Springs, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
131.A57-.A66       Alma College, Alma, Michigan (Table L3)
131.A6627-.A6636    Alma White College, Zarephath, New Jersey (Table L3)
                  Almira College, Greenville, Illinois see LD2051.G37+
131.A67-.A76       American International College, Springfield, Massachusetts (Table L3)
131.A767       American International Open University, St. Louis, Missouri (Table L7a)
131.A77-.A86       American University, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)
140-159.5       Amherst College, Amherst, Massachusetts (Table L4)
171.A27-.A36       Amity College, College Springs, Iowa (Table L3)
171.A37-.A46       Andalusia College, Andalusia, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
171.A465       Anderson University, Anderson, Ind. (Table L7a)
171.A467       Andrews University, Berrien Springs, Michigan (Table L7a)
                  Formerly Battle Creek College, Battle Creek, Mich.; Emmanuel Missionary College, Berrien Springs, Mich.
171.A468       Angelo State University, San Angelo, Texas (Table L7a)
                  Formerly San Angelo, Texas College; Angelo State College
171.A4685       Anna Maria College, Paxton, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
171.A47-.A56       Antioch College, Yellow Springs, Ohio (Table L3)
173       Appalachian State University, Boone, North Carolina (Table L7)
                  Formerly Appalachian State Teachers' College (N.C.)
177       Aquinas College, Grand Rapids, Michigan (Table L7)
178       Arizona State College, Flagstaff, Arizona (Table L7)
                  Formerly Arizona State Teachers College, Flagstaff
179       Arizona State University, Tempe (Table L7)
180-199.5       Arizona University, Tucson, Arizona (Table L4)
211.A67-.A76       Arkadelphia Methodist College, Arkadelphia, Arkansas (Table L3)
220-239.5       Arkansas University, Fayetteville, Arkansas (Table L4)
                  Arkansas University, Pine Bluff, Ark. see LC2851.A75
239.7       Arkansas University of Central Arkansas, Conway, Arkansas (Table L7)
            (241)       Arkansas College, Batesville, Arkansas
                  see LD3141.L98
                  Arkansas Cumberland College, Clarksville, Arkansas see LD4445.O47+
243       Arkansas Polytechnic College, Russellville, Arkansas (Table L7)
245       Arkansas State University (Table L7)
                  Formerly Arkansas State College, Jonesboro, Arkansas

210
United States -- Continued

246  Armand Hammer United World College of the American West, Montezuma, N.M. (Table L7)
247  Armstrong College, Berkeley, California (Table L7)
247.5 Armstrong State University, Savannah, Georgia (Table L7)
Formerly Armstrong Atlantic State University; joined University System of Georgia in 1959
258  Asbury College, Wilmore, Kentucky (Table L7)
261.A47-.A56  Ashland College, Ashland, Ohio (Table L3)
261.A565  Associated Colleges of Upper New York (ACUNY) (Table L7a)
261.A567  Assumption College, Worcester, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
261.A568  Athens, Alabama. College (Table L7a)
261.A6  Atkinson Literary and Industrial College, Madisonville, Kentucky (Table L7a)
Atlanta University, Atlanta, Ga. see LC2851.A82
(271.A6)  Atlantic Christian College, Wilson, North Carolina see LD331.B6695
271.A661  Atlantic Union College, South Lancaster, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
271.A6615  Auburn University, Auburn, Alabama (Table L7a)
271.A6617  Auburn University, Montgomery, Alabama (Table L7a)
271.A662  Augsburg College, Minneapolis, Minnesota (Table L7a)
Including college, seminary, etc.
271.A6625  Augusta College, Augusta, Georgia (Table L7a)
1996-2012, Augusta State University; 2012- Georgia Regents University
271.A663  Augusta College, Augusta, Kentucky (Table L7a)
271.A6636  Augustana College, Canton, South Dakota (Table L7a)
271.A664  Augustana College, Sioux Falls, South Dakota (Table L7a)
271.A665  Augustana College, Rockville, Illinois (Table L7a)
Formerly Augustana College and Theological Seminary, Rock Island, Illinois
Augustinian College, Villanova, Pennsylvania see LD5651.V27+
271.A667  Aurora College, Aurora, Illinois (Table L7a)
271.A67  Austin College, Effingham, Illinois (Table L7a)
271.A7  Austin College, Sherman, Texas (Table L7a)
271.A77  Austin Peay State University (Table L7a)
271.A82  Avalon College, Trenton, Missouri (Table L7a)
271.A83  Averette College, Danville, Virginia (Table L7a)
271.A98  Azusa Pacific University, Azusa, California (Table L7a)
285  Baccalaureate College, Muskogee, Oklahoma (Table L7)
Formerly Indian University, the Bacone Indian University
300-319.5  Baker University, Baldwin, Kansas (Table L4)
331.B27-.B36  Baldwin-Wallace College, Berea, Ohio (Table L3)
331.B47-.B56  Baltimore City College, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L3)
United States -- Continued

331.B5637-.B5646 Baltimore College, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L3)
   Merged into University of Maryland
331.B565 Barclay College, Haviland, Kan. (Table L7a)
331.B5667-.B5676 Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, New York (Table L3)
331.B57-.B66 Bardstown Coeducational College, Bardstown, Kentucky
   (Table L3)
331.B668 Barrington College, Barrington, Rhode Island (Table L7a)
331.B669 Barry University, Miami, Florida (Table L7a)
331.B6695 Barton College, Wilson, North Carolina (Table L7a)
   Formerly Atlantic Christian College
331.B67-.B76 Bates College, Lewiston, Maine (Table L3)
   Battle Creek College, Battle Creek, Michigan see
   LD171.A467
340-359.5 Baylor University, Waco, Texas (Table L4)
371.B4 Beauvoir College, Wilmar, Arkansas (Table L7a)
371.B5 Bellarmine College, Louisville, Kentucky (Table L7a)
371.B6 Bellevue College, Bellevue, Nebraska (Table L7a)
371.B6647-.B6656 Belmont Abbey College, Belmont, North Carolina (Table L3)
371.B6659 Belmont College, Nashville, Tennessee (Table L7a)
371.B67-.B76 Beloit College, Beloit, Wisconsin (Table L3)
372 Bemidji State University, Bemidji, Minnesota (Table L7)
   Formerly Bemidji State College
   Benedict College, Columbia, S.C. see LC2851.B3
373 Benedectine College, Atkinson, Kansas (Table L7)
375 Bennington, Vermont School of the Arts (Table L7)
376 Bentley College, Waltham, Mass. (Table L7)
380-399.5 Berea College, Berea, Kentucky (Table L4)
401 Berkshire Christian College, Lenox, Massachusetts (Table L7)
405.B17-.B26 Berry Schools, Mount Berry, Georgia (Table L3)
411.B67-.B76 Bethany College, Bethany, West Virginia (Table L3)
420-439.5 Bethany College, Lindsborg, Kansas (Table L4)
443 Bethany-Peniel College, Bethany, Oklahoma (Table L7)
451.B27-.B36 Bethel College, McKenzie, Tennessee (Table L3)
451.B417-.B426 Bethel College, Newton, Kansas (Table L3)
451.B47-.B56 Bethel College, Russellville, Kentucky (Table L3)
451.B562 Bethel College, St. Paul, Minnesota (Table L7a)
451.B564 Biola College, La Mirada, California (Table L7a)
451.B5657-.B5666 Birmingham-Southern College, Birmingham, Alabama (Table L3)
451.B5673 Black Hawk College, Moline, Illinois (Table L7a)
451.B5677-.B5686 Black Mountain College, Black Mountain, North Carolina
   (Table L3)
451.B57-.B66 Blackburn College, Carlinville, Illinois (Table L3)
451.B747-.B756 Blinn Memorial College, Brenham, Texas (Table L3)
455.B57-.B66 Bloomington College, Bloomington, Tennessee (Table L3)
United States -- Continued

455.B686  Bloomsburg State College, Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
455.B8  Bluefield State College, Bluefield, W.Va. (Table L7a)
456.B57-.B66  Bluffton College, Bluffton, Ohio (Table L3)
456.B9  Bob Jones College, College Point, Florida (Table L7a)
457  Bob Jones University, Greenville, South Carolina (Table L7)
458  Boise State University, Boise, Idaho (Table L7)
        1932-1965, Boise Junior College; 1965-1969, Boise College;
        1969-1974, Boise State College
460-479.5  Boston College, Boston, Massachusetts (Table L4)
500-519.5  Boston University, Boston, Massachusetts (Table L4)
540-559.5  Bowdoin College, Brunswick Maine (Table L4)
571.B227-.B236  Bowdon College, Bowdon, Georgia (Table L3)
571.B245  Bowie State University, Bowie, Maryland (Table L7a)
        Formerly Bowie State College
571.B25  Bradford College, Bradford, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
571.B27-.B36  Bradley University, Peoria, Illinois (Table L3)
571.B37-.B46  Brandeis University, Waltham, Massachusetts (Table L3)
571.B463  Brewton-Parker College, Mount Vernon, Ga. (Table L7a)
        1904-1912, Union Baptist Institute; 1912-1948, Brewton-Parker
        Institute; 1948-1957, Brewton-Parker Junior College
571.B467  Bridgeport, Connecticut. University (Table L7a)
571.B47-.B56  Bridgewater College, Bridgewater, Virginia (Table L3)
571.B57-.B66  Brigham Young College, Logan, Utah (Table L3)
571.B667-.B676  Brigham Young University, Provo City, Utah (Table L3)
571.B75  Brigham Young University- Hawaii Campus (Table L7a)
        Formerly Church College of Hawaii
578.B29  Bronx Community College (Table L7a)
578.B37-.B46  Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, New York (Table L3)
580-599.5  Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences, Brooklyn, New York
        (Table L4)
620-649.5  Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island (Table L5)
649.7  Bryan College, Dayton, Tenn. (Table L7)
649.8  Bryant College, Smithfield, Rhode Island (Table L7)
649.9  Bryn Athyn College of New Church, Bryn Athyn,
        Pennsylvania (Table L7)
650  Bryson College, Fayetteville, Tennessee (Table L7)
661.B37-.B46  Buchanan College, Troy, Missouri (Table L3)
661.B47-.B56  Buchtel College, Akron, Ohio (Table L3)
670-689.5  Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pennsylvania (Table L4)
701.B237-.B246  Buckner College, Witcherville, Arkansas (Table L3)
701.B27-.B36  Buena Vista College, Storm Lake, Iowa (Table L3)
701.B37-.B46  Buffalo. University. Buffalo, New York (Table L3)
        Changed in 1962 to New York (State). State University, Buffalo
701.B657-.B666  Burleson College, Greenville, Texas (Table L3)
701.B717-.B726  Burlington College, Burlington, Vermont (Table L3)
United States -- Continued

701.B737-.B746 Burritt College, Spencer, Tennessee (Table L3)
701.B77-.B86 Butler University, Indianapolis, Indiana (Table L3)
721.C317-.C326 Calhoun College, Kingston, Texas (Table L3)
721.C347-.C356 California Christian College, Los Angeles, California (Table L3)
721.C37-.C46 California College, Oakland, California (Table L3)

In 1912, reorganized and known as Berkeley Baptist Divinity School

729.C87-.C96 California, College of. Oakland, California (Table L3)

Merged into University of California

729.C966 California. San Fernando Valley College, Los Angeles (Table L7a)

California. State College of Applied Arts and Sciences, Los Angeles see LD729.6.L7

729.C9845 California State College, California, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)

729.C985 California State College at Palos Verdes (Table L7a)

California State University (System)

Formerly California State University and Colleges

729.5 General works (Table L7)

729.6.A-Z Individual institutions. By place, A-Z

729.6.A6 Arcata. Humboldt State University (Table L7a)
729.6.B4 Bakersfield. California State College (Table L7a)
729.6.C5 Chico. California State University (Table L7a)
729.6.D7 Dominguez Hills. California State College (Table L7a)
729.6.F7 Fresno. California State University (Table L7a)
729.6.F8 Fullerton. California State University (Table L7a)
729.6.H3 Hayward. California State University (Table L7a)
729.6.L6 Long Beach. California State University (Table L7a)
729.6.L7 Los Angeles. California State University (Table L7a)
729.6.N6 Northridge. California State University (Table L7a)
729.6.P5 Pomona. California State Polytechnic University (Table L7a)
729.6.S2 Sacramento. California State University (Table L7a)
729.6.S25 San Bernardino. California State University, San Bernardino (Table L7a)

Formerly San Bernardino-Riverside State College; then California State College, San Bernardino

729.6.S3 San Diego State University (Table L7a)
729.6.S35 San Francisco State University (Table L7a)
729.6.S4 San Jose State University (Table L7a)
729.6.S5 San Luis Obispo. California Polytechnic State University (Table L7a)

729.6.S6 Sonoma. California State College (Table L7a)
729.6.S8 Stanislaus. California State College (Table L7a)
United States -- Continued

729.8       University of California (System), Berkeley, California (Table L7)
730-779.5   California. University. Berkeley, California (Table L6)
781.A-Z     Branches
781.D3      Davis (Table L7a)
781.I7      Irvine (Table L7a)
781.L67-.L76 University at Los Angeles. University of California, Los Angeles (Table L3)
               Formerly Southern Branch at Los Angeles
781.R5      Riverside (Table L7a)
781.S2      San Diego (Table L7a)
781.S24     San Francisco (Table L7a)
781.S27-.S36 Santa Barbara College (Table L3)
781.S4      Santa Cruz (Table L7a)
785        Calvin College, Grand Rapids, Michigan (Table L7)
786        Cameron University, Lawton, Oklahoma (Table L7)
788        Campbell College, Buies Creek, North Carolina (Table L7)
791.C37-.C46 Campbell College, Holton, Kansas (Table L3)
791.C4613   Campbellsville College, Campbellsville, Kentucky (Table L7a)
791.C4617-.C4626 Campion College of the Sacred Heart, Prairie du Chien, Wisconsin (Table L3)
791.C4637-.C4646 Cane Hill College, Canehill, Arkansas (Table L3)
791.C47-.C56 Canisius College, Buffalo, New York (Table L3)
791.C57-.C66 Capital University, Columbus, Ohio (Table L3)
791.C67-.C76 Carleton College, Farmington, Missouri (Table L3)
791.C77-.C86 Carleton College, Northfield, Minnesota (Table L3)
791.C88     Carlow College, Oakland, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
               Before 1968 named Mount Mercy College
791.C89     Carnegie-Mellon University, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
801.C117-.C126 Carroll College, Helena, Montana (Table L3)
801.C217-.C226 Carroll College, Waukesha, Wisconsin (Table L3)
801.C247-.C256 Carson-Newman College, Jefferson City, Tennessee (Table L3)
801.C297-.C306 Carthage College, Carthage, Illinois (Table L3)
               Formerly Illinois State University, LD2341.I57
801.C347-.C356 Carthage Collegiate Institute, Carthage, Missouri (Table L3)
801.C36      Cascade College, Portland, Oregon (Table L7a)
               Case Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio see LD5950+
801.C37-.C46 Catawba College, Salisbury, North Carolina (Table L3)
810-859.5   Catholic University of America, Washington, D.C. (Table L6)
860.C57-.C66 Catholic University of Oklahoma, Shawnee, Oklahoma (Table L3)
United States -- Continued

871.C247-.C256 Cedarville University, Cedarville, Ohio (Table L3)
Formerly Cedarville College

871.C27-.C36 Centenary College of Louisiana, Shreveport, Louisiana
(Table L3)

Central ... and Centre ...
Cutter numbers and alphabetical arrangement are based on the
city where the individual institution is located

881.A47-.A56 Central Christian College, Albany, Missouri (Table L3)

881.C47-.C56 Central YMCA College, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)

881.D37-.D46 Centre College of Kentucky, Danville, Kentucky (Table L3)
From 1901-1918, Central University, Danville, Kentucky

881.E35 University of Central Oklahoma, Edmond, Oklahoma
(Table L7a)
Formerly Central State University, Central State College,
Central State Teachers College

881.E45 Central Washington University, Ellensburg, Wash. (Table
L7a)
Formerly Washington State Normal School, Central
Washington College of Education, Central Washington
State College

881.F27-.F36 Central College, Fayette, Missouri (Table L3)

881.H77-.H86 Central College, Huntington, Indiana (Table L3)

881.M45 Central College, McPherson, Kansas (Table L7a)

881.M68 Central Michigan University, Mount Pleasant, Michigan
(Table L7a)
Formerly Central Michigan Normal School and Business
Institute, Central Michigan Normal School, Central State
Normal School, Central State Teachers College, Central
Michigan College of Education, Central Michigan College

881.P47-.P56 Central College, Pella, Iowa (Table L3)
Formerly Central University of Iowa

881.R37-.R46 Central University, Richmond, Kentucky (Table L3)
In 1901 merged with Centre College, Danville, Kentucky
Centrал Missouri State University, Warrensburg, Mo. see
LD3429.8

881.W27-.W36 Central Wesleyan College, Warrenton, Missouri (Table L3)

881.W54 Central State University, Wilberforce, Ohio (Table L7a)

891.C4 Chaddock College, Quincy, Illinois (Table L7a)

891.C42 Chadron State College (Table L7a)

891.C44 Champlain College, Plattsburg, New York (Table L7a)

891.C466 Chapman College, Orange, California (Table L7a)

891.C5 Charles City College, Charles City, Iowa (Table L7a)

891.C57-.C66 Charleston, College of, Charleston, South Carolina (Table
L3)

891.C67-.C76 Chattanooga, Tennessee. University (Table L3)
United States -- Continued

891.C78
Chestnut Hill College, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)

891.C8
Cheyney University, Cheyney, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
1903-1913, Institute for Colored Youth at Cheyney; 1914-1933, Cheyney Training School for Teachers; 1933-1959, State Teachers College at Cheyney; 1959-1983, Cheyney State College

891.C85
Chicago. Northeastern Illinois University (Table L7a)

891.C9
Chicago State University, Chicago, Illinois (Table L7a)
Formerly Chicago State College

900-949.5
Chicago. University. Chicago, Illinois (Table L6)
Chowan University, Murfreesboro, North Carolina see LD7251.M92

961.C27-.C36
Christian Brothers College, Memphis, Tennessee (Table L3)

961.C47-.C56
Christian Brothers College, St. Louis, Missouri (Table L3)

961.C65
Christopher Newport University, Newport News, Virginia (Table L7a)
Formerly Christopher Newport College

970-989.5
Cincinnati. University. Cincinnati, Ohio (Table L4)

995
Clafin College, Orangeburg, South Carolina (Table L7)

1015.C37-.C46
Claremont Colleges. Claremont University Center, California (Table L3)
An association comprising Claremont Men's College, Harvey Mudd College, Pitzer College, Pomona College, and Scripps College

1015.C47-.C56
Claremont Men's College, Claremont, California (Table L3)

1015.C75
Clarion State College, Clarion, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)

Clark College, Atlanta Ga. see LC2851.C7

1015.C85
Clarke College, Dubuque, Iowa (Table L7a)

1020-1039.5
Clark University, Worcester, Massachusetts (Table L4)

1061.C23
Clarksburg College, Clarksburg, Missouri (Table L7a)

Clarksville, Arkansas. College of the Ozarks see LD4445.O47+

1061.C24
Claverack College and Hudson River Institute, Claverack, New York (Table L7a)

1061.C3
Clemson University, Clemson, South Carolina (Table L7a)

1061.C35
Cleveland State University (Table L7a)

Clifton College, Clifton, Texas see LD5311.T57+

1061.C382
Coastal Carolina University, Conway, S.C. (Table L7a)

1061.C4
Coe College, Cedar Rapids, Iowa (Table L7a)

1061.C62
Coker College, Hartsville, South Carolina (Table L7a)

1061.C67-.C76
Colby College, Waterville, Maine (Table L3)

1061.C79
Colegio Cesar Chavez, Mount Angel, Oregon (Table L7a)

1061.C8
Colfax College, Colfax, Washington (Table L7a)

1070-1089.5
Colgate University, Hamilton, New York (Table L4)
United States -- Continued

College of Charleston, Charleston, South Carolina see LD891.C57+

(1100-1119.5) College of Mount Saint Vincent, Riverdale, New York, N.Y. see LD3561.M697

College of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania see LD4561.P434

College of Saint James, Breathedsville, Maryland see LD4807.S37+

College of Saint Joseph on the Rio Grande, Albuquerque, New Mexico see LD4813.S5

College of Saint Rose, Albany, New York see LD4834.S22

1119.7 College of San Mateo, San Mateo, California (Table L7)

College of Santa Fe, Santa Fe, New Mexico see LD4881.S39

College of Staten Island, Staten Island, New York see LD5171.S49

College of the Ozarks, Clarksville, Arkansas see LD4445.O47+

College of the Sacred Heart, Denver, Colorado see LD4785.S27+

1119.8 Colleges of the Seneca, Geneva, New York see LD2250+

1120-1139.5 Colorado College, Colorado Springs, Colorado (Table L4)

1150 Colorado. State University, Fort Collins, Colorado (Table L7)

Colorado. University of Colorado (System)

1155 General works

1160-1189.5 University of Colorado, Boulder (Table L5)

1191 University of Colorado Colorado Springs (Table L7)

Formerly University of Colorado at Colorado Springs

1192 University of Colorado at Denver (Table L7)

1193 University of Colorado at Denver and Health Sciences Center (Table L7)

University of Colorado Health Sciences Center see R747.A+

1205 Columbia College, Columbia, South Carolina (Table L7)

Columbia College, Dubuque, Iowa see LD3081.L37+

1211.C87-.C96 Columbia University, Kittanning, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

1220-1269.5 Columbia University, New York, New York (Table L6)

Saint Stephen's College, Annandale, New York see LD331.B5667+

1271.C17-.C26 Seth Low Junior College, Brooklyn, New York (Table L3)

1271.C37-.C46 Columbia University, Portland, Oregon (Table L3)

1273 Columbus State University, Columbus, Georgia (Table L7)

Formerly Columbus College

1276 Commonwealth College, Mena, Arkansas (Table L7)
United States -- Continued

1281.C237-.C246 Conception College, Conception, Missouri (Table L3)
1281.C272 Concord College, Athens, West Virginia (Table L7a)
1281.C297-.C306 Concordia College, Conover, North Carolina (Table L3)
1281.C30647-.C30656 Concordia College, Fort Wayne, Indiana (Table L3)
1281.C30667-.C30676 Concordia College, Moorhead, Minnesota (Table L3)
1281.C307-.C316 Concordia University Chicago, River Forest, Illinois (Table L3)
   Formerly Concordia Teachers College; Concordia College; Concordia University
1281.C318 Concordia University, Seward, Neb. (Table L7a)
   Formerly Concordia Teachers College
1281.C322 Connecticut College, New London, Connecticut (Table L7a)
1281.C325 Connecticut. Connecticut State University (System) (Table L7a)
1281.C327-.C336 Connecticut. University. Storrs, Connecticut (Table L3)
1281.C337-.C346 Cooper College, Moundville, Missouri (Table L3)
1300-1319.5 Cornell College, Mount Vernon, Iowa (Table L4)
1340-1389.5 Cornell University, Ithaca, New York (Table L6)
1401.C57-.C66 Cotner College, Lincoln, Nebraska (Table L3)
1401.C697-.C706 Creal Springs College, Creal Springs, Illinois (Table L3)
1401.C747-.C756 Creighton University, Omaha, Nebraska (Table L3)
1401.C7637-.C7646 Culver-Stockton College, Canton, Missouri (Table L3)
1401.C7698 Cumberland College, Williamsburg, Kentucky (Table L7a)
1401.C77-.C86 Cumberland University, Lebanon, Tennessee (Table L3)
1405 Dakota State College, Madison, South Dakota (Table L7)
1411.D237-.D246 Dakota Wesleyan University, Mitchell, South Dakota (Table L3)
1411.D2477 Dallas Baptist University, Dallas, Texas (Table L7a)
1411.D257-.D266 Dallas College, Dallas, Oregon (Table L3)
1411.D37-.D46 Dallas, Texas. University (Table L3)
1411.D47-.D56 Dana College, Blair, Nebraska (Table L3)
1420-1449.5 Dartmouth College, Hanover, New Hampshire (Table L5)
1451 Dartmouth College, Albany, Ga. (Table L7)
   Formerly Albany Junior College
1455 David Lipscomb College, Nashville, Tennessee (Table L7)
1461.D27-.D36 Davidson College, Davidson, North Carolina (Table L3)
1461.D37-.D46 Davis and Elkins College, Elkins, West Virginia (Table L3)
1461.D47-.D56 Dayton University, Dayton, Ohio (Table L3)
0 Deer Lodge, Montana. College of Montana see LD3501.M837+
1461.D57-.D66 Defiance College, Defiance, Ohio (Table L3)
1466 Del Mar College, Corpus Christi, Texas (Table L7)
United States -- Continued

1470-1489.5 Delaware University, Newark, Delaware (Table L4)
1492.D4 Delta State College, Cleveland, Mississippi (Table L7a)
1510-1529.5 Denison University, Granville, Ohio (Table L4)
1550-1569.5 Denver University, Denver, Colorado (Table L4)
1580-1599.5 DePaul University, Chicago, Illinois (Table L4)
1600-1629.5 DePauw University, Greencastle, Indiana (Table L5)
1641.D27-.D36 Des Moines University, Des Moines, Iowa (Table L3)

Formerly Des Moines College

1641.D3677-.D3686 Detroit. College of the City of Detroit (Table L3)
1641.D37-.D46 Detroit. University. Detroit, Michigan (Table L3)
1643 Diablo Valley College, Pleasant Hill, California (Table L7)
1650-1669.5 Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pennsylvania (Table L4)
1671 Dickinson State University, Dickinson, North Dakota (Table L7)
1675 District of Columbia, University of the, Washington, D.C. (Table L7)
1678 Dixie University, Cookeville, Tennessee (Table L7)
1681.D47-.D56 Doane College, Crete, Nebraska (Table L3)
1686 Dordt College, Sioux Center, Iowa (Table L7)
1688 Dowling College, Oakdale, New York (Table L7)
1700-1719.5 Drake University, Des Moines, Iowa (Table L4)
1725.D47-.D56 Drew University, Madison, New Jersey (Table L3)
1725.D62 Drexel University, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
1731.D67-.D76 Drury College, Springfield, Missouri (Table L3)
1731.D7647-.D7656 Dubuque, Iowa. University (Table L3)
1732.D77-.D86 Duke University, Durham, North Carolina (Table L3)
1733.D77-.D86 Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
1741.E4 Earlham College, Richmond, Indiana (Table L7a)
1741.E44 East Carolina University, Greenville, North Carolina (Table L7a)
1741.E4616 East Stroudsburg State College, East Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
1741.E4618 East Texas State University, Commerce, Texas (Table L7a)
1741.E462 Eastern College, St. Davids, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
Formerly Eastern Baptist College
1741.E4627 Eastern Illinois University, Charleston, Illinois (Table L7a)
1741.E463 Eastern Kentucky University, Richmond, Kentucky (Table L7a)
1741.E464 Eastern Mennonite College, Harrisonburg, Virginia (Table L7a)
1741.E465 Eastern Michigan University, Ypsilanti, Michigan (Table L7a)
1741.E466 Eastern Montana College, Billings, Montana (Table L7a)
1741.E467 Eastern Nazarene College, Quincy, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
1741.E47-.E56 Eastern Oklahoma College, Wilburton, Oklahoma (Table L3)
United States -- Continued

1741.E57    Eastern Oregon University, La Grande, Oregon (Table L7a)
            Formerly Eastern Oregon State College

            (Table L7a)

1741.E697-.E706    Elizabeth City State University, Elizabeth City, N.C. see
                   LC2851.E5

1741.E727-.E736    Elizabethtown College, Elizabethtown, Pennsylvania (Table
                   L3)

1741.E737-.E746    Elmhurst College, Elmhurst, Illinois (Table L3)

1741.E757-.E766    Elon College, Elon College (Durham), North Carolina (Table
                   L3)

1751.E367-.E376    Emory and Henry College, Emory, Virginia (Table L3)

1751.E376-    Emory College, Oxford, Georgia (Table L7a)

1751.E387-    Emory University, Emory University, Georgia (Table L3)

1751.E397-.E406    Emporia State University, Emporia, Kansas (Table L3)
                   Formerly College of Emporia

1761.E457-.E466    Erskine College, Due West, South Carolina (Table L3)

1761.E47-.E56    Eureka College, Eureka, Illinois (Table L3)

1761.E57-.E66    Evansville, University of, Evansville, Indiana (Table L3)
                   1854-1887, Moores Hill Male and Female Collegiate Institute;
                   1887-1919, Moores Hill College; 1919-1967, Evansville
                   College

1761.E68    Evergreen State College, Olympia, Washington (Table L7a)

1761.E7    Ewing College, Ewing, Illinois (Table L7a)

1765.F35    Fair View College, Traphill, North Carolina (Table L7a)

1771.F2    Fairfield, Connecticut. University (Table L7a)

1771.F25    Fairfield College, Fairfield, Nebraska (Table L7a)

1771.F26    Farley Dickinson University, Rutherford, New Jersey (Table
            L7a)
            Formerly Farleigh Dickinson College

1771.F37-.F46    Fargo College, Fargo, North Dakota (Table L3)

1771.F4617-.F4626    Farmers' College, College Hill, Ohio (Table L3)

1771.F4637-.F4646    Farmington College, West Farmington, Ohio (Table L3)

1771.F465    Fayetteville State University, Fayetteville, North Carolina
            (Table L7a)

1771.F4667-.F4676    Fenn College, Cleveland, Ohio (Table L3)
            Formerly YMCA School of Technology. Merged into Cleveland
            State University in September, 1965

1771.F469    Ferris State College, Big Rapids, Michigan (Table L7a)

1771.F47-.F56    Findlay College, Findlay, Ohio (Table L3)

1771.F64    Flagler College, St. Augustine, Fla. (Table L7a)
United States -- Continued
Florida Agricultural and Mechanical University, Tallahassee, Fla. see LC2851.F59

1771.F73 Florida International University, Miami, Florida (Table L7a)
Member of State University System of Florida
For System see LD1771.F862

1771.F77-.F86 Florida Southern College, Lakeland, Florida (Table L3)
Formerly Florida Conference College, Leesburg, Florida, then Florida Seminary, Sutherland, Florida

1771.F862 Florida State University System of Florida (Table L7a)

1771.F865 Florida Atlantic University (Table L7a)

1771.F867 Florida Gulf Coast University (Table L7a)

1771.F87-.F96 Florida State University (Table L3)

1775 University of Central Florida (Table L7)

1780-1799.5 University of Florida (Table L4)

1799.7 University of North Florida (Table L7)

1799.8 University of South Florida (Table L7)

1800 University of West Florida (Table L7)

1811.F47-.F56 Fordham University, New York, New York (Table L3)

1816 Fort Lewis College, Durango, Colorado (Table L7)

1820-1839.5 Fort Worth University, Fort Worth, Texas (Table L4)
Formerly Texas Wesleyan College (Founded 1881)

1851 Francis Marion College, Florence, South Carolina (Table L7)

1861.F37-.F46 Franklin College, Franklin, Indiana (Table L3)

1861.F47-.F56 Franklin College, New Athens, Ohio (Table L3)

1871.F17-.F26 Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

1871.F285 Franklin Pierce College, Rindge, New Hampshire (Table L7a)

1871.F357-.F366 Frederick College, Frederick, Maryland (Table L3)

1871.F377-.F386 Fredericksburg College, Fredericksburg, Virginia (Table L3)

1871.F42 Freed-Hardeman University, Henderson, Tenn. (Table L7a)
Formerly Freed-Hardeman College

1871.F47-.F56 Friends' University, Wichita, Kansas (Table L3)

1871.F62 Frostburg State College, Frostburg, Maryland (Table L7a)

1871.F67-.F76 Furman University, Greenville, South Carolina (Table L3)

1891.G247-.G256 Gainesville College, Gainesville, Georgia (Table L3)
Gallaudet University see HV2561.A+

1891.G267-.G276 Gardner-Webb University, Boiling Springs, North Carolina (Table L3)

1891.G297-.G306 Garrard College, Lancaster, Kentucky (Table L3)

1891.G8 Genesee Community College, Batavia, New York (Table L7a)

1891.G857-.G866 Geneva College, Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

1893 George Fox College, Newberg, Oregon (Table L7)
Formerly Pacific College
United States -- Continued

1894 George Mason University, Fairfax, Virginia (Table L7)
    Prior to 1972, George Mason College of Northern Virginia
1895.G27-.G36 George Pepperdine College, Los Angeles, California (Table L3)
1900-1949.5 George Washington University, Washington, D. C. (Table L6)
1961.G27-.G36 Georgetown College, Georgetown, Kentucky (Table L3)
1961.G47-.G56 Georgetown University, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)
1961.G63 Georgia. University system of Georgia (Table L7a)
    Georgia Regents University see LD271.A6625
1961.G67-.G76 Georgia. South Georgia College, College, Georgia (Table L3)
1961.82 Georgia College, Milledgeville, Ga. (Table L7)
    1889-1922, Georgia Normal and Industrial College; 1922-1961,
    Georgia State College for Women; 1961-1967, Woman's
    College of Georgia
1963 Georgia Southern University, Statesboro, Georgia (Table L7)
    Formerly Georgia Southern College
1965 Georgia State University, Atlanta, Georgia (Table L7)
1970-1989.5 Georgia. University. Athens, Georgia (Table L4)
2001.G297-.G306 German College, Mount Pleasant, Iowa (Table L3)
2001.G377-.G386 German Wallace College, Berea, Ohio (Table L3)
2001.G397-.G406 Gettysburg College, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
2001.G407-.G416 Gladeville College, Wise, Virginia (Table L3)
2001.G4165 Glassboro State College, Glassboro, N.J. (Table L7a)
2001.G417-.G426 Glen Rose Collegiate Institute, Glen Rose, Texas (Table L3)
2001.G43 Glenville State College, Glenville, West Virginia (Table L7a)
2001.G447-.G456 Goddard College, Plainfield, Vermont (Table L3)
2001.G57-.G66 Gonzaga University, Spokane, Washington (Table L3)
2001.G67 Gordon College, Wenham, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
2001.G747-.G756 Goshen College, Goshen, Indiana (Table L3)
2001.G77 Goucher College, Towson, Maryland (Table L7a)
    Formerly Goucher College, Baltimore
2011.G397-.G406 Graceland College, Lamoni, Iowa (Table L3)
    Grambling College, Grambling, Louisiana see LD3091.L367
2011.G57-.G66 Grand Island College, Grand Island, Nebraska (Table L3)
2011.G67-.G76 Grand River College, Gallatin, Missouri (Table L3)
2011.G767 Grand Valley State University, Michigan (Table L7a)
2011.G77-.G86 Grand View College, Des Moines, Iowa (Table L3)
    Grant Memorial University, Athens, Tennessee see
    LD5305.T47+
    Grant University, Chattanooga, Tennessee see LD891.C67+
2011.92 Green Mountain College, Poultney, Vermont (Table L7)
2030 Greensboro College, Greensboro, North Carolina (Table L7)
    Merged 1948 with Davenport College
    Greenville and Tusculum College see LD5457.T67+
United States -- Continued

2051.G37-.G46 Greenville College, Greenville, Illinois (Table L3)
    Formerly Almira College
2055.G47-.G56 Grinnell College, Grinnell, Iowa (Table L3)
2057.G47-.G56 Griswold College, Davenport, Iowa (Table L3)
2060-2079.5 Grove City College, Grove City, Pennsylvania (Table L4)
2091.G37-.G46 Guilford College, Guilford College, North Carolina (Table L3)
2091.G57-.G56 Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter, Minnesota (Table L3)
2091.G89 Gwynedd-Mercy College, Gwynedd Valley, Pennsylvania
    (Table L7a)
        Formerly Gwynedd-Mercy Junior College
2101.H17-.H26 Hamilton College, Clinton, New York (Table L3)
2101.H37-.H46 Hamline University, St. Paul, Minnesota (Table L3)
2101.H57-.H66 Hampden-Sydney College, Hampden-Sydney, Virginia
    (Table L3)
2101.H662 Hampshire College, Amherst, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
2101.H6637-.H6646 Hancock College, Hancock County, Mississippi (Table L3)
2101.H77-.H86 Hanover College, Hanover, Indiana (Table L3)
2101.H8637-.H8646 Hardin-Simmons University, Abilene, Texas (Table L3)
    Formerly Abilene Baptist College, then Simmons College
2101.H8657-.H8666 Harding University, Searcy, Arkansas (Table L3)
    Formerly Harding College
2101.H87-.H96 Harperville Collegiate Institute, Harperville, Mississippi (Table
    L3)
2101.H962 Harpur College, Endicott, New York (Table L7a)
2101.H963 University of Hartford (Table L7a)
2101.H9637-.H9646 Hartsville College, Hartsville, Indiana (Table L3)
2101.H977-.H986 Hartwick College, Oneonta, New York (Table L3)
    Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts
2110 Charter. By imprint date
2111 Constitution and government
2111.3 University statutes
    Including rules and by-laws of overseers
2111.4 Report of nomination of overseers
2111.5 Report on rights and duties of president and fellows
2111.7 By-laws and regulations
Administration
    General. Official reports
2111.8-.85 Board of Overseers
    2111.8 Visiting committees (General)
    2111.85 Special committees
    2111.9 Other committees
2112 President
2114 Treasurer
    Special
    Finance
United States
Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts
Administration
Special
  Finance -- Continued
    Endowment
  Appropriations and grants
  Bequests, donations, etc.
  Scholarships
Policy and organization
Catalogs
  Cf. LD2144 Alumni
  General
2121.5  Calendar
  Announcement, circulars, etc.
Directory of officers and students
Harvard University register
Other directories
Requirements for admission
  General works
  Entrance examinations
Curriculum. System. Method
  General works
Graduate work and courses
Degrees and honors
Miscellaneous publications
Biography
  Collective
  Presidents
  Portraits
  Faculty
  Alumni
  Directories
  General histories
Obituary record
General special
General catalogs, triennial, quinquennial, etc.
Other catalogs
By classes
Individual
  Presidents, chronologically, by date of inauguration
e.g., 1869 William Charles Eliot
  Other, A-Z
Reminiscences
History and description
  History
General
United States
Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts

History and description

History -- Continued
By period
2152                     Early to 1800
2153                     1801-
2153.9                   Comic histories, etc.

Description
2154                     Guidebooks
2155                     General
2156                     Pamphlets
2157                     Pictorial works
2159.A-Z                 Buildings, places, etc., A-Z

Student life and customs
2160                     General works
2162                     Minor works
Special
2163                     History of student publications
2164                     Student expenses
2165                     Student clubs
2166.A-Z                 General works
Class Day or events
2168                     Freshmen
2169                     Sophomore
2170                     Junior
2171                     Senior

Commencement

2172                     General works
Addresses. Orations. Sermons
2173                     President
2174                     Orator
2175                     Presidential inaugurations
2176                     Other inaugurations
2177                     Special days and events. Anniversaries, etc. By date
Undergraduate publications

Periodicals see LH1+
2180                     Annuals (Harvard class album)
2181                     Nonserial
2182                     Calendars
Alumni activities
2184                     Graduate class publications. By date of graduation
Including exercises
Alumni associations and graduate clubs
2185.A1-.A4                 General
2185.A5-Z                 By place, A-Z
United States -- Continued

2195.H37-.H46 Hastings College, Hastings, Nebraska (Table L3)
2200-2219.5 Haverford College, Haverford, Pennsylvania (Table L4)
2221 Hawaii. University of Hawaii (System). Honolulu (Table L7)
2222.3 Hawaii. University of Hawaii at Hilo (Table L7)
2222.35 Hawaii. University of Hawaii at Manoa (Table L7)
2222.4 Hawaii. Honolulu Community College, Honolulu (Table L7)
2222.45 Hawaii. Kapiolani Community College, Honolulu (Table L7)
2222.5 Hawaii. Kauai Community College, Lihu Kauai (Table L7)
2222.55 Hawaii. Leeuward Community College, Pearl City (Table L7)
2222.6 Hawaii. Maui Community College, Kahului (Table L7)
2222.65 Hawaii. West Oahu College, Pearl City (Table L7)
2222.7 Hawaii. Windward Community College, Kaneohe (Table L7)
2231.H197-.H206 Hawthorne College, McKinney, Texas (Table L3)
2231.H347-.H356 Hedding College, Abingdon, Illinois (Table L3)
2231.H37-.H46 Heidelberg College, Tiffin, Ohio (Table L3)
2231.H517-.H526 Henderson College, Arkadelphia, Arkansas (Table L3)
2231.H57-.H66 Hendrix College, Conway, Arkansas (Table L3)
2231.H817-.H826 Henry College, Campbell, Texas (Table L3)
2235 Hesston, Kansas. College and Bible School (Table L7)
2241.H17-.H26 High Point College, High Point, North Carolina (Table L3)
2241.H37-.H46 Highland College, Highland, Kansas (Table L3)
2241.H477-.H486 Hillsdale College, Hillsdale, Michigan (Table L3)
2241.H52 Hillyer College, Hartford, Connecticut (Table L7a)
2241.H57-.H66 Hiram College, Hiram, Connecticut (Table L3)
2241.H747-.H756 Hiwassee College, Madisonville, Tennessee (Table L3)
2250-2269.5 Hobart and William Smith Colleges, Geneva, New York (Table L4)

2276 Formerly Hobart College. Colleges of the Seneca
2281.H17-.H26 Holy Cross College, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L3)
2281.H27-.H36 Holy Cross College, Worcester, Massachusetts (Table L3)
2281.H45 Holy Names College, Oakland, California (Table L7a)
2281.H57-.H66 Hope College, Holland, Michigan (Table L3)
2281.H727-.H736 Houghton College, Houghton, New York (Table L3)
2281.H737-.H746 Houston, Texas. University (Table L3)
2281.H767-.H776 Houston, Texas. University of Houston System (Table L3)

2281.H817-.H826 Howard Payne College, Brownwood, Texas (Table L3)
2281.H89 Huntingdon College, Montgomery, Alabama (Table L7a)
2291.H57-.H66 Huron College, Huron, South Dakota (Table L3)
2301.I17-.I26 Iberia College, Iberia, Ohio (Table L3)
2301.I37-.I46 Idaho. Albertson College of Idaho, Caldwell, Idaho (Table L3)

2308.L57-.L66 Idaho. State College. Pocatello, Idaho (Table L3)
2310-2329.5 Idaho. University. Moscow, Idaho (Table L4)
United States -- Continued

Idaho. University. Southern Branch, Pocatello, Idaho see LD2308.I57+

2341.I47-.I56 Illinois College, Jacksonville, Illinois (Table L3)

2341.I565 Illinois. Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, Illinois (Table L7a)
   1895-1921, Northern Illinois State Normal School; 1921-1955,
   Northern Illinois State Teachers College; 1955-1957,
   Northern Illinois State College

2341.I57-.I66 Illinois State University, Springfield, Illinois (Table L3)
   In 1870, rechartered as Carthage College, LD801.C297+

2347 Illinois. State University, Normal, Illinois (Table L7)
   Formerly Illinois State Normal University

2350-2399.5 Illinois. University. Urbana, Illinois (Table L6)

2420-2439.5 Illinois Wesleyan University, Bloomington, Illinois (Table L4)

2443 Illinois. Western Illinois University, Macomb (Table L7)
   1899-1921, Western Illinois Normal School; 1921-1947,
   Western Illinois State Teachers College; 1947-1957,
   Western Illinois State College

2451.I47-.I56 Immaculate Conception, College of the, New Orleans,
   Louisiana (Table L3)

2475 Incarnate Word, University of the, San Antonio, Texas (Table L7)
   Formerly a women's college; became co-educational in 1971

   Indian University see LD285

(2481.I37-.I46) Indiana Central College, Indianapolis, Indiana
   see LD2534

2481.I47-.I56 Indiana College, Marion, Indiana (Table L3)

2485 Indiana University of Pennsylvania, Indiana, Pennsylvania
   (Table L7)
   1875-1920, Indiana Normal School (Pa.); 1920-1927, State
   Normal School at Indiana, Pa.; 1927-1959, Indiana State
   Teachers College (Pa.); 1959-1965, Indiana State College
   (Pa.)

2489 Indiana. Ball State University, Muncie, Indiana (Table L7)
   1929-1961, Ball State Teachers College

2500-2529.5 Indiana. University. Bloomington, Indiana (Table L5)

2530.3 Indiana University at Kokomo (Table L7)

2530.4 Indiana University at South Bend (Table L7)

2530.5 Indiana University East (Table L7)

2530.6 Indiana University Northwest (Table L7)

2530.65 Indiana. University of Southern Indiana, Evansville, Indiana
   (Table L7)

2530.7 Indiana University Southeast (Table L7)

2530.8 Indiana University-Purdue University at Fort Wayne (Table L7)
United States -- Continued

2530.9  Indiana University-Purdue University at Indianapolis (Table L7)
2533.I47-.I56  Indiana Wesleyan University, Marion, Ind. (Table L3)
                Formerly Marion College
2534  Indianapolis, University of (1986- ), Indianapolis, Indiana
                (Table L7)
                Formerly Indiana Central University, also known as Indiana
                Central College
2535.I27-.I36  Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, New Jersey (Table L3)
2535.I47-.I56  Intermountain Union College, Helena, Montana (Table L3)
                A merger of College of Montana, Deer Lodge, Montana, and
                Montana Wesleyan College, Helena, Montana
2545  Iona College, New Rochelle, New York (Table L7)
2547  Iowa College, Grinnell, Iowa see LD2055.G47+
2547  Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa (Table L7)
2550-2579.5  Iowa University, Iowa City, Iowa (Table L5)
2553  Iowa University of Northern Iowa (Table L7)
2594  Ithaca College, Ithaca, New York (Table L7)
2596  Jackson State University, Jackson, Mississippi (Table L7)
2598  Jacksonville, Florida. University (Table L7)
2599  Jacksonville State University, Jacksonville, Alabama (Table L7)
                Formerly Jacksonville State Teachers College
2600  James Madison University, Harrisonburg, Virginia (Table L7)
2601.J247-.J256  James Milliken University, Decatur, Illinois (Table L3)
2601.J257-.J266  Jamestown, College, Jamestown, North Dakota (Table L3)
2601.J27-.J36  Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
2601.J37-.J46  Jefferson College, Convent, Louisiana (Table L3)
2601.J47-.J56  Jersey City, New Jersey. College of Jersey City (Table L3)
2601.J57-.J66  Jewell Lutheran College, Jewell, Iowa (Table L3)
2601.J67-.J76  John B. Stetson University, Deland, Florida (Table L3)
2601.J8  John Brown University, Siloam Springs, Arkansas (Table L7a)
2601.J87-.J96  John Carroll University, Cleveland, Ohio (Table L3)
2610-2639.5  Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L5)
2645  Johnson C. Smith University (Table L7)
2648  Jordan College, Cedar Springs, Michigan (Table L7)
2651.J47-.J56  Jubilee College, Peoria, Illinois (Table L3)
2651.J67-.J76  Juniata College, Huntingdon, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
2651.K27-.K36  Kalamazoo College, Kalamazoo, Michigan (Table L3)
2651.K37-.K46  Kansas. Fort Hays State University, Hays, Kansas (Table L3)
                Formerly Fort Hays State College
United States -- Continued

2667   Kansas. Wichita State University, Wichita, Kansas (Table L7)
       Formerly University of Wichita, Municipal University of Wichita,
       and Fairmount College

2668   Kansas. State University of Agriculture and Applied Science,
       Manhattan (Table L7)

2670-2699.5   Kansas. University. Lawrence, Kansas (Table L5)

2711.K27-.K36   Kansas City University. Kansas City, Kansas (Table L3)

2715   Kansas City, Missouri. University (Table L7)
       Since 1963 one of the four campuses of Missouri. University.
       Kansas City, Missouri

2718   Kansas Newman College, Wichita, Kansas (Table L7)
       Kansas State College, Pittsburg see LD4561.P69

2720-2739.5   Kansas Wesleyan University, Salina, Kansas (Table L4)

2750.K42   Kean College of New Jersey, Union, New Jersey (Table L7a)

2750.K44   Keene State College, Keene, New Hampshire (Table L7a)

2755   Kennesaw College, Marietta, Georgia (Table L7)
       Formerly Kennesaw Junior College

2760-2779.5   Kentucky. University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky
       (Table L4)
       In 1908, Agricultural and Mechanical College of Kentucky
       separated from Kentucky University; from 1908-1916, State
       University of Kentucky

2790.K27-.K36   Kentucky University (1859-1908), Lexington, Kentucky
       (Table L3)
       1859-1865, moved to Lexington and merged with Transylvania
       University; 1908, name changed to Transylvania University
       For Transylvania University see LD5351.T67+

2791.K27-.K36   Kentucky Wesleyan College, Winchester, Kentucky (Table
       L3)

2791.K37-.K46   Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio (Table L3)

2791.K4827-.K4836   Keuka College, Keuka Park, New York (Table L3)

2791.K52   Kilgore College, Kilgore, Texas (Table L7a)

2791.K537-.K546   King College, Bristol, Tennessee (Table L3)

2791.K56   King's College, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)

2800-2819.5   Knox College, Galesburg, Illinois (Table L4)
       Knox College, Knoxville, Tenn. see LC2851.K5

2860-2879.5   Lafayette College, Easton, Pennsylvania (Table L4)

2891.L17-.L26   Lafayette College, Lafayette, Alabama (Table L3)

2891.L27-.L36   La Grange College, La Grange, Missouri (Table L3)

2891.L37-.L46   La Grange Military Academy, La Grange, Alabama (Table
       L3)
       Formerly La Grange College
United States -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2891.L47-.L56</td>
<td>La Grange Synodical College, La Grange, Tennessee</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2891.L65</td>
<td>LaGrange College, LaGrange, Ga.</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2897</td>
<td>Lake Erie College, Painesville, Ohio</td>
<td>(Table L7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2900-2929.5</td>
<td>Lake Forest College, Lake Forest, Illinois</td>
<td>(Table L5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2931</td>
<td>Lakeland College, Sheboygan, Wisconsin</td>
<td>(Table L7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2932</td>
<td>Lamar University, Beaumont, Texas</td>
<td>(Table L7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2933</td>
<td>Lambuth University, Jackson, Tennessee</td>
<td>(Table L7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.L23</td>
<td>Lane College, Jackson, Tennessee</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.L27-.L36</td>
<td>Lane University, Lecompton, Kansas</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.L45</td>
<td>Laredo State University, Laredo, Texas</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.L57-.L66</td>
<td>La Salle College, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.L85</td>
<td>La Sierra College, Arlington, California</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2937.L47-.L56</td>
<td>Latter Day Saints University, Salt Lake City, Utah</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2940.L37-.L46</td>
<td>La Verne College, La Verne, California</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td>Formerly Lordsburg College, Lordsburg, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2941.L37-.L46</td>
<td>Lawrence College, Appleton, Wisconsin</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2951.L227-.L236</td>
<td>Leander Clark College, Toledo, Iowa</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2951.L247-.L256</td>
<td>Lebanon University, Lebanon, Ohio</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2951.L257-.L266</td>
<td>Lebanon Valley College, Annville, Pennsylvania</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2955</td>
<td>Lee College, Baytown, Texas</td>
<td>(Table L7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2958.L37-.L46</td>
<td>Le Grand Christian College, Le Grand, Iowa</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2960-2979.5</td>
<td>Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania</td>
<td>(Table L4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3000-3049.5</td>
<td>Leland Stanford Junior University, Stanford University, California</td>
<td>(Table L6)</td>
<td>Le Mars, Iowa. Western Union College see LD6031.W37+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3061.L347-.L356</td>
<td>Lenoir Rhyne College, Hickory, North Carolina</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3061.L447-.L456</td>
<td>Lenox College, Hopkinton, Iowa</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3061.L4563</td>
<td>LeTourneau University, Longview, Tx.</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3061.L4565</td>
<td>Lewis and Clark College, Portland, Oregon</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
<td>Formerly Albany College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3061.L4566</td>
<td>Lewis-Clark State College, Lewiston, Idaho</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3061.L4567</td>
<td>Lewis University, Lockport, Illinois</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3061.L457-.L466</td>
<td>Lewis Institute, Chicago, Illinois</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3061.L477-.L486</td>
<td>Liberal University, Silverton, Oregon</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3071.L247-.L256</td>
<td>Liberty College, Glasgow, Kentucky</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3071.L33</td>
<td>Liberty University, Lynchburg, Virginia</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
<td>Formerly Lynchburg Baptist College, 1971-1976; Liberty Baptist College, 1976-1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3071.L47-.L56</td>
<td>Lima College, Lima, Ohio</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3071.L58</td>
<td>Limestone College, Gaffney, S.C.</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3071.L647-.L656</td>
<td>Lincoln College, Lincoln, Illinois</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3071.L67-.L76</td>
<td>Lincoln Memorial University, Harrogate, Tennessee</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
United States -- Continued

Lincoln University, Chester Co., Pa. see LC2851.L53

3071.L79  Lincoln University, Jefferson City, Missouri (Table L7a)
3071.L917-.L926  Lineville College, Lineville, Alabama (Table L3)
3071.L957-.L966  Linfield College, McMinnville, Oregon (Table L3)
3071.L9665  Little Rock University, Little Rock, Arkansas (Table L7a)
3071.L967-.L976  Livingston University, Livingston, Alabama (Table L3)

   Name changed in 1995 to University of West Alabama

Livingstone College, Salisbury, N.C. see LC2851.L58

3071.L995  Loma Linda University, Loma Linda, California (Table L7a)
3081.L347-.L356  Lombard College, Galesburg, Illinois (Table L3)
3081.L358  Lone Mountain College, San Francisco, California (Table L7a)

   Formerly San Francisco College for Women

3081.L36  Long Island University, Brooklyn, New York (Table L7a)

   For Southampton College see LD3844

3081.L365  Longwood College, Farmville, Virginia (Table L7a)
3081.L37-.L46  Loras College, Dubuque, Iowa (Table L3)

   Formerly St. Joseph's College, Dubuque College, Columbia College

   Lordsburg College, Lordsburg, California see LD2940.L37+

3081.L53  Loretto Heights College, Denver, Colorado (Table L7a)

   Los Angeles. University of Southern California see LD5101.S27+

3091.L27-.L36  Louisiana College, Pineville, Louisiana (Table L3)
3091.L365  Louisiana. Francis T. Nicholls State College, Thibodaux (Table L7a)
3091.L367  Louisiana. Grambling College, Grambling (Table L7a)
3091.L368  Louisiana. Northwestern State College of Louisiana, Natchitoches (Table L7a)
3091.L37-.L46  Louisiana. Louisiana Tech University, Ruston, Louisiana (Table L3)

   Formerly Louisiana Polytechnic Institute

3091.L47-.L56  Louisiana. Southeastern Louisiana University, Hammond, Louisiana (Table L3)

   Formerly Louisiana. Southeastern Louisiana College

3091.L57-.L66  Louisiana. University of Southwestern Louisiana, Lafayette, Louisiana (Table L3)

   Formerly Southwestern Louisiana Institute of Liberal and Technical Training

3098  Louisiana. State University. Alexandria, Louisiana (Table L7)
3100-3119.5  Louisiana. State University. Baton Rouge, Louisiana (Table L4)
3120.L58  Louisiana. University of New Orleans (Table L7a)

   Louisiana Tech University, Ruston, Louisiana see LD3091.L37+

3131.L37-.L46  Louisville, Kentucky. University (Table L3)
United States -- Continued
Louisville Municipal College for Negroes, Louisville, Ky. see LC2851.L68

(3131.L52) Lowell State College, Lowell, Massachusetts
  see LD3234.M32
3131.L57-L66 Loyola College, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L3)
3131.L67-L76 Loyola University, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)
3131.L763 Loyola Marymount University, Los Angeles, Calif. (Table L7a)
  Formerly Loyola University
3141.L7657-L7666 Loyola University, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L3)
3141.L77-L86 Luther College, Decorah, Iowa (Table L3)
3141.L865 Lycoming College, Williamsport, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
3141.L87-L96 Lynchburg College, Lynchburg, Virginia (Table L3)
3141.L98 Lyon College, Batesville, Arkansas (Table L7a)
  Formerly Arkansas College
3141.M217-M226 Macalester College, St. Paul, Minnesota (Table L3)
3141.M237-M246 McCune College, Saint Paul, Minnesota (Table L3)
  McDaniel College see LD5941.W57+
3141.M257-M266 McGee College, College Mound, Missouri (Table L3)
3141.M27-M36 McKendree College, Lebanon, Illinois (Table L3)
3141.M38 Mackinac College, Mackinac Island, Michigan (Table L7a)
3141.M4 McKinley-Roosevelt, Inc., Chicago, Illinois (Table L7a)
3141.M47-M56 McLean College, Hopkinsville, Kentucky (Table L3)
3141.M562 McLemoresville Collegiate Institute, McLemoresville, Tennessee (Table L7a)
  McMinnville College, McMinnville, Oregon see LD3071.L957+
3141.M5635 McMurry College, Abilene, Texas (Table L7a)
3141.M564 McNeese State University, Lake Charles, Louisiana (Table L7a)
3141.M565 McPherson College, McPherson, Kansas (Table L7a)
3141.M566 Madison College, Madison College, Tennessee (Table L7a)
3141.M567 Madison College, Sharon, Mississippi (Table L7a)
3141.M568 Madison College, Spring Creek, Tennessee (Table L7a)
3141.M57-M66 Madison College, Uniontown, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
3150-3169.5 Maine. University. Orono, Maine (Table L4)
3172 Maine, University of, at Farmington (Table L7)
3181.M27-M36 Maine Wesleyan Seminary, Kent's Hill, Maine (Table L3)
3181.M43 Malone College, Canton, Ohio (Table L7a)
3181.M47-M56 Manchester College, North Manchester, Indiana (Table L3)
3200-3219.5 Manhattan College, New York, New York (Table L4)
3221 Manhattanville College, Purchase, New York (Table L7)
  Mankato State University see LD3375
3225 Mansfield State College, Mansfield, Pennsylvania (Table L7)
3231.M37-M46 Marietta College, Marietta, Ohio (Table L3)
United States -- Continued

(3231.M4897-.M4906) Marion College, Marion, Indiana
   see LD2533.147+

3231.M4927-.M4936 Marion College, Marion County, Missouri (Table L3)
3231.M517-.M526 Marist College, Atlanta, Georgia (Table L3)
3231.M537-.M546 Marquette College, Milwaukee, Wisconsin (Table L3)
3231.M557-.M566 Mars Hill College, Mars Hill, North Carolina (Table L3)
3231.M627-.M636 Marshall College, Huntington, West Virginia (Table L3)
3231.M647-.M656 Marshall College, Mercersburg, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
3231.M667-.M676 Marvin College, Clinton, Kentucky (Table L3)
3231.M678 Mary Hardin-Baylor, University of, Belton, Texas (Table L7a)
3231.M68 Mary Washington College, Fredericksburg, Virginia (Table L7a)
3231.M685 Marygrove College, Detroit, Michigan (Table L7a)
3231.M695 Maryland. University of Maryland (System), Adelphi, Maryland (Table L7a)
   Maryland. Bowie State University see LD571.B245
3231.M6954 Maryland. University of Maryland, Baltimore (County) (Table L7a)
3231.M697-.M706 Maryland. University of Maryland, College Park (Table L3)
3231.M837 Marylhurst University, Marylhurst, Oregon (Table L7a)
3231.M847-.M856 Maryville College, Maryville, Tennessee (Table L3)
3231.M858 Marywood College, Scranton, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
3231.M87 Massachusetts. Massachusetts State College (System) (Table L7a)
3232 Massachusetts. State College, Boston (Table L7)
3234 Massachusetts. University of Massachusetts (System) (Table L7)
3234.M17-.M26 Massachusetts. University of Massachusetts at Amherst (Table L3)
   Formerly Massachusetts Agricultural College, 1863-1931; Massachusetts State College, 1931-1937
3234.M27 Massachusetts. University of Massachusetts at Boston (Table L7a)
3234.M32 Massachusetts. University of Massachusetts at Lowell (Table L7a)
   Formerly Lowell State College
   Massachusetts. University of Massachusetts Medical School, Worcester, Massachusetts see R747.A+
3238 Memphis, University of, Memphis, Tennessee (Table L7)
   Formerly Memphis State University
3241.M247-.M256 Mendota College, Mendota, Illinois (Table L3)
3241.M27 Menlo College, Atherton, California (Table L7a)
3241.M297-.M306 Mercer University, Macon, Georgia (Table L3)
3241.M308 Mercy College, Dobbs Ferry, New York (Table L7a)
3241.M310 Mercyhurst University, Erie, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
   Formerly Mercyhurst College
United States -- Continued

3241.M317-.M326 Meridian College, Meridian, Mississippi (Table L3)
   Successor to Meridian Male College and Meridian Women's College

3241.M327 Meridian College, Meridian, Texas (Table L7a)

3241.M33 Merrimack College, Andover, Massachusetts (Table L7a)

3241.M34 Mesa State College, Grand Junction, Colo. (Table L7a)
   Formerly Mesa College

3241.M35 Messiah College, Grantham, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)

3241.M36 Metropolitan College of New York, New York (Table L7a)

3241.M37-.M46 Miami, University of, Coral Gables, Florida (Table L3)

3241.M47-.M56 Miami University, Oxford, Ohio (Table L3)

3248.M5 Michigan State University, East Lansing (Table L7a)
   1857-1909, Michigan State Agricultural College; 1905-1925,
   Michigan Agricultural College; 1925-1955, Michigan State
   College of Agriculture and Applied Science; 1955-1964,
   Michigan State University of Agriculture and Applied
   Science

3250-3299.5 Michigan. University. Ann Arbor, Michigan (Table L6)

3303 Michigan. Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo (Table L7)
   1904-1927, Western State Normal School; 1927-1941, Western
   State Teachers College; 1941-1955, Western Michigan
   College of Education; 1955-1957, Western Michigan College

3306 Mid-American Nazarene College, Olathe, Kansas (Table L7)

3309 Middle Tennessee State University, Murfreesboro,
   Tennessee (Table L7)

3311.M17-.M26 Middle Tennessee, University of, Tullahoma, Tennessee
   (Table L3)

3311.M27-.M36 Middlebury College, Middlebury, Vermont (Table L3)

3311.M547-.M556 Midland College, Fremont, Nebraska (Table L3)
   Formerly located at Atchison, Kansas

3311.M56 Midwestern State University, Wichita Falls, Texas (Table L7a)

3311.M5627-.M5636 Milligan College, Milligan, Tennessee (Table L3)
   Milliken University, Decatur, Illinois see LD2601.J247+

3311.M57-.M66 Millsaps College, Jackson, Mississippi (Table L3)

3311.M717-.M726 Milton College, Milton, Wisconsin (Table L3)

3318 Minnesota. University of Minnesota, Duluth (Table L7)

3319 Minnesota. University of Minnesota, Morris (Table L7)

3320-3369.5 Minnesota. University. Minneapolis, Minnesota (Table L6)

3375 Minnesota State University, Mankato (Table L7)
   Formerly Mankato State University, Mankato State College
   Mission House College, Plymouth, Wisconsin see LD2931

3381.M47-.M56 Mississippi College, Clinton, Mississippi (Table L3)

235
United States -- Continued

Mississippi. State University. State College, Mississippi
(3381.M57-.M66)
Formerly Mississippi State College

Mississippi Synodical College, Holly Springs, Mississippi
(3381.M67-.M76)

Mississippi. University. University (Oxford), Mississippi
(3400-3419.5)

Mississippi. University of Southern Mississippi, Hattiesburg
(3425)
Formerly Mississippi Valley State College

Mississippi Valley State University, Itta Bena, Mississippi
(3428)

Missouri. Central Missouri State University
(3429.8)
Missouri. Southeast Missouri State University, Cape Girardeau, Missouri see LD5090

Missouri. Southwest Missouri State College, Springfield
(3430)

Missouri. University. Columbia, Missouri. University of Missouri
(3440-3489.5)
Missouri. University. Kansas City, Missouri see LD2715

Missouri. University. St. Louis, Missouri (3490)

Missouri Southern State University, Joplin, Mo. (3500)
Formerly Missouri Southern State College

Missouri Valley College, Marshall, Missouri (3501.M27-.M36)

Missouri Wesleyan College, Cameron, Missouri (3501.M37-.M46)

Monmouth College, Monmouth, Illinois (3501.M57-.M66)

Montana, College of, Deer Lodge, Montana (3501.M837-.M846)
Merged to form Intermountain Union College, LD2535.I47

Montana. State University, Bozeman (3508)
Montana. University. Missoula, Montana (3510-3529.5)

Montana Wesleyan College, Helena, Montana (3541.M27-.M36)
Merged to form Intermountain Union College, LD2535.I47+

Montezuma College, Montezuma, New Mexico (3541.M37-.M46)

Moores Hill College, Moores Hill, Indiana (3541.M47-.M56)

Moravian College, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania (3541.M77-.M86)

Morehead State University, Morehead, Kentucky (3541.M89)
Morehouse College, Atlanta, Ga. see LC2851.M72

Morgan State University, Baltimore, Maryland (3541.M94)

Morningside College, Sioux City, Iowa (3551.M37-.M46)

Morris Brown College, Atlanta, Ga. see LC2851.M88

Morris College, Sumter, S.C. (3551.M5)

Morris Harvey College, Charleston, West Virginia (3551.M57-.M66)
Morrisville College see LD4881.S67+

Mossy Creek Baptist College, Mossy Creek, Tennessee (3551.M77-.M86)

Mount Hope College, Mount Hope, Maine (3561.M37-.M46)
United States -- Continued

3561.M487-.M496 Mount Lebanon College, Mount Lebanon, Louisiana (Table L3)
    Formerly Mount Lebanon University, 1853-1861; Mount Lebanon High School, 1871-1873; Mount Lebanon Male and Female High School, 1883-1885; Mount Lebanon Male College, 1899-1906; Mount Lebanon Academy, 1906-1912

3561.M547-.M556 Mount Morris College, Mount Morris, Illinois (Table L3)

3561.M58 Mount Olive College, Mount Olive, N.C. (Table L7a)

3561.M627-.M636 Mount St. Joseph's College, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L3)

3561.M657-.M666 Mount St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg, Maryland (Table L3)

3561.M697 Mount St. Vincent, College of, Riverdale, New York, N.Y. (Table L7a)

3561.M77-.M86 Mount Union College, Alliance, Ohio (Table L3)

3561.M868 Mount Vernon College, Washington, D.C. (Table L7a)

3561.M87 Mount Vernon Nazarene College, Mount Vernon, Ohio (Table L7a)

3561.M887-.M896 Mountain Home Baptist College, Mountain Home, Arkansas (Table L3)

3571.M27-.M36 Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

3571.M4 Mundelein College, Chicago, Ill. (Table L7a)

3571.M47 Murray State College, Tishomingo, Oklahoma (Table L7a)

3571.M5 Murray State University, Murray, Kentucky (Table L7a)
    Formerly Murray State Teachers College

3571.M57-.M66 Muskingum College, New Concord, Ohio (Table L3)
    Nampa, Idaho. Northwest Nazarene College see LD4013.N557+

3581.N47-.N56 Nannie Low Warthen Institute, Wrightsville, Georgia (Table L3)

3600-3619.5 Nashville. University. Nashville, Tennessee (Table L4)

3624 Nasson College, Springvale, Maine (Table L7)

3626 Nathaniel Hawthorne College, Antrim, New Hampshire (Table L7)

3631.N37-.N46 National University, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)

3638.N47-.N56 Nebraska Central College, Central City, Nebraska (Table L3)

3639.N5 Nebraska. Nebraska State College System (Table L7a)

3640-3689.5 Nebraska. University of Nebraska-Lincoln (Table L6)
    Nebraska. University at Omaha see LD4341.O57+

3695 Nebraska. University of Nebraska (Central administration) (Table L7)

3710-3729.5 Nebraska Wesleyan University, Lincoln, Nebraska (Table L4)

3731 Nebraska Western College, Scottsbluff, Nebraska (Table L7)

3740 Nevada. University and Community College System of Nevada (Table L7)
    Formerly University of Nevada System

3745 Nevada. University. Las Vegas, Nevada (Table L7)

3750-3769.5 Nevada. University. Reno, Nevada (Table L4)
United States -- Continued

3774
New Britain, Connecticut. Central Connecticut State College (Table L7)

3774.5
New College of California, San Francisco, California (Table L7)

3775
New College, Sarasota, Florida (Table L7)

3778
New Hampshire. University System of New Hampshire (Table L7)

3779.N37-.N46
New Hampshire. University. Durham, New Hampshire (Table L3)
Cf. S537.A+ New Hampshire College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts

3780.N28
New Haven. University, West Haven, Connecticut (Table L7a)

3780.N3
New Jersey. State College. Montclair, New Jersey (Table L7a)

3781.N3
New Mexico. Eastern New Mexico University, Portales (Table L7a)

3781.N35
New Mexico Highlands University (Table L7a)

3781.N4
New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, New Mexico (Table L7a)

3781.N47-.N56
New Mexico. University. Albuquerque, New Mexico (Table L3)
New Orleans. College of the Immaculate Conception see LD2451.I47+

3781.N65
New Orleans. Holy Cross College see LD2281.H17+

3781.N77-.N86
New Rochelle, New York. College of New Rochelle (Table L7a)

3800-3829.5
New York. City College. New York, New York (Table L5)

3835
New York. City University of New York (Table L7)
Cf. LD578.B29 Bronx Community College (component college)
Cf. LD578.B37+ Brooklyn College (component college)
Cf. LD3800+ City College (component college)
Cf. LD4685 Queens College (component college)
Cf. LD5171.S49 College of Staten Island (component college)
Cf. LD6371.Y54 York College (component college)
Cf. LD7251.A+ Hunter College (component college)

New York (City). Metropolitan College of New York see LD3241.M36

3837
New York (City). New School for Social Research (Table L7)

3838
New York City Technical College (Table L7)

3839
New York (State). State University (SUNY) (Table L7)
For central administrative offices of the state system of higher education see LB2341.6.N7

238
United States -- Continued

3841
New York (State). State University, Albany (Table L7)

3842
New York (State). State University at Binghamton (Table L7)
New York (State). State University, Buffalo see LD701.B37+

3844
New York (State). State University at Stony Brook (Table L7)
Including Stony Brook Southampton, formerly Southampton College

3848.A-Z
New York (State). State University colleges. By place, A-Z
3848.B76
Brockport (Table L7a)
3848.C36
Canton (Table L7a)
3848.C6
Cortland (Table L7a)
3848.F7
Fredonia (Table L7a)
3848.G5
Geneseo (Table L7a)
3848.O85
Oswego (Table L7a)
3848.P53
Purchase (Table L7a)

3848.P8
New York (State). Community colleges, A-Z see LD6501.A+
New York (State). University (i.e., New York State Education Department) see L182+

3850-3899.5
New York University, New York, New York (Table L6)

3905.N17-.N26
Newark, New Jersey. University. Newark, New Jersey (Table L3)

3905.N27-.N36
Newberry College, Newberry, South Carolina (Table L3)

3911.N47-.N56
Niagara University, Niagara Falls, New York (Table L3)

3913
Nicholls State University. Thibodaux, Louisiana (Table L7)

3913.N54
Nichols College, Dudley, Massachusetts (Table L7a)

3914.N48
Nichols School, Buffalo, New York (Table L7a)

3914.N5
Norfolk State University, Norfolk, Virginia (Table L7a)
Formerly Norfolk State College, Norfolk, Virginia
North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University, Greensboro, N.C. see LC2851.N8

3915
North Carolina Central University, Durham, North Carolina (Table L7)

3921.N37-.N46
North Carolina College, Mount Pleasant, North Carolina (Table L3)

3928
North Carolina. State University, Raleigh (Table L7)

3929
North Carolina. University of North Carolina (System) (Table L7)

3929.5
North Carolina. University of North Carolina at Asheville (Table L7)

3930-3949.5
North Carolina. University. Chapel Hill, North Carolina (Table L4)

3950
North Carolina. University at Charlotte (Table L7)

3952
North Carolina. University. Greensboro, North Carolina (Table L7)
Formerly North Carolina. University Woman's College, Greensboro

239
United States -- Continued

3953 North Carolina Wesleyan College, Rocky Mount, North Carolina (Table L7)

3954 North Carolina. Western Carolina University, Cullowhee (Table L7)
Formerly Western Carolina Teachers College; Western Carolina College

3961.N57-.N66 North Central College, Naperville, Illinois (Table L3)
Formerly North-Western College

3963 North Dakota. North Dakota University (System), Bismarck, North Dakota (Table L7)
For Dickinson State University, Dickinson, North Dakota see LD1671

3967 North Dakota. North Dakota State University, Fargo, North Dakota (Table L7)
Formerly North Dakota State University of Agriculture and Applied Science

3970-3989.5 North Dakota. University of North Dakota, Grand Forks, North Dakota (Table L4)
For Valley City State University see LD5560

3971 North Georgia College, Dahlonega, Georgia (Table L7)

3992 North Greenville College, Tigerville, South Carolina (Table L7)

3993 North Idaho College, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho (Table L7)

3998.N17-.N26 North Park College, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)

4005 Northeast Louisiana University, Monroe, Louisiana (Table L7)

4008 Northeast Missouri State University, Kirksville, Missouri (Table L7)
Name changed in 1996 to Truman State University

4011.N17-.N26 Northeastern University, Boston, Massachusetts (Table L3)

4011.N268 Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, Arizona (Table L7a)

4011.N269 Northern Colorado, University of, Greeley, Colorado (Table L7a)

4011.N27-.N36 Northern Illinois College, Fulton, Illinois (Table L3)

4011.N375 Northern Kentucky University, Highland Heights, Ky. (Table L7a)

4011.N39 Northern Michigan University, Marquette, Michigan (Table L7a)

4011.N42 Northern State College, Aberdeen, South Dakota (Table L7a)

4011.N547-.N556 Northland College, Ashland, Wisconsin (Table L3)

4011.N7 Northrup University, Inglewood, California (Table L7a)

4013.N27-.N36 Northwest Missouri State University, Maryville, Missouri (Table L3)

4013.N557-.N566 Northwest Nazarene College, Nampa, Idaho (Table L3)
United States -- Continued

4013.N577-.N586 North-western Christian University, Indianapolis, Indiana
       (Table L3)
4015 Northwestern College, Minneapolis, Minnesota (Table L7)
4016 Northwestern College, Orange City, Iowa (Table L7)
4020-4069.5 Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois (Table L6)
4081.N227-.N236 Northwestern College, Watertown, Wisconsin (Table L3)
4081.N47-.N56 Norwich University, Northfield, Vermont (Table L3)
4088 Notre Dame, College of, Belmont, California (Table L7)
4100-4119.5 Notre Dame University, Notre Dame, Indiana (Table L4)
4130 Nova University, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. (Table L7)
4141.O27-.O36 Oakland City College, Oakland City, Indiana (Table L3)
4143 Oakland College, Huntsville, Alabama (Table L7)
4145 Oakland University, Rochester, Michigan (Table L7)
4150-4179.5 Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio (Table L5)
4191.O3417-.O3426 Occidental College, Los Angeles, California (Table L3)
4191.O347-.O356 Odessa College, Odessa, Missouri (Table L3)
4191.O436 Ogden College, Bowling Green, Kentucky (Table L3)
4191.O457-.O466 Oglethorpe University, Atlanta, Georgia (Table L3)
4191.O468 Ohio Dominican College, Columbus, Ohio (Table L7a)
4191.O47-.O56 Ohio Northern University, Ada, Ohio (Table L3)
4191.O57-.O66 Ohio State University, Bowling Green, Ohio (Table L3)
4191.O67-.O76 Ohio State University, Kent, Ohio (Table L3)
4191.O77-.O86 Ohio University, Athens, Ohio (Table L3)
4200-4249.5 Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio (Table L6)
4270-4289.5 Oklahoma Baptist University, Shawnee, Oklahoma (Table L3)
4291.067-.O76 Oklahoma Baptist University, Shawnee, Oklahoma (Table L3)
4291.5 Oklahoma Christian University, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
       (Table L7)
       Formerly Central Christian College (1950-1959); Oklahoma
       Christian College (1950-1990); and Oklahoma Christian
       University of Science and Arts (1990-2000)
4292 Oklahoma City University (Table L7)
4292.3 Oklahoma College of Liberal Arts, Chickasha, Oklahoma
       (Table L7)
       1909, Industrial Institute and College; 1916-1965, Oklahoma
       College for Women
4293.067-.O76 Oklahoma. Northeastern State College, Tahlequah, Oklahoma
       (Table L3)
4297 Oklahoma. Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, Oklahoma
       (Table L7)
       Formerly Oklahoma State University of Agriculture and Applied
       Science, Stillwater, Oklahoma
4297.5 Oklahoma State University at Oklahoma City (Table L7)
4297.6 Oklahoma State University, Technical Branch, Okmulgee
       (Table L7)
United States -- Continued

4310-4329.5 Oklahoma. University. Norman, Oklahoma (Table L4)
4331 Old Dominion University, Norfolk, Virginia (Table L7)
4341.O17-.O26 Olivet College, Olivet, Illinois (Table L3)
   In 1940 the college moved to Bourbonnais, Illinois and changed its name to Olivet Nazarene College
4341.O27-.O36 Olivet College, Olivet, Michigan (Table L3)
4341.O57-.O66 Omaha University, Omaha, Nebraska (Table L3)
   Founded 1908. Merged into Municipal University of Omaha in 1931. July 1, 1968 name changed to University of Nebraska at Omaha
4344 Oral Roberts University, Tulsa, Oklahoma (Table L7)
4345 Oregon. Oregon State System of Higher Education (Table L7)
   Oregon. State College, Portland see LD4571.P4
4346.O37-.O46 Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon (Table L3)
4350-4369.5 Oregon. University. Eugene, Oregon (Table L4)
4373.O57-.O66 Oregon Institute of Technology, Klamath Falls, Oregon (Table L3)
4375.O37-.O46 Oriental University, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)
4400-4419.5 Ottawa University, Ottawa, Kansas (Table L4)
4431.O37-.O46 Otterbein University, Westerville, Ohio (Table L3)
4431.O67-.O76 Ouachita Baptist University, Arkadelphia, Arkansas (Table L3)
4431.O87 Our Lady of Holy Cross College, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L7a)
4445.O47-.O56 Ozarks, College of the. Clarksville, Arkansas (Table L3)
4450 Ozarks, College of the, Point Lookout, Missouri (Table L7)
   Formerly School of the Ozarks
4455 Pace University, New York, New York (Table L7)
4461.P227-.P236 Pacific, College, of the. Stockton, California (Table L3)
   Formerly at San Jose
   Pacific, University of the. San Jose, California see LD4461.P227+
   Pacific College, Newberg, Oregon see LD1893
4461.P317-.P326 Pacific Lutheran University, Parkland, Washington (Table L3)
   Formerly Pacific Lutheran College
4461.P347-.P356 Pacific Methodist College, Santa Rosa, California (Table L3)
4461.P37 Pacific Union College, Angwin, California (Table L7a)
4461.P47-.P56 Pacific University, Forest Grove, Oregon (Table L3)
4471.P697-.P706 Palmer College, Albany, Missouri (Table L3)
   Formerly at Le Grand, Iowa
4471.P727-.P736 Palmer University, Muncie, Indiana (Table L3)
United States -- Continued

4471.P74       Pan American College, Edinburg, Texas (Table L7a)
                 Formerly Edinburgh, Texas Junior College; Edinburgh, Texas
                 Regional College
4471.P747-.P756       Park College, Parkville, Missouri (Table L3)
4471.P757-.P766       Park Region Luther College, Fergus Falls, Minnesota (Table
L3)
4471.P767-.P776       Parker College, Winnebago, Minnesota (Table L3)
4471.P797-.P806       Parsons College, Fairfield, Iowa (Table L3)
4472.P37-.P46       Pasadena College, Pasadena, California (Table L3)
4472.P48       Patrick Henry College, Purcellville, Va. (Table L7a)
4473       Paul Smith's College, Paul Smiths, New York (Table L7)
4481.P447-.P456       Peirce City Baptist College, Peirce City, Missouri (Table L3)
                 Penn College, Oskaloosa, Iowa see LD6054
                 Pennsylvania College, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania see
                 LD2001.G397+
4481.P67       Penn State Altoona, Altoona (Table L7)
4481.P77-.P86       Pennsylvania. State University. University Park,
                 Pennsylvania (Table L3)
4500-4549.5       Pennsylvania. University. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table
L6)
4561.P417-.P426       People's College, Montour Falls, New York (Table L3)
4561.P428       Pepperdine University, Malibu, California (Table L7a)
4561.P429       Peru State College, Peru, Nebraska (Table L7a)
4561.P432       Pfeiffer College, Misenheimer, North Carolina (Table L7a)
4561.P434       Philadelphia, College of, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table
L7a)
                 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Temple College see
                 LD5275.T47+
                 Philander Smith College, Little Rock, Ark. see LC2851.P5
4561.P4357-.P4366       Phillips University, Enid, Oklahoma (Table L3)
4561.P447-.P456       Philomath College, Philomath, Oregon (Table L3)
4561.P46       Phoenix, Ariz. University of Phoenix (Table L7a)
4561.P477-.P486       Piedmont College, Demorest, Georgia (Table L3)
4561.P497-.P506       Pierce Christian College, College City, California (Table L3)
4561.P55       Pine Manor College, Wellesley, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
                 Formerly Pine Manor Junior College
4561.P57-.P66       Pio Nono College, Macon, Georgia (Table L3)
4561.P69       Pittsburg State University, Pittsburg, Kansas (Table L7a)
                 Also known as Kansas. State College, Pittsburg
                 Pittsburgh. University see LD6000+
                 Pittsburgh College of the Holy Ghost see LD1733.D77+
4561.P77-.P86       Pleasant View Luther College, Ottawa, Illinois (Table L3)
4561.P94       Point Park College, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
4571.P27-.P36       Pomona College, Claremont, California (Table L3)
                 Affiliated with Associated Colleges at Claremont
United States -- Continued

4571.P4
Portland State University, Portland, Oregon (Table L7a)
Formerly Extension Center, Vanport City, Oregon., 1946-1952;

4571.P47-.P56
Portland, Oregon. University (Table L3)
Potomac University, Washington, D.C. see LC6001+

4571.P64
Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, New York (Table L7a)
Founded 1887; educated on nonbaccalaureate levels prior to 1938

4571.P67-.P76
Presbyterian College of South Carolina, Clinton, South Carolina (Table L3)

4571.P787-.P796
Presbyterian College of the Southwest, Del Norte, Colorado (Table L3)

4580-4629.5
Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey (Table L6)
Founded 1746 as the College of New Jersey; in 1896, changed to present name

4637.P17-.P26
Principia College of Liberal Arts, Elsah, Illinois (Table L3)

4651.P27-.P36
Pritchett College, Glasgow, Missouri (Table L3)

4651.P5
Providence, Rhode Island. College (Table L7a)

4651.P84
Puget Sound University, Tacoma, Washington (Table L7a)

4660-4679.5
Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana (Table L4)

4683
Queens University, Charlotte, North Carolina (Table L7)
Formerly Queens College; Queens-Chicora College

4685
Queens College, Flushing, New York (Table L7)

4695
Quincy, Illinois. College (Table L7)
Formerly St. Francis Solanus College

Quincy, Massachusetts. Eastern Nazarene College see LD1741.E467

4698
Quinnipiac, Hampden, Connecticut (Table L7)

4701.R17-.R26
Racine College, Racine, Wisconsin (Table L3)

4701.R33
Radford University, Radford, Va. (Table L7)
Formerly State Normal and Industrial School for Women at Radford; State Teachers College at Radford; and Radford College

4701.R37-.R46
Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Virginia (Table L3)

4701.R57-.R66
Redfield College, Redfield, South Dakota (Table L3)

4701.R6637-.R6646
Redlands, University of, Redlands, California (Table L3)

4701.R67-.R76
Reed College, Portland, Oregon (Table L3)

4701.R7657-.R7666
Regis College, Denver, Colorado (Table L3)

4701.R77
Reinhardt College, Waleska, Georgia (Table L7a)

4701.R8
Research University, Washington, D.C. (Table L7a)

4706
Rhode Island. University, Kingston, Rhode Island (Table L7)

4707
Rhodes College, Memphis, Tennessee (Table L7)
Formerly Southwestern Presbyterian University
United States -- Continued

Richard Stockton College of New Jersey, Galloway, New Jersey see LD5171.S58

Rice Institute, Houston, Texas see LD6053

4711.R37-.R46 Richmond, Virginia. University (Table L3)
4711.R5 Ricker College, Houlton, Maine (Table L7a)
4711.R52 Ricks College, Rexburg, Idaho (Table L7a)
4711.R54 Rider College, Trenton, New Jersey (Table L7a)
4711.R57-.R66 Ridgeville College, Ridgeville, Indiana (Table L3)
4711.R72 Rio Grande, Ohio. University of Rio Grande (Table L7a)

Formerly Rio Grande College

4711.R737-.R746 Ripon College, Ripon, Wisconsin (Table L3)
4721.R27-.R36 Roanoke College, Salem, Virginia (Table L3)
4721.R42 Robert Morris University, Moon Township, Pa. (Table L7a)
4721.R47-.R56 Rochester University, Rochester, New York (Table L3)
4721.R597-.R606 Rock Hill College, Ellicott City, Maryland (Table L3)
4721.R607-.R616 Rock Island University, Rock Island, Illinois (Table L3)
4721.R627-.R636 Rock River University, Dixon, Illinois (Table L3)
4721.R65 Rockford College, Rockford, Illinois (Table L7a)

Formerly Rockford Female Seminary

4721.R6547-.R6556 Rockhurst College, Kansas City, Missouri (Table L3)
4721.R67-.R76 Rollins College, Winter Park, Florida (Table L3)
4724.R57-.R66 Roosevelt College, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)
4724.R68 Rosary College, River Forest, Illinois (Table L7a)
4731.R67-.R76 Ruskin University, Glen Ellyn, Illinois (Table L3)
4737.R37-.R46 Russell Sage College, Troy, New York (Table L3)

Formerly a women's college

4740-4759.5 Rutgers University, New Brunswick, New Jersey (Table L4)
4771.R17-.R26 Rutgers Scientific School, New Brunswick, New Jersey (Table L3)

4785.S27-.S36 Sacred Heart, College of the, Denver, Colorado (Table L3)
Sacred Heart College, Shawnee, Oklahoma see LD4802.S6

4785.S47-.S56 Sacred Heart College, Watertown, Wisconsin (Table L3)
4785.S59 Sacred Heart University, Fairfield, Connecticut (Table L7a)
4791.S47-.S56 Saint Ambrose University, Davenport, Iowa (Table L3)
Earlier name: Saint Ambrose College

4791.S57-.S66 Saint Anselm College, Manchester, New Hampshire (Table L3)

4792.S27-.S36 Saint Basil's College, Stamford, Connecticut (Table L3)

4794.S27-.S36 Saint Bede College, Peru, Illinois (Table L3)
4794.S37-.S46 Saint Benedict's College, Atchison, Kansas (Table L3)
4794.S57-S66 Saint Benedict's College, Newark, New Jersey (Table L3)
4794.S717-.S726 Saint Bernard College, Saint Bernard, Alabama (Table L3)
4794.S77-S86 Saint Bonaventure's College, Saint Bonaventure, New York (Table L3)

245
United States -- Continued

4797.S60       Saint Cloud State University, Saint Cloud, Minn. (Table L7a)
4797.S67-.S76   Saint Edward's University, Austin, Texas (Table L3)
4801.S157-.S166 Saint Fidelis College, Herman, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
4801.S27-.S36   Saint Francis College, Brooklyn, New York (Table L3)
4801.S363       Saint Francis College, Burlington, Wisconsin (Table L7a)
4801.S37-.S46   Saint Francis College, Loretto, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
4801.S67-.S76   Saint Francis Solanus College, Quincy, Illinois see LD4695
4802.S6        Saint Gregory's College, Shawnee, Oklahoma (Table L7a)
                 Formerly Sacred Heart College, and until 1964 affiliated with
                 Saint Gregory's High School
4804.S27-.S36   Saint Ignatius College, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)
                 Loyola University, Chicago, Illinois
                 Cf. LD3131.L67+ Loyola University, Chicago, Illinois
                 Saint Ignatius College, Cleveland, Ohio see LD2601.J87+
                 Saint Ignatius College, San Francisco, California see
                 LD4881.S157+
4807.S37-.S46   Saint James College, Breathedville, Maryland (Table L3)
4807.S847-.S856 Saint James College, Vancouver, Washington (Table L3)
4811.S17-.S26   Saint John's College, Annapolis, Maryland (Table L3)
                 Saint John's College, Brooklyn, New York see
                 LD4811.S847+
                 Saint John's College, Fordham, New York see LD1811.F47+
4811.S57-.S66   Saint John's College, Toledo, Ohio (Table L3)
4811.S67-.S76   Saint John's College, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)
4811.S797-.S806 Saint John's Lutheran College, Winfield, Kansas (Table L3)
4811.S847-.S856 Saint John's University, Brooklyn, New York (Table L3)
4811.S857-.S866 Saint John's University, Collegeville, Minnesota (Table L3)
4813.S5        Saint Joseph on the Rio Grande, College of, Albuquerque,
                 New Mexico (Table L7a)
4814.S17-.S26   Saint Joseph's College, Bardstown, Kentucky (Table L3)
4814.S27-.S36   Saint Joseph's College, Cincinnati, Ohio (Table L3)
4814.S37-.S46   Saint Joseph's College, Colledgeville, Indiana (Table L3)
4814.S57-.S66   Saint Joseph's College, Dubuque, Iowa see LD3081.L37+
4814.S67-.S76   Saint Joseph's College, Emmitsburg, Maryland (Table L3)
4817.S247-.S256 Saint Lawrence College, Mount Calvary, Wisconsin (Table L3)
4817.S27-.S36   Saint Lawrence University, Canton, New York (Table L3)
4817.S38        Saint Leo College, Saint Leo, Florida (Table L7a)
4817.S447-.S456 Saint Louis College, San Antonio, Texas (Table L3)
4817.S47-.S56   Saint Louis University, Saint Louis, Missouri (Table L3)
4819.S43       Saint Margaret's-McTernan (School), Waterbury, Connecticut
                 (Table L7a)
United States -- Continued

4819.S57-.S66       Saint Martin's College, Lacey, Washington (Table L3)
Saint Martin's College, Olympia, Washington see LD4819.S57+

4821.S197-.S206       Saint Mary's College, Belmont, North Carolina (Table L3)
4821.S25       Saint Mary's College, Orchard Lake, Michigan (Table L7a)
4821.S277-.S286       Saint Mary's College, Saint Mary's College, California (Table L3)
4821.S317-.S326       Saint Mary's College, Saint Mary, Kentucky (Table L3)
4821.S47-.S56       Saint Mary's College, Saint Mary's, Kansas (Table L3)
4821.S86       Saint Mary's College, Van Buren, Maine (Table L7a)
4821.S868       Saint Mary's College, Saint Mary's, Maryland (Table L7a)
4821.S871       Saint Mary's College, Winona, Minnesota (Table L7a)
4821.S877-.S886       Saint Mary's Institute, Dayton, Ohio see LD1461.D47+
4821.S887-.S896       Saint Mary's University, San Antonio, Texas (Table L3)
4821.S917-.S926       Saint Michael's College, Colchester, Vermont (Table L3)
4821.S927-.S936       Saint Norbert College, West De Pere, Wisconsin (Table L3)
4827.S57-.S66       Saint Olaf College, Northfield, Minnesota (Table L3)
4831.S27-.S36       Saint Paul's College, College Point, New York (Table L3)
4831.S37-.S46       Saint Paul's College, Concordia, Missouri (Table L3)
4831.S57-.S66       Saint Peter's College, Jersey City, New Jersey (Table L3)
4833       Saint Procopius College, Lisle, Illinois (Table L7)
4834.S22       Saint Rose, College of, Albany, New York (Table L7a)
4834.S257-.S266       Saint Stanislaus College, Bay Saint Louis, Mississippi (Table L3)
4834.S27-.S36       Saint Stanislaus' College, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)
Saint Stephen's College, Annandale, New York see LD331.B5667+
4834.S47-.S56       Saint Thomas, College of, Saint Paul, Minnesota (Table L3)
Since 1991, University of St. Thomas
4834.S57-.S66       Saint Thomas College, Scranton, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
Since 1938, University of Scranton, LD4925.S37
Saint Thomas College, Villanova, Pennsylvania see LD5651.V27+
4836.S47       Saint Thomas, University of, Houston, Texas (Table L7a)
4837.S37-.S46       Saint Viator College, Bourbonnais, Illinois (Table L3)
4837.S527-.S536       Saint Vincent College, Latrobe, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
4837.S647-.S656       Saint Vincent's College, Los Angeles, California (Table L3)
4840-4859.5       Saint Xavier College, Cincinnati, Ohio (Table L4)
Since 1930, Xavier University
4865.S27-.S36       Saint Xavier University, Chicago, Ill. (Table L3)
4871.S27-.S36       Saint Xavier's College, Louisville, Kentucky (Table L3)
4881.S147-.S156       Salem College, Salem, West Virginia (Table L3)
Salt Lake City, Utah. All Hallows' College see LD131.A37+
Salt Lake City, Utah. Latter Day Saints University see LD2937.L47+

247
United States -- Continued

4881.S1561 Salve Regina College, Newport, Rhode Island (Table L7a)
4881.S1562 Sam Houston State University, Huntsville, Texas (Table L7a)
4881.S1563 Samford University, Birmingham, Alabama (Table L7a)
   Formerly Howard College
4881.S1565 University of San Diego (Table L7a)
4881.S157-.S166 San Francisco University, San Francisco, California (Table L3)
   Formerly Ignatius College
4881.S1677 Sangamon State University, Springfield, Illinois (Table L7a)
4881.S17-.S26 San Joaquin Valley College, Woodbridge, California (Table L3)
4881.S27-.S36 Santa Clara, California University (Table L3)
   Formerly Santa Clara College, Santa Clara, California
4881.S39 Santa Fe College of, Santa Fe, New Mexico (Table L7a)
4881.S45 Sara Lawrence College, Bronxville, New York (Table L7a)
4881.S46 Savannah State College, Savannah, Georgia (Table L7a)
4881.S47-.S56 Savoy Male and Female College, Savoy, Texas (Table L3)
4881.S57-.S66 Scarritt Collegiate Institute, Neosho, Missouri (Table L3)
4881.S67-.S76 Scarritt-Morrisville, College, Morrisville, Missouri (Table L3)
4881.S85 Schreiner College, Kerrville, Texas (Table L7a)
4900-4919.5 Scio College, Scio, Ohio (Table L4)
4925.S37-.S46 Scranton University, Scranton, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
4927.S57-.S66 Seattle University, Seattle, Washington (Table L3)
   Formerly Seattle College, Seattle, Washington
4928 Seattle Pacific University, Seattle, Washington (Table L7)
   Formerly Seattle Pacific College
4931.S27-.S36 Seton Hall College, South Orange, New Jersey (Table L3)
   Sewanee, Tennessee. University of the South see LD4980+
4931.S37 Shaw University, Raleigh, North Carolina (Table L7a)
4931.S387-.S396 Shelbina Collegiate Institute, Shelbina, Missouri (Table L3)
4931.S42 Sheldon Jackson College, Sitka, Alaska (Table L7a)
4931.S45 Shenandoah University, Winchester, Virginia (Table L7a)
   Formerly Shenandoah College and Conservatory of Music
4931.S47 Shippensburg University of Pennsylvania, Shippensburg, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
4931.S517-.S526 Shoemaker College, Gate City, Virginia (Table L3)
4931.S55 Shorter College, Rome, Georgia (Table L7a)
4931.S57-.S66 Shurtleff College, Upper Alton, Illinois (Table L3)
4933 Siena College, Loudonville, New York (Table L7)
   Simmons University, Abilene, Texas see LD2101.H8637+
4940-4959.5 Simpson College, Indianola, Iowa (Table L4)
4960.S42 Simpson College, San Francisco, California (Table L7a)
4960.S47-.S56 Sinclair College, Dayton, Ohio (Table L3)
4961.S27-.S36 Sioux Falls College, Sioux Falls, South Dakota (Table L3)
4963 Skidmore College, Saratoga Springs, New York (Table L7)
United States -- Continued

4964
Slippery Rock University of Pennsylvania, Slippery Rock, Pennsylvania (Table L7)
Formerly Slippery Rock State College

4971.S37-.S46
Soule College, Dodge City, Kansas (Table L3)

4980-4999.5
South, University of the, Sewanee, Tennessee (Table L4)

5015
South Carolina State University, Orangeburg, S.C. (Table L7)
Formerly South Carolina State College

5020-5039.5
South Carolina, University, Columbia, South Carolina (Table L4)

5050
South Dakota State University, Brookings, South Dakota (Table L7)

5060-5079.5
South Dakota, University, Vermillion, South Dakota (Table L4)

5090
Southeast Missouri State University, Cape Girardeau, Missouri (Table L7)
Southeastern Louisiana College see LD3091.L47+

5095
Southern Arkansas University, Magnolia, Ark. (Table L7)
Formerly Agricultural and Mechanical College; Southern State College

5101.S27-.S36
Southern California, University of, Los Angeles, California (Table L3)

5101.S362
Southern Connecticut State University, New Haven, Conn. (Table L7a)

5101.S363
Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois (Table L7a)

5101.S364
Southern Illinois University, Edwardsville, Illinois (Table L7a)

5101.S3647-.S3656
Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Texas (Table L3)

5101.S367
Southern Missionary College, Collegedale, Tennessee (Table L7a)

5101.S3675
Southern Nazarene University, Bethany, Okla. (Table L7a)

5101.S368
Southern Oregon College (Table L7a)

5101.S37-.S46
Southern University, Greensboro, Alabama (Table L3)
Merged with Birmingham College in 1918 to form the Birmingham-Southern College, LD451.B5657+

5101.S52
Southern University System, Baton Rouge, La. (Table L7a)
Southern University and A & M College, Baton Rouge, La. see LC2851.L67

5101.S53
Southern University in New Orleans (Table L7a)

5101.S55
Southern Utah University, Cedar City, Utah (Table L7a)
Formerly Southern Utah State College

5101.S75
Southern Wesleyan University, Central, S.C. (Table L7a)

5111.S37-.S46
Southwest Baptist College, Bolivar, Missouri (Table L3)
Southwest Kansas College see LD5125

5115
Southwest Minnesota State College, Marshall, Minnesota (Table L7)
United States -- Continued

5120  
Southwest Texas State University, San Marcos, Texas  
(Table L7)  
Formerly, Southwest Texas State College

5125  
Southwestern College, Winfield, Kansas (Table L7)

5130-5149.5  
Southwestern University, Georgetown, Texas (Table L4)

5157.S67-.S76  
Southwestern University, Los Angeles, California (Table L3)

5161.S27-.S36  
Southwestern Baptist University, Jackson, Alabama (Table L3)

(5161.S67-.S76)  
Southwestern Presbyterian University, Memphis, Tennessee  
Formerly at Clarksville, Tennessee. Name changed in 1984 to  
Rhodes College

see LD4707

5171.S27-.S36  
Spokane College, Spokane, Washington (Table L3)

5171.S37-.S46  
Spring Hill College, Spring Hill, Alabama (Table L3)

5171.S48  
Springfield College, Springfield, Massachusetts (Table L7a)  
St. ...

see LD4791+

5171.S49  
Staten Island. College of Staten Island, New York (Table L7a)

5171.S517  
Stefan University, La Jolla, California (Table L7a)

5171.S52  
Stephen F. Austin State University, Nacogdoches, Texas  
(Table L7a)

5171.S524  
Stephens College, Columbia, Missouri (Table L7a)

5171.S53  
Sterling, Kansas. College (Table L7a)  
Formerly Cooper College

Stetson University, Deland, Florida see LD2601.J67+

5171.S58  
Stockton State College, Pomona, New Jersey (Table L7a)  
Since 1993, Richard Stockton College of New Jersey

5171.S62  
Stonehill College, North Easton, Massachusetts (Table L7a)

5171.S7  
Suffolk University, Boston, Massachusetts (Table L7a)

5171.S84  
Suomi College and Theological Seminary, Hancock,  
Michigan (Table L7a)

5171.S847-.S856  
Susquehanna University, Selinsgrove, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

5180-5199.5  
Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pennsylvania (Table L4)

5220-5239.5  
Syracuse University, Syracuse, New York (Table L4)

5270.T37-.T46  
Tabor College, Hillsboro, Kansas (Table L3)

5271.T2  
Tabor College, Tabor, Iowa (Table L7a)  
Tacoma, Washington. University of Puget Sound see  
LD4651.P84

Talladega College, Talladega, Ala. see LC2851.T3

5271.T25  
Tampa, Florida. University (Table L7a)

5271.T3  
Tarkio College, Tarkio, Missouri (Table L7a)

5271.T33  
Tarleton State University, Stephenville, Texas (Table L7a)  
Formerly Tarleton State College

250
United States -- Continued

5271.T37-.T46  Taylor University, Upland, Indiana (Table L3)
5271.T487-.T496  Taylorsville Collegiate Institute, Taylorsville, North Carolina (Table L3)
5275.T47-.T56  Temple University, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
5278  Tennessee. East Tennessee State University, Johnson City, Tennessee (Table L7)
        Tennessee State University, Nashville, Tenn. see LC2851.T36
5278.5  Tennessee Technological University, Cookeville, Tenn. (Table L7)
5279  Tennessee. University of Tennessee (System) (Table L7)
        University. Chattanooga, Tenn. see LD891.C67+
5280-5299.5  Tennessee. University. Knoxville, Tennessee (Table L4)
5300  Tennessee. University of Tennessee at Martin (Table L7)
5305.T47-.T56  Tennessee Wesleyan College, Athens, Tennessee (Table L3)
5308  Texas A & I University, Kingsville, Texas (Table L7)
5309  Texas A & M University, College Station, Texas (Table L7)
5310  Texas A & M University, Corpus Christi, Tex. (Table L7)
        Opened 1947 as Arts and Technological College. Name changed in Dec. 1947 to University of Corpus Christi; changed to Texas A & I University in 1971; changed to Corpus Christi State University in 1977; changed to Texas A & M University--Corpus Christi in 1993
5311.T377-.T386  Texas Christian University, Fort Worth, Texas (Table L3)
5311.T3937-.T3946  Texas College of Arts and Industries, Kingsville, Texas (Table L3)
5312  Texas. University of North Texas, Denton, Texas (Table L7)
        Formerly North Texas State University
5313  Texas. Southern University, Houston, Texas (Table L7)
5313.5  Texas State University (System) (Table L7)
        For Sam Houston State University, Huntsville, Texas see LD4881.S1562
        For Southwest Texas State University see LD5120
5314  Texas Tech University, Lubbock, Texas (Table L7)
        Cf. T171+ Texas Tech University before 1969
5315  Texas. University at Arlington (Table L7)
        Formerly Texas State College, Arlington
5316  Texas. University of Texas at El Paso (Table L7)
5318  Texas. University of Texas of the Permian Basin, Odessa, Tex. (Table L7)
5320-5339.5  Texas. University. Austin, Texas (Table L4)
5340  Texas. University of Texas System (Table L7)
Texas Wesleyan College, Fort Worth, Texas (founded 1881) see LD1820+

5342 Texas Wesleyan College, Fort Worth, Texas (Table L7)

5351.T217-.T226 Thiel College, Greenville, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

5351.T235 Thomas More College, Crestview Hills, Kentucky (Table L7a)

Formerly Villa Madonna College

5351.T247-.T256 Tobin College, Fort Dodge, Iowa (Table L3)

5351.T257-.T266 Toledo University, Toledo, Ohio (Table L3)

5351.T55 Towson University, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L7a)

Formerly Maryland State Normal School, 1866-1935; State Teachers College at Towson, 1935-1963; Towson State University, 1976-1997

(5351.T57-.T66) Transylvania College, Lexington, Kentucky see LD5351.T67+

5351.T67-.T76 Transylvania University, Lexington, Kentucky (Table L3)

Formerly Transylvania College, 1915-1970; Transylvania University, 1908-1915

For Kentucky University prior to 1908 see LD2790.K27+

5356.T67-.T76 Trevecca Nazarene College, Nashville, Tennessee (Table L3)

5358.T74 Tri-College University (Table L7a)

5361.T27-.T36 Tri-State College, Angola, Indiana (Table L3)

5361.T3647-.T3656 Tri-State Normal University, Scottsboro, Alabama (Table L3)

Trinity College, Durham, North Carolina see LD1732.D77+

5361.T37-.T46 Trinity College, Hartford, Connecticut (Table L3)

5361.T57-.T66 Trinity University, San Antonio, Texas (Table L3)

Formerly at Tehuacana, Texas, then Waxahachie, Texas

5361.T7 Troy University, Troy, Alabama (Table L7a)

Formerly Troy State Normal School, Troy State Teachers College, Troy State College, Troy State University

5361.T77-.T86 Troy University, Troy, New York (Table L3)

Truman State University see LD4008

5380-5399.5 Tufts University, Medford, Massachusetts (Table L4)

Includes Tufts College

5420-5449.5 Tulane University of Louisiana, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L5)

Tullahoma, Tennessee. University of Middle Tennessee see LD3311.M17+

5457.T47-.T56 Tulsa, Oklahoma. University (Table L3)

5457.T67-.T76 Tusculum College, Greeneville, Tennessee (Table L3)

Merged with Greeneville College to form Greeneville and Tusculum College; since 1908 known as Tusculum College

Tuskegee University, Tuskegee, Alabama see LC2851.T77+

5461.T57-.T66 Twin Valley College, Germantown, Ohio (Table L3)

5463 Tyler State College, Tyler, Texas (Table L7)

5471.U47-.U56 Union Christian College, Merom, Indiana (Table L3)
United States -- Continued

5481.U27-.U36 Union College, Barbourville, Kentucky (Table L3)
5481.U47-.U56 Union College, Lincoln, Nebraska (Table L3)
5481.U564 Union Institute & University, Vermont (Table L7a)
5481.U567-.U576 Union University, Jackson, Tennessee (Table L3)
5481.U67-.U76 Union University, Schenectady, New York (Table L3)
      Includes Union College
5491.U347-.U356 Upper Iowa University, Fayette, Iowa (Table L3)
5491.U377-.U386 Upsala College, East Orange, New Jersey (Table L3)
5491.U47-.U56 Urbana University, Urbana, Ohio (Table L3)
      Since 1933, Urbana Junior College
5491.U67-.U76 Ursinus College, Collegeville, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
5491.U8 Ursuline College, Cleveland, Ohio (Table L7a)
5515 Utah. Utah State University, Logan, Utah (Table L7)
      Formerly State University of Agriculture and Applied Science
5520-5539.5 Utah. University. Salt Lake City, Utah (Table L4)
      Chartered as University of Deseret
5541 Utah Valley University, Orem, Utah (Table L7)
      Formerly Utah Valley State College; Utah Valley Community
      College; Utah Technical College at Provo
5555 Valdosta State University, Valdosta, Ga. (Table L7)
      Formerly Valdosta State College; Georgia State Womans
      College
5560 Valley City State University, Valley City, North Dakota (Table L7)
5565.V37-.V46 Valparaiso University, Valparaiso, Indiana (Table L3)
5570-5599.5 Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tennessee (Table L5)
5611.V47-.V56 Vashon College, Burton, Washington (Table L3)
5620-5639.5 Vermont. University. Burlington, Vermont (Table L4)
      Villa Madonna College, Crestview Hills, Kentucky see
      LD5351.T235
5651.V27-.V36 Villanova University, Villanova, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
      Formerly Villanova College
5651.V57-.V66 Vincennes University, Vincennes, Indiana (Table L3)
      For post 1970 see LD6501.A+
5651.V85 Virginia Commonwealth University, Richmond, Virginia
      (Table L7a)
(5655) Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg
      see T171
5660-5689.5 Virginia. University. Charlottesville, Virginia (Table L5)
      Virginia State University, Petersburg, Virginia see LC2851.V5
      Virginia Union University, Richmond, Virginia see LC2851.V7
5693 Virginia Wesleyan University, Norfolk, Virginia (Table L7)
5694 Viterbo College, La Crosse, Wisconsin (Table L7)
5701.V67-.V76 Volant College, Volant, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
5701.V85 Voorhees College, Denmark, South Carolina (Table L7a)
United States -- Continued

5721.W27-.W36  Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Indiana (Table L3)
5721.W37-.W46  Wagner College, Grymes Hill, Staten Island, New York
                (Table L3)
                Formerly Wagner Memorial Lutheran College. Formerly at
                Rochester, New York
5721.W47-.W56  Wake Forest University, Winston-Salem, North Carolina
                (Table L3)
                Formerly Wake Forest College. Formerly at Wake Forest, North
                Carolina
5721.W57-.W66  Walla Walla College, College Place, Washington (Table L3)
5721.W67-.W76  Wartburg College, Clinton, Iowa (Table L3)
5731.W17-.W26  Washburn Municipal University, Topeka, Kansas (Table L3)
                Also known as Washburn University
5731.W2637-.W2646  Washington Christian College, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)
5731.W37-.W46  Washington College, Chestertown, Maryland (Table L3)
5731.W47-.W56  Washington College, Washington College, Tennessee (Table L3)
5731.W567      Washington Missionary College, Washington, D.C. (Table L7a)
5731.W57-.W66  Washington State University, Pullman, Washington (Table L3)
5740-5759.5    Washington (State). University of Washington, Seattle,
                Washington (Table L4 modified)
5759.5.A-Z      Special colleges, campuses, etc., A-Z
                e. g.
5759.5.B67      Bothell campus
5759.5.T32      Tacoma campus
5780-5799.5    Washington University, St. Louis, Missouri (Table L4)
5820-5839.5    Washington and Jefferson College, Washington,
                Pennsylvania (Table L4)
5860-5879.5    Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Virginia (Table L4)
                Watertown, Wisconsin. Sacred Heart College see
                LD4785.S47+
5887          Wayland College, Plainview, Texas (Table L7)
5888          Wayne State College, Wayne, Nebraska (Table L7)
5889.W37-.W46  Wayne State University, Detroit, Mich. (Table L3)
                Formerly Wayne University
5891.W37-.W46  Waynesburg College, Waynesburg, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
5891.W57-.W66  Weaverville College, Weaverville, North Carolina (Table L3)
5894.W47-.W56  Webster University (Table L3)
5901.W27-.W36  Wesleyan University, Middletown, Connecticut (Table L3)
                West Alabama, University of, Livingston, Alabama see
                LD3071.L967+
United States -- Continued

5901.W4 West Chester State College, West Chester, Pennsylvania
    (Table L7a)
    Formerly West Chester Academy; West Chester Normal
    School; State Teachers College

5901.W46 West Hartford, Connecticut. University of Hartford (Table L7a)

5901.W49 West Liberty State College, West Liberty, West Virginia
    (Table L7a)

5901.W67-.W76 West Plains College, West Plains, Missouri (Table L3)
5901.W717-.W726 West Tennessee College, Jackson, Tennessee (Table L3)

5905 West Texas State University, Canyon, Texas (Table L7)
    Formerly West Texas State College

West Virginia. State College, Institute, W.Va. see
LC2851.W552

5910-5929.5 West Virginia. University. Morgantown, West Virginia (Table L4)

5941.W247-.W256 West Virginia Wesleyan College, Buckhannon, West Virginia
    (Table L3)
    Western Carolina University, Cullowhee, North Carolina see
    LD3954

5941.W38 Western Connecticut State University, Danbury, Connecticut
    (Table L7a)
    Formerly Western Connecticut State College

5941.W45 Western Illinois University, Macomb, Illinois (Table L7a)
5941.W5 Western Kentucky University, Bowling Green, Kentucky
    (Table L7a)

5941.W57-.W66 Western Maryland College, Westminster, Maryland (Table L3)
    Name changed in 2002 to McDaniel College

5943 Western New England College, Springfield, Massachusetts
    (Table L7)

5946 Western Oregon University, Monmouth, Oregon (Table L7)
5950-5969.5 Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio (Table L4)
    For Flora Stone Mather College see LD7251.A+

5980 Western State College of Colorado, Gunnison, Colorado
    (Table L7)

Western Union College, Le Mars, Iowa see LD6031.W27+

6000-6019.5 Western University of Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh,
    Pennsylvania (Table L4)

6024 Western Washington University, Bellingham, Wash. (Table L7)

6031.W27-.W36 Westfield College, Westfield, Illinois (Table L3)
6031.W363 Westhampton College, Richmond, Virginia (Table L7a)
6031.W37-.W46 Westmar College, Le Mars, Iowa (Table L3)
6031.W47-.W56 Westminster College, Fulton, Missouri (Table L3)
United States -- Continued

6031.W5647-.W5656 Westminster College, New Wilmington, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
6031.W568 Westminster College, Salt Lake City, Utah (Table L7a)
6031.W57-.W66 Westminster College, Tehuacana, Texas (Table L3)
6031.W75 Westmont College, Santa Barbara, California (Table L7a)
6040 Wheaton College, Norton, Massachusetts (Table L7)
6041.W557-.W566 Wheaton College, Wheaton, Illinois (Table L3)
6041.W568 Wheeling Jesuit University, Wheeling, West Virginia (Table L7a)
   Formerly Wheeling College; Wheeling Jesuit College
6041.W57-.W66 Whitman College, Walla Walla, Washington (Table L3)
6041.W717-.W726 Whittier College, Whittier, California (Table L3)
6041.W727-.W736 Whitworth College, Spokane, Washington (Table L3)
   Wichita, Kansas. Municipal University see LD2667
   Wilberforce University, Wilberforce, Ohio see LC2851.W58
6051.W337-.W346 Willamette University, Salem, Oregon (Table L3)
6051.W47-.W56 William and Mary, College of, Williamsburg, Virginia (Table L3)
6051.W57-.W66 William and Vashti College, Aledo, Illinois (Table L3)
6051.W67 William Carey College, Hattiesburg, Mississippi (Table L7a)
   Formerly Mississippi Woman's college
6051.W687-.W696 William Jennings Bryan University, Dayton, Tennessee (Table L3)
6051.W77-.W86 William Jewell College, Liberty, Missouri (Table L3)
6053 William Marsh Rice University, Houston, Texas (Table L7)
   Formerly Rice Institute
6054 William Penn College, Oskaloosa, Iowa (Table L7)
   Formerly Penn College
6055.W55 William Woods University, Fulton, Missouri (Table L7a)
6058 Williams Baptist College, Walnut Ridge, Arkansas (Table L7)
6060-6079.5 Williams College, Williamstown, Massachusetts (Table L4)
6091.W327-.W336 Wilmington College, Wilmington, Ohio (Table L3)
6091.W37-.W46 Wilson College, Wilson, North Carolina (Table L3)
6091.W55 Wingate College, Wingate, North Carolina (Table L7a)
6092 Winona State University, Winona, Minnesota (Table L7)
6093 Winston-Salem State University, Winston-Salem, North Carolina (Table L7)
6094 Winthrop College, Rock Hill, South Carolina (Table L7)
   Formerly a women's college
6096 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin System (Table L7)
6100-6149.5 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Madison (Table L6)
6150.3 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Eau Claire (Table L7)
6150.35 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Green Bay (Table L7)
6150.4 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, La Crosse (Table L7)
6150.45 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee (Table L7)
6150.5 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Oshkosh (Table L7)
United States
Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin System -- Continued
6150.55 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Parkside (Table L7)
6150.6 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Platteville (Table L7)
6150.65 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, River Falls (Table L7)
6150.7 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Stevens (Table L7)
6150.75 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Stout (Table L7)
6150.8 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Superior (Table L7)
6150.85 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Whitewater (Table L7)
6170-6189.5 Wittenberg University, Springfield, Ohio (Table L4)
	Formerly Wittenburg College
6201.W27-.W36 Wofford College, Spartanburg, South Carolina (Table L3)
6205 Woodbury University, Los Angeles, California (Table L7)
6210-6229.5 Wooster, Ohio. College of Wooster (Table L4)
6240 Wright State University, Dayton, Ohio (Table L7)
6250-6269.5 Wyoming. University. Laramie, Wyoming (Table L4)
	Xavier University, Cincinnati, Ohio see LD4840+
6280 Xavier University, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L7)
6291.Y27-.Y36 Yadkin College, Davidson County, North Carolina (Table L3)
Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut
6300 Charter
6300.5 Constitution and government
6301 Statutes. Rules and by-laws
Administration
General works. Official reports
6302 President
6303 Treasurer
Special
Finance
6305 Endowment
6306 Appropriations and grants
6307 Requests, donations, etc.
6308 Scholarships
Policy and organization
6309 General works
6309.5 Early pamphlets (to 1800)
6310 Catalogs
Sheffield Scientific School
6310.S5 Report
6310.S6 Catalog
6310.S7-.S9 Other reports, programmes, etc.
6311 Announcements, circulars, etc.
6312 Directories
Requirements for admission
6313 General works
6314 Entrance examinations
Curriculum

257
United States
Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut
Curriculum -- Continued

6315 General works
6316 Graduate work and courses
6318 Degrees and honors

Biography
Collective
6319 General
6320 Presidents
6321 Faculty
Alumni
6322 Directories
6323 General histories
6324 Obituary record
6325 General special
6326 General catalogs. Triennial, etc.
6328 Other catalogs
By classes
6329 Sheffield Scientific School
6329.6 General
6329.7 By classes
Individual
6330 Presidents, chronologically, by date of inauguration
6331.A-Z Other, A-Z
6332 Reminiscences

History and description

History
6333 Comprehensive
6334 General works
By period
6335 Early to 1800
6337 1801-
6337.5 History of Sheffield Scientific School
6338 Description. Guidebooks
6340 Views
6342.A-Z Buildings, places, etc., A-Z

Student life and customs

6343 General works
6347.A-Z Student clubs, A-Z
Class days or events
6348 Freshman
6349 Sophomore
6350 Junior
6351 Senior
Commencement. Addresses
6352 General
United States
Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut
Commencement. Addresses -- Continued
6352.5 Valedictory addresses
6353 Presidential inaugurations
6355 Special days and events. Anniversaries, etc. By date
Undergraduate publications
   Periodicals see LH1+
6357 Annuals
6357.3 Nonserial (Yale handbook)
6357.5 Calendars
Alumni activities
6358 Graduate class publications
   Including exercises
   Alumni associations and graduate clubs
6359.A1-.A4 Resident
6359.A5-Z Nonresident. By place, A-Z
6368 Yampa Valley College, Steamboat Springs, Colorado (Table L7)
6371.Y27-.Y36 Yankton College, Yankton, South Dakota (Table L3)
6371.Y43 Yeshiva University, New York (Table L7a)
6371.Y54 York College, Queens, New York (Table L7a)
6371.Y57-.Y66 York College, York, Nebraska (Table L3)
6371.Y67-.Y76 York College of Pennsylvania, York, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
6372 Young Harris College, Young Harris, Georgia (Table L7)
   Formerly Young Harris Institute, 1881-1891; Young L. G. Harris College, 1891-1957
6373 Youngstown University (Table L7)
   Formerly Youngstown College
   For women's colleges see LD7251.A+
   Cf. LD13+ Some junior and community colleges that were formerly four-year institutions or are administered by universities
6501.C37 Cascadia Community College, Bothell, Washington (Table L7a)
6501.H3 Harrisburg Area Community College, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
Women's colleges
   Cf. LD13+ Some former women's colleges and universities that became co-educational
7020-7039.5 Barnard, New York, New York (Table L4)
7045 Bennett College, Greensboro, North Carolina (Table L7)
7047 Bessie Tift College, Forsyth, Ga. (Table L7)
7050-7069.5 Bryn Mawr, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania (Table L4)
7071 Caldwell College, Caldwell, New Jersey (Table L7)
7071.5 Douglass College, New Brunswick, New Jersey (Table L7)

259
United States
Women's colleges -- Continued

7072    Georgian Court College, Lakewood, New Jersey (Table L7)
7073    Mills College, Oakland, California (Table L7)
7080-7099.5    Mount Holyoke, South Hadley, Massachusetts (Table L4)
7102    Mount Ida College, Newton, Massachusetts (Table L7)
7105    Newcomb College, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L7)
          In 2005, merged with Tulane University of Louisiana, LD5420+
7110-7129.5    Radcliffe, Cambridge, Massachusetts (Table L4)
7140-7159.5    Smith, Northampton, Massachusetts (Table L4)
7165    St. Catherine University, Saint Paul, Minnesota (Table L7)
          Formerly College of St. Catherine
7170-7189.5    Vassar, Poughkeepsie, New York (Table L4)
7200-7219.5    Wellesley, Wellesley, Massachusetts (Table L4)
7251.A-Z    Other women's colleges and girls' schools. By city, A-Z
7251.B48954    Binghamton, N.Y. Binghamton Female Seminary (Table L7a)
7251.C45    Chambersburg, Pa. Wilson College (Table L7a)
7251.C564    Clinton, N.Y. Kirkland College (Table L7a)
          Merged with Hamilton College in 1978
7251.D44    Denton, Tex. Texas Woman's University (Table L7a)
7251.E426    Ellicott City, Md. Patapsco Female Institute (Table L7a)
7251.G73    Greenville, S.C. Greenville Woman's College (Table L7a)
          Hattiesburg, Miss. Mississippi Woman's College see LD6051.W67
7251.M564    Meridian, Miss. East Mississippi Female College (Table L7a)
7251.M92    Murfreesboro, N.C. Chowan University (Table L7a)
          Formerly Chowan College; Chowan Baptist Female Institution
7251.R3675    Richmond, Va. Mr. LeFebvre's School (Table L7a)
          San Antonio, Texas. University of the Incarnate Word see LD2475
7501.A-Z    Secondary schools, elementary schools, and preschools. By
place, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table L7a
          For institutions that originated as secondary schools and evolved into
postsecondary institutions, see LD13+
(7501.B8)    Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, New York
          see LD4571.P64
Individual institutions
America (except United States)
For individual institutions limited to education in a special field,
see the topic, e.g. class K, law schools, R741+ medical
schools, S536.5+ agricultural colleges, T171+ technical
schools
Canada
3.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By name or place, A-Z
3.A27-.A36 Acadia University, Wolfville, Nova Scotia (Table L3)
3.A57-.A66 Alberta. University. Edmonton, Alberta (Table L3)
3.A75 Athabasca, Alberta. Athabasca University (Table L7a)
3.B47-.B56 Bishop's College, University of, Lennoxville, Quebec
(Table L3)
3.B67-.B76 Bourget College, Montreal (Table L3)
3.B765 Brandon, Manitoba. College (Table L7a)
(Table L3)
British Columbia. University of British Columbia.
Okanagan Campus see LE3.O38
(Table L7a)
3.B88 British Columbia. University of Victoria (Table L7a)
3.C32 Calgary, Alberta. University (Table L7a)
3.C33 Capilano College, North Vancouver, British Columbia
(Table L7a)
3.C37-.C46 Carleton University, Ottawa, Ontario (Table L3)
3.C53 Collège du Sacré-Coeur, Caraquet, N.B. (Table L7a)
3.C55 Collège du Sacré-Coeur, Sainte-Anne-de-la Pérade,
Quebec (Table L7a)
3.D27-.D36 Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia (Table L3)
3.G7 Guelph, Ontario. University of Guelph (Table L7a)
3.H77-.H86 Huron College, London, Ontario (Table L3)
Kelowna, British Columbia. University of British
Columbia. Okanagan Campus see LE3.O38
3.K57-.K66 King's College, University of, Halifax, Nova Scotia (Table
L3)
3.L14 Lakehead University, Port Arthur, Ontario (Table L7a)
3.L15 La Pocatière, Québec. Collège de Pocatière (Table L7a)
Formerly Collège de Sainte-Anne-de-la-Pocatière
3.L17-.L26 L'Assomption, Quebec. Collège (Table L3)
3.L267 Laurentian University of Sudbury, Ontario (Table L7a)
3.L27-.L36 Université Laval, Québec (Table L3)
3.L4 Lethbridge, Alberta. University (Table L7a)
London, Ontario. University of Western Ontario see
LE3.W37+
3.L67-.L76 Loyola College, Montreal (Table L3)
America (except United States)
Canada
Universities and colleges -- Continued

3.M147-.M156 Macdonald College, Sainte Anne de Bellevue, Quebec (Table L3)
3.M17-.M26 McGill University, Montreal (Table L3)
3.M27-.M36 McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario (Table L3)
3.M3827-.M3836 Manitoba. University. Winnipeg, Manitoba (Table L3)
3.M65 Montreal. College (Table L7a)
3.M66 Montreal. Concordia University (Table L7a)
3.M67-.M76 Montreal. Université (Table L3)
Formerly Université Laval
3.M8 Montreal. Vanier College (Table L7a)
3.M87-.M96 Mount Allison University, Sackville, New Brunswick (Table L3)
3.M98 Mount Saint Vincent University. Halifax, Nova Scotia (Table L7a)
3.N27-.N36 New Brunswick. University. Fredericton, New Brunswick (Table L3)
3.N45 Newfoundland. Memorial University College, St. John's (Table L7a)
3.N57-.N66 Nicolet, Quebec. Séminaire (Table L3)
3.N72 Notre Dame College, Wilcox, Saskatchewan (Table L7a)
3.N74 Nova Scotia. Université Sainte-Anne (Table L7a)
3.Q27-.Q36 Queen's University. Kingston, Ontario (Table L3)
3.R44 Regina. University of Regina (Table L7a)
Formerly University of Saskatchewan. Regina Campus
3.R55 Rimouski. Université du Québec à Rimouski (Table L7a)
3.R64 Rochdale College, Toronto, Ontario (Table L7a)
3.R67 Rosthern Junior College. Rosthern, Saskatchewan (Table L7a)
3.S2 Saint Dunstan's University, Charlottetown (Table L7a)
3.S47-.S56 Saint Laurent, Quebec. Collège (Table L3)
3.S5737-.S5746 Saint Mary's College, Montreal (Table L3)

262
America (except United States)

Canada

Universities and colleges -- Continued

3.S59  Saint Mary’s University, Halifax, Nova Scotia (Table L7a)
       Sainte Anne de la Pocatière, Quebec (Province). Collège de la Pocatière see LE3.L15

3.S67-.S76  Saskatchewan. University. Saskatoon, Saskatchewan (Table L3)

3.S8  Sherbrooke, Quebec. Université (Table L7a)

3.S82  Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, British Columbia (Table L7a)

3.S85  Sir George Williams University, Montreal (Table L7a)

3.S89  St. Francis Xavier University, Antigonish, Nova Scotia (Table L7a)

3.S894  St. John’s College, Winnipeg, Manitoba (Table L7a)

3.T47-.T56  Toronto. University (Table L3)

3.T57-.T66  Victoria College (Table L3)

3.T668  Toronto. University College (Table L7a)

3.T67-.T76  Trinity College, University of, Toronto (Table L3)

3.U67-.U76  Upper Canada College, Toronto (Table L3)

3.V37-.V46  Victoria University, Toronto (Table L3)

3.W25  Waterloo, Ontario. University (Table L7a)

3.W37-.W46  Western Ontario, University of. London, Ontario (Table L3)

3.W47  Windsor, Ontario. University (Table L7a)

3.W57-.W66  Winnipeg, University of (Table L3)
       Formed by union of Wesley College and Manitoba College, both situated in Winnipeg. July 1967, named changed from Winnipeg. United College

3.Y6  York University, Toronto (Table L7a)

        Subarrange each by Table L7a


5.A-Z  Schools. By place, A-Z

Mexico

7.A-Z  Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, state, etc., as the case may be

7.A4  Acapulco. Universidad de América (Table L7a)

7.A47  Aguascalientes. Universidad Autónoma de Aguascalientes (Table L7a)

7.B4  Baja California Norte (Mexico). Universidad Autónoma de Baja California (Table L7a)

7.B5  Baja California Sur (Mexico). Universidad Autónoma de Baja California Sur (Table L7a)

7.C3  Campeche, Mexico (City). Universidad (Table L7a)
       Formerly known as Universidad del Sudeste

7.C43  Chapingo. Universidad Autónoma Chapingo (Table L7a)
America (except United States)
Mexico

Universities and colleges -- Continued

7.C46 Chihuahua. Universidad Autónoma de Chihuahua (Table L7a)
7.C48 Chilpancingo de los Bravos. Universidad Autónoma de Guerrero (Table L7a)
    Formerly Instituto Literario; Colegio del Estado; and Universidad de Guerrero
7.C5 Ciudad Juárez. Universidad Autónoma de Ciudad Juárez (Table L7a)
7.C62 Coahuila. Universidad Autónoma de Coahuila (Table L7a)
7.C636 Colima. Colegio de Colima (Table L7a)
7.C64 Colima. Universidad de Colima (Table L7a)
7.C83 Cuernavaca. Universidad Autónoma del Estado de Morelos (Table L7a)
7.C85 Culiacán. Universidad Autónoma de Sinaloa (Table L7a)
7.D85 Durango. Universidad Juárez del Estado de Durango (Table L7a)
7.G63 Guadalajara. Colegio de Jalisco (Table L7a)
7.G67-.G76 Guadalajara. Seminario Conciliar (Table L3)
7.G7657-.G7666 Guadalajara. Universidad (Table L3)
    Formerly Nueva Galicia (Mexico) Real Universidad Literaria de Guadalaxara
7.G7667-.G7676 Guadalajara. Universidad Autónoma de Guadalajara (Table L3)
7.G77-.G86 Guanajuato. Universidad (Table L3)
    Formerly known as Colegio de la Purísima Concepción and also as Colegio del Estado
7.H47-.H56 Hermosillo. Universidad de Sonora (Table L3)
7.L65 Los Mochis. Universidad de Occidente (Table L7a)
7.M17-.M26 Mérida. Universidad Autónoma de Yucatán (Table L3)
    Formerly Universidad Nacional del Sureste and Universidad de Yucatán
7.M27-.M36 Mexico (City). Colegio de México (Table L3)
7.M3667-.M3676 Mexico (City). Colegio de Santa Cruz de Tlatelolco (Table L3)
7.M368 Mexico (City). College (Table L7a)
    Name changed in 1963 to Mexico (City). University of the Americas
7.M37-.M46 Mexico (City). Escuela Nacional de Altos Estudios (Table L3)
7.M47-.M56 Mexico (City). Escuela Nacional Preparatorio (Table L3)
    Formerly Real Colegio de San Pedro, San Pablo y San Ildefonso, then Colegio de San Ildefonso

264
America (except United States)
Mexico

Universities and colleges -- Continued

7.M562  Mexico (City). Universidad Autónoma de la Ciudad de México (Table L7a)

7.M563  Mexico (City). Universidad Autónoma Metropolitana (Table L7a)

7.M564  Mexico (City). Universidad Iberoamericana (Table L7a)

7.M57-.M66  Mexico (City). Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México (Table L3)
    Formerly Real y Pontificia Universidad de México, then Universidad Nacional de México

7.M67-.M76  Mexico (City). Universidad Obrera (Table L3)
    Mexico (City). University of the Americas see LE7.M368

7.M765  Monterrey. Instituto Tecnológico y de Estudios Superiores de Monterrey (Table L7a)

7.M77-.M86  Morelia. Universidad Michoacana de San Nicolás de Hidalgo (Table L3)

7.N38  Nayarit. Universidad Autónoma de Nayarit, Tepic (Table L7a)
    Nueva Galicia (Mexico) Real Universidad Literaria de Guadalaxara see LE7.G7657+

7.N77-.N86  Nuevo León. Universidad Autónoma de Nuevo León (Table L3)
    Formerly Universidad de Nuevo León
    Including the Universidad Socialista de Nuevo León

7.O38  Oaxaca. Universidad Benito Juárez de Oaxaca (Table L7a)

7.P32  Pachuca. Universidad Autónoma de Hidalgo (Table L7a)
    Formerly Instituto Científico y Literario

7.P8  Puebla, Mexico (State). Benemérita Universidad Autónoma de Puebla (Table L7a)
    Formerly Colegio Carolino, Real Colegio del Espíritu Santo,
    Imperial Colegio, Colegio del Estado, Universidad de Puebla, and Universidad Autónoma de Puebla

7.P83  Puebla, Mexico (State). Universidad Popular Autónoma del Estado de Puebla (Table L7a)

7.Q45  Querétaro, Mexico (State). Universidad Autónoma de Querétaro (Table L7a)

7.S16  Saltillo. Universidad Autónoma Autónoma Agraria "Antonio Narro" (Table L7a)

7.S17  Saltillo. Universidad Autónoma del Noreste (Table L7a)

7.S2  Saltillo. Universidad de Coahuila (Table L7a)

7.S3  San Luis Potosí (City). Universidad (Table L7a)

7.T36  Tamaulipas. Universidad Autónoma de Tamaulipas (Table L7a)

265
America (except United States)

Mexico

Universities and colleges -- Continued

7.T55 Tijuana. Colegio de la Frontera Norte (Table L7a)
Formerly Centro de Estudios Fronterizos del Norte de México

7.T64 Toluca. Universidad Autónoma del Estado de México
(Table L7a)

7.T88 Tuxtla Gutierrez. Universidad Autónoma de Chiapas
(Table L7)

7.V55 Villahermosa. Universidad Juárez Autónoma de Tabasco
(Table L7a)

7.X34 Xalapa. Universidad Veracruzana (Table L7a)

7.Z34 Zacatecas. Universidad Autónoma de Zacatecas (Table L7a)


Central America


(Table L3)

11.C64 Costa Rica. Universidad Autónoma de Centro América,
San José (Table L7a)

(Table L3)

11.C85 Costa Rica. Universidad de Santo Tomás, San José
(Table L7a)

11.C87 Costa Rica. Universidad Nacional (Table L7a)

11.G77-.G86 Guatemala (City). Universidad de San Carlos (Table L3)
Known also as Universidad Nacional and Universidad Autónoma

11.G872 Guatemala (City). Universidad Francisco Marroquín
(Table L7a)

11.G88 Guatemala (City). Universidad Rafael Landívar (Table L7a)

11.H67-.H76 Honduras. Universidad Nacional Autónoma, Tegucigalpa
(Table L3)
Formerly Universidad Central

11.N35 Nicaragua. Instituto Nacional de Oriente (Table L7a)

11.N37-.N46 Nicaragua. Universidad Central, Managua (Table L3)

11.N48 Nicaragua. Universidad Centroamericana (Table L7a)

11.N6 Nicaragua. Universidad Nacional, León (Table L7a)

11.P55 Panama (City) Canal Zone College (Table L7a)

11.P67-.P76 Panama (City). Universidad (Table L3)
Formerly Universidad Nacional and Universidad Interamericana

11.P77-.P86 Panama (City). Universidad Bolivariana (Table L3)
America (except United States)
Central America
Universities and colleges -- Continued
11.P88 Panama (City). Universidad Santa María La Antigua
   (Table L7a)
   San José, Costa Rica. Universidad de Santo Tomás see
   LE11.C85
11.S35 San Salvador. Universidad Centroamericana José
   Simeón Cañas (Table L7a)
11.S37-.S46 San Salvador. Universidad de El Salvador (Table L3)
   Formerly Universidad Nacional Autónoma (El Salvador)
11.S49 San Salvador. Universidad Politecnica de El Salvador
   (Table L7a)
West Indies
15.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city,
   province, island, etc., as the case may be
15.C38 Cave Hill, Barbados. University of the West Indies (Table
   L7a)
   Formerly Campus of the University of the West Indies
15.C87 Curaçao. Universiteit van de Nederlandse Antillen (Table
   L7a)
15.D65 Dominican Republic. Universidad Católica Madre y
   Maestra (Table L7a)
15.G73 Grand Turk Island (Turks and Caicos Islands). Mellen
   University (Table L7a)
15.H3 Port-au-Prince, Haiti (Republic). Université d'Etat d'Haiti
   (Table L7)
   Formerly Université, Port-au-Prince
15.H37-.H46 Havana. Universidad (Table L3)
15.H47-.H56 Havana. Universidad de Santo Tomás de Villanueva
   (Table L3)
15.H6 Havana. Universidad Masónica de Cuba (Table L7a)
15.K55 Kingston, Jamaica. Kingston College (Table L7a)
15.M37 Martinique. Académie des Antilles et de la Guyane
   (Table L7a)
15.M67-.M76 Mona, Jamaica. University of the West Indies (Table L3)
   Main campus of the University of the West Indies
15.P6 Santa María, Catholic University, Ponce, Puerto Rico
   (Table L7a)
   Puerto Rico. Sistema Universitario Ana G. Méndez
15.P718 General works (Table L7a)
15.P72 Universidad del Este (Table L7a)
   Formerly Puerto Rico Junior College, 1950-1992; Colegio
   Universitario del Este, 1992-2001

267
America (except United States)
West Indies
Universities and colleges -- Continued
15.P725 Puerto Rico. Universidad Católica de Puerto Rico (Table L7a)
15.P728 Puerto Rico. Universidad de Puerto Rico, Aguadilla (Table L7a)
15.P73 Puerto Rico. Universidad del Sagrado Corazon (Table L7a)
15.P75 Puerto Rico. University. Mayagüez University Campus (Table L7a)
15.P77-.P86 Puerto Rico. University, Rio Pedras (Table L3)
15.S32 Santiago de Cuba. Universidad de Oriente (Table L7a)
15.S35 Santo Domingo. Universidad APEC (Table L7a)
      Formerly Instituto de Estudios Superiores
15.S37-.S46 Santo Domingo. Universidad Autónoma de Santo Domingo (Table L3)
      Formerly Universidad de Santo Tomás, then Universidad de Santo Domingo
15.S48 Santo Domingo. Universidad Nacional Pedro Henríquez Ureña (Table L7a)
15.S7 St. Augustine, Trinidad. University of the West Indies (Table L7a)
15.S74 St. Lucia. University of the West Indies (Table L7a)
      University center of the University of the West Indies
15.S76 St. Vincent. University of the West Indies (Table L7a)
      University center of the University of the West Indies
15.V57 Virgin Islands of the United States. University of the Virgin Islands (Table L7a)
      Formerly College of the Virgin Islands
15.W47 West Indies. University of the West Indies (System) (Table L7a)
South America
Argentina
21.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, province, county, etc., as the case may be
21.A94 Avellaneda. UNDAV (University) (Table L7a)
21.B22 Bahía Blanca. Universidad Nacional del Sur (Table L7a)
21.B27-.B36 Buenos Aires. Universidad del Salvador (Table L3)
      Formerly Colegio del Salvador
21.B47-.B56 Buenos Aires. Colegio Libre de Estudios Superiores (Table L3)
21.B6 Buenos Aires. Colegio Nacional (Table L7a)
America (except United States)
South America
Argentina

Universities and colleges -- Continued

21.B7  
Buenos Aires. Pontificia Universidad Católica Argentina
Santa María (Table L7a)

21.B77-.B86  
Buenos Aires. Universidad (Table L3)

21.B88  
Buenos Aires. Universidad de Belgrano (Table L7a)

21.B9  
Buenos Aires. Universidad Nacional del Centro de la
Provincia de Buenos Aires (Table L7a)

21.B95  
Buenos Aires (Province). Universidad Nacional de
General Sarmiento (Table L7a)

21.C5  
Chubut (Ter.). Universidad de la Patagonia San Juan
Bosco (Table L7a)

21.C57-.C66  
Concepción del Uruguay. Colegio Nacional del
Uruguay (Table L3)

21.C665  
Córdoba. Universidad Católica de Córdoba (Table L7a)

21.C67-.C76  
Córdoba. Universidad Nacional (Table L3)

21.C85  
Corrientes (City). Universidad Nacional del Nordeste
(Table L7a)

21.L32  
La Pampa (Province). Universidad (Table L7a)

21.L37-.L46  
La Plata. Universidad Nacional (Table L3)

21.L85  
Luján (Buenos Aires). Universidad Nacional (Table
L7a)

21.M25  
Mar del Plata. Colegio National (Table L7a)

Mendoza (City)

21.M35  
Universidad de Mendoza (Table L7a)

21.M37-.M46  
Universidad Nacional de Cuyo (Table L3)

21.N48  
Neuquén. Universidad Nacional del Comahue (Table
L7a)

21.R67-.R76  
Rosario (Santa Fe). Universidad Nacional del Litoral
(Table L3)

21.S25  
Salta. Universidad Nacional de Salta (Table L7a)

21.S35  
San Juan. Universidad Nacional de San Juan (Table
L7a)

21.S42  
San Luis. Universidad Nacional de San Luis (Table
L7a)

21.T67-.T76  
Tucumán. Universidad Nacional (Table L3)

Formerly known as Colegio San Miguel and also as
Colegio Nacional

21.V54  
Villa María. Universidad Nacional de Villa María (Table
L7a)

22.A-Z  
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

23.A-Z  
Schools. By place, A-Z

Bolivia

27.A-Z  
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

27.B4  
Beni. Universidad Autónoma (Table L7a)

269
America (except United States)
South America
Bolivia

Universities and colleges -- Continued

27.C57-.C66 Cochabamba. Universidad Mayor de San Simón (Table L3)
Formerly Cochabamba. Universidad Autónoma Simón Bolivar

27.L317 La Paz. Universidad Boliviana (System) (Table L7a)
27.L37-.L46 La Paz. Universidad Mayor de "San Andres" (Table L3)
27.L48 La Paz. Universidad Nuestra Señora de La Paz (Table L7a)

27.O77-.O86 Oruro. Universidad Técnica (Table L3)
27.P6 Potosí. Universidad Autónoma Tomás Frías (Table L7a)

27.S3 Santa Cruz. Universidad Autónoma "Gabriel René Moreno" (Table L7a)
Formerly Universidad Mayor Gabriel René Moreno

27.S35 Santa Cruz. Universidad Privada de Santa Cruz de la Sierra (Table L7a)

27.S8 Sucre. Universidad Mayor de San Francisco Xavier (Table L7a)

27.T3 Tarija. Universidad Autónoma Juan Misael Saracho (Table L7a)
Formerly Universidad "Juan Misael Saracho"


Brazil

31.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, province, county, etc., as the case may be
Acre. Universidade see LE31.R37

31.A55 Alagoas, Brazil (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)

31.A58 Alta Floresta. UNIFLOR (União das Faculdades de Alta Floresta) (Table L7a)

31.A72 Aracaju. Universidade Federal de Sergipe (Table L7a)
Bahia (State)

31.B28 Universidade Estadual de Santa Cruz (Table L7a)
31.B3 Universidade Federal (Table L7a)

31.B37 Bauru. Faculdade de Filosofia, Ciências e Letras do Sagrado Coração de Jesus (Table L7a)
Bauru. Faculdades do Sagrado Coração see LE31.B38
Bauru. Federação das Faculdades do Sagrado Coração see LE31.B38

31.B38 Bauru. Universidade do Sagrado Coração (Table L7a)
Earlier names: Federação das Faculdades do Sagrado Coração; Faculdades do Sagrado Coração

270
America (except United States)
South America
Brazil

Universities and colleges -- Continued

31.B39 Belo Horizonte. Pontificia Universidade Católica de
Minas Gerais (Table L7a)
31.B4 Belo Horizonte. Universidade de Minas Gerais (Table
L7a)
   Name changed in 1969 to Minas Gerais, Brazil.
   Universidade Federal
31.B55 Blumenau. Universidade Regional de Blumenau (Table
L7a)
31.B7 Brasília (Distritto Federal). Universidade (Table L7a)
31.C2 Campina Grande. Universidade Regional do Nordeste
   (Table L7a)
31.C24 Campinas. Universidade Estadual de Campinas (Table
L7a)
31.C25 Canoas. Universidade Luterana do Brasil (Table L7a)
31.C27-.C36 Colégio do Caraca (Table L3)
31.C38 Caxias do Sul. Universidade (Table L7a)
   Ceará
31.C39 Universidade Estadual do Ceará (Table L7a)
31.C4 Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
   Formerly Fortaleza. Universidade do Ceará
31.C65 Curitiba. Universidade Católica (Table L7a)
31.C77-.C86 Curitiba. Universidade do Paraná (Table L3)
31.E5 Espírito Santo. Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
   Formerly Vitória (Espírito Santo). Universidade Federal
31.F33 Feira de Santana. Universidade Estadual de Feira de
   Santana (Table L7a)
   Fortaleza
31.F45 Universidade de Fortaleza (Table L7a)
   Universidade do Ceará see LE31.C4
31.F77-.F86 Friburgo. Colégio Anchieta (Table L3)
31.G6 Goiâs, Brazil (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
31.G8 Guanabara. Universidade (Table L7a)
   Name changed to Rio do Janeiro (State). Universidade
   do Estado
31.I83 Itajai. Universidade do Vale do Itajaí (Table L7a)
31.J8 Juiz de Fora. Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
31.L65 Londrina. Universidade Estadual (Table L7a)
   Mackenzie College see LE31.S27+
   Manaus
31.M315 Universidade de Manáos (Table L7a)
31.M32 Universidade do Amazonas (Table L7a)
31.M34 Maranhão. Universidade Estadual do Maranhão (Table
L7a)
America (except United States)
South America
Brazil

Universities and colleges -- Continued

31.M35 Marília. Faculdade de Filosofia, Ciência e Letras (Table L7a)
31.M36 Maringá. Universidade Estadual de Maringá (Table L7a)
31.M38 Mato Grosso, Brazil (State). Universidade Federal de Mato Grosso (Table L7a)
31.M55 Minas Gerais, Brazil. Universidade Católica (Table L7a)
31.M62 Mogi das Cruzes, Brazil. Universidade (Table L7a)
31.M65 Mossoró. Colégio Diocesano Santa Luzia (Table L7a)
31.N5 Niterói. Universidade Federal Fluminense (Table L7a)
31.O44 Olinda. Faculdade de Ciências Humanas de Olinda (Table L7a)
31.P24 Palmas. Faculdade de Filosofia Ciências e Letras de Palmas (Table L7a)
31.P3 Pará (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
31.P32 Paraíba, Brazil (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
31.P34 Paraná (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
31.P35 Passo Fundo. Universidade de Passo Fundo (Table L7a)
31.P37 Pelotas, Brazil. Universidade Católica (Table L7a)
31.P4 Pernambuco
Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
31.P5 Universidade Federal Rural (Table L7a)
31.P55 Piracicaba. Universidade Metodista de Piracicaba (Table L7a)
31.P67-.P76 Pôrto Alegre. Pontifícia Universidade Católica do Rio Grande do Sul (Table L3)
Formerly Universidade Católica do Rio Grande do Sul
31.P8 Pôrto Alegre. Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul (Table L7a)
31.R3 Recife. Universidade (Table L7a)
31.R33 Recife. Universidade Católica de Pernambuco (Table L7a)
31.R37 Rio Branco. Universidade Federal do Acre (Table L7a)
Formerly Universidade do Acre
31.R4 Rio de Janeiro. Colégio Cruzeiro (Table L7a)
31.R47-.R56 Rio de Janeiro. Colégio Pedro II (Table L3)
31.R563 Rio de Janeiro. Colégio Santo Inácio (Table L7a)
31.R566 Rio de Janeiro. Pontifícia Universidade Católica (Table L7a)
America (except United States)
South America
Brazil

Universities and colleges -- Continued

31.R57-.R66    Rio de Janeiro. Universidade Federal (Table L3)
               Rio de Janeiro (State). Universidad do Estado see
               LE31.G8
31.R7           Rio Grande do Norte (State). Universidade Federal
               (Table L7a)
               Formerly Rio Grande do Norte (State)
31.R75           Rio Grande do Sul (State). Universidade Federal
                 (Table L7a)
31.S2           Salvador. Universidade (Table L7a)
                 Santa Catarina
31.S218       Universidade do Contestado (Table L7a)
31.S22        Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
31.S23     Universidade para o Desenvolvimento do Estado de
          Santa Catarina (Table L7a)
31.S235       Santa Cruz do Sul. Universidade de Santa Cruz do Sul
                 (Table L7a)
31.S24        Santa Maria (Rio Grande do Sul). Universidade Federal
               (Table L7a)
31.S246       São Carlos. Universidade Federal de São Carlos
               (Table L7a)
31.S248       São José dos Campos (São Paulo). Universidade do
               Vale do Paraíba (Table L7a)
31.S249       São Leopoldo (Rio Grande do Sul). Universidade do
               Vale do Rio dos Sinos (Table L7a)
31.S25        São Luís. Universidade Federal do Maranhão (Table
               L7a)
               Formerly Universidade do Maranhão
31.S26        São Paulo. Fundação Armando Alvares Penteado
               (Table L7a)
31.S27-.S36    São Paulo. Instituto Mackenzie (Table L3)
               Formerly Mackenzie College
31.S363       São Paulo. Pontifícia Universidade Católica de São
               Paulo (Table L7a)
               Formerly Universidade Católica
31.S365       São Paulo. Universidade Cruzeiro do Sul (Table L7a)
31.S37-.S46    São Paulo. Universidade de São Paulo (Table L3)
31.S57        São Paulo. Universidade Estadual Paulista Julio de
               Mesquita (Table L7a)
31.S58        São Paulo. Universidade Federal de São Paulo (Table
               L7a)
               (Table L7a)
America (except United States)
South America
Brazil
Universities and colleges -- Continued
Sergipe (State). Universidade Federal de Sergipe, Aracaju see LE31.A72
31.S73
Seropédica. Universidade Federal Rural do Rio de Janeiro (Table L7a)
31.T63
Tocantins. Universidade do Tocantins (Table L7a)
31.U23
Uberlândia. Universidade (Table L7a)
31.U55
União da Vitória. Faculdade Estadual de Filosofia, Ciências e Letras (Table L7a)
31.V5
Viçosa. Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
Vitória (Espírito Santo). Universidade Federal see LE31.E5
32.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
33.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z
Chile
36.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
36.A5
Antofagasta. Universidade del Norte (Table L7a)
(36.C47-.C56)
Chile. Universidad, Santiago de Chile
see LE36.S27+
Concepción (City)
36.C64
Universidad del Bio-Bío (Table L7a)
36.C67-.C76
Universidad de Concepción (Table L3)
36.S27-.S36
Santiago. Universidad de Chile (Table L3)
36.S37-.S46
Santiago de Chile. Universidad Católica (Table L3)
36.T34
Talca. Universidad de Talca (Table L7a)
36.V25
Valdivia (City). Universidad Austral de Chile (Table L7a)
36.V3
Valparaiso (City). Universidad Católica (Table L7a)
37.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
38.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z
Colombia
41.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
Barranquilla
41.B17-.B26
Colegio de San José (Table L3)
41.B3
Universidad del Atlántico (Table L7a)
41.B34
Universidad del Norte (Table L7a)
Bogotá
41.B47-.B56
Colegio Mayor de Nuestra Señora de Rosario (Table L3)
41.B58
Fundación Universidad Central (Table L7a)
41.B59
Fundación Universitaria Autónoma de Colombia (Table L7a)
41.B6
Real Colegio Mayor y Seminario de San Bartolomé (Table L7a)

274
America (except United States)
South America
Colombia
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
Bogotá -- Continued

41.B63  Universidad Antonio Nariño (Table L7a)
        Formerly Universidad Independiente de Colombia
        "Antonio Nariño," 1976-1980; Corporación

41.B65  Universidad de La Salle (Table L7a)
41.B7   Universidad de los Andes (Table L7a)
41.B715 Universidad de Santo Tomas (Bogotá, Colombia)
        (Table L7a)
41.B73  Universidad Distrital Francisco José de Caldas (Table L7a)
41.B76  Universidad Externado de Colombia (Table L7a)
41.B77-.B86  Universidad Javeriana (Table L3)
41.B865 Universidad La Gran Colombia (Table L7a)
        Universidad Nacional see LE41.C67+
41.B87  Universidad Pedagógica Nacional (Table L7a)
41.B887-.B896  Universidad del Valle (Table L7a)
Cal
41.C2   Universidad del Valle (Table L7a)
41.C24  Universidad Santiago de Cali (Table L7a)
41.C27-.C36  Universidad (Table L3)
41.C47-.C56  Universidad (Table L3)
41.C63  Chia (Cundinamarca). Universidad de la Sabana (Table L7a)
41.C67-.C76  Colombia. Universidad, Bogotá (Table L3)
41.C78  Colombia. Universidad Libre, Bogotá (Table L7a)
41.C85  Córdoba, Colombia (Dept.). Universidad (Table L7a)
41.I2   Ibagué. Universidad del Tolima (Table L7a)
41.M27-.M36  Manizales. Universidad de Caldas (Table L3)
41.M47-.M56  Universidad Pontificia Bolivar (Table L3)
        Medellín. Colegio de San Ignacio de Loyola (Table L3)
41.M5677-.M5686  Medellín. Universidad Pontificia Bolivar (Table L3)
        Formerly Universidad Católica Bolivariana
41.M57-.M66  Medellín. Universidad de Antioquia (Table L3)
41.M67  Medellín. Universidad EAFIT (Table L7a)
        Formerly Escuela de Administración y Finanzas y
        Tecnologías; Escuela de Administración y Finanzas
        e Instituto Tecnologías
41.P47-.P56  Pasto. Universidad de Nariño (Table L3)
41.P64  Pereira. Universidad Católica Popular del Risaralda
        (Table L7a)
        Formerly Fundación Autónoma Popular del Risaralda
41.Q49  Quindío. Universidad del Quindio (Table L7a)
America (except United States)
South America
Colombia
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued
41.T8                Tunja. Colegio de Boyacá (Table L7a)
41.T82                Tunja. Universidad de Boyacá (Table L7a)
41.T83                Tunja. Universidad Pedagógica y Tecnológica de Colombia (Table L7a)
Formerly Escuela Normal Superior de Colombia
42.A-Z                Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
43.A-Z                Schools. By place, A-Z
Ecuador
46.C87-.C96                Cuenca (City). Universidad del Cuenca (Table L3)
Formerly Universidad del Azuay
46.G77-.G86                Guayaquil. Colegio Nacional Vicente Rocafuerte (Table L3)
46.G868                Guayaquil. Universidad Católica (Table L7a)
Formerly Universidad Católica de Santiago de Guayaquil
46.G87-.G96                Guayaquil. Universidad de Guayaquil (Table L3)
46.Q27-.Q36                Quito. Instituto Nacional "Mejía" (Table L3)
46.Q365                Quito. Universidad Andina Simón Bolívar (Table L7a)
46.Q37-.Q46                Quito. Universidad Católica del Ecuador (Table L3)
46.Q47-.Q56                Quito. Universidad Central (Table L3)
47.A-Z                Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L7a
Subarrange each by Table L7a
Guianas
Guyana
51.Q37-.Q46                Queen's College, Georgetown (Table L3)
Suriname
54.A-Z                Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, province, county, etc., as the case may be
French Guiana
57.A-Z                Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, province, county, etc., as the case may be
Paraguay
61.A75                Asunción. Universidad Católica Nuestra Señora de la Asunción (Table L7a)
61.A77-.A86                Asunción. Universidad Nacional (Table L3)
America (except United States)
South America
Paraguay -- Continued
63.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z
Peru
66.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, province, county, etc., as the case may be
66.A77-.A86
Arequipa (City). Universidad Nacional de Agustín
(known also as Universidad Nacional and Universidad del Gran Padre San Agustín)
66.A863
Arequipa (City). Universidad Popular Municipal de Arequipa (Table L7a)
66.A87-.A96
Ayacucho (City). Universidad de San Cristóbal de Huamanga (Table L3)
Cajamarca
66.C24
Colegio Central de Ciencias y Artes de Cajamarca
(Table L7a)
66.C27-.C36
Colegio Nacional "San Ramón" (Table L3)
66.C37-.C46
Caras. Colegio Nacional (Table L3)
66.C77-.C86
Cuzco. Universidad (Table L3)
66.H8
Huancayo. Universidad Nacional del Centro del Perú
(Table L7a)
66.I3
Ica, Peru (City). Colegio San Luis Gonzaga (Table L7a)
66.L3
Lima. Colegio de la Inmaculada (Table L7a)
66.L4
Lima. Colegio Nacional de Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe (Table L7a)
66.L47-.L56
Lima. Universidad Católica del Perú (Table L3)
66.L67-.L76
Lima. Universidad de San Marcos (Table L3)
(Known also as Universidad Nacional Mayor de San Marcos de Lima)
66.L78
Lima. Universidad del Pacífico (Table L7a)
66.L85
Lima. Universidad "Inca Garcilaso de la Vega" (Table L7a)
66.L89
Lima. Universidad Ricardo Palma (Table L7a)
66.P58
Piura. Universidad de Piura (Table L7a)
66.T77-.T86
Trujillo. Universidad de la Libertad (Table L3)
(Known also as Universidad Nacional)
66.T89
Trujillo. Universidad Privada "Antenor Orrego" (Table L7a)
67.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
68.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z
Uruguay
71.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
71.M57-.M66
Montevideo. Universidad de la República (Uruguay)
(Table L3)
(Known also as Universidad Universidad

277
America (except United States)
South America
  Uruguay
    Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued
  71.M67-.M76 Montevideo. Universidad Central Americana (Table L3)
      Formerly Montevideo. Universidad
  73.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Venezuela
  76.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
  76.B37 Barquisimeto. Universidad Centro Occidental Lisandro Alvarado (Table L7a)
  76.C3 Caracas. Universidad Católica Andrés Bello (Table L7a)
  76.C32 Caracas. Universidad Metropolitana (Table L7a)
  76.C33 Caracas. Universidad Simon Bolivar (Table L7a)
  76.C34 Caracas. Universidad Simón Rodríguez (Table L7a)
  76.C37-.C46 Venezuela. Universidad Central, Caracas (Table L3)
  76.C8 Cumaná. Universidad de Oriente (Table L7a)
      Name changed in 1946 to Zulia. Universidad
  76.M27-.M36 Maracaibo. Universidad de Zulia (Table L3)
      Name changed in 1946 to Zulia. Universidad
  76.M47-.M56 Mérida (City). Universidad de los Andes (Table L3)
      Name changed in 1946 to Zulia. Universidad
  76.T33 Táchira. Universidad Experimental del Táchira (Table L7a)
  76.V3 Valencia. Universidad de Carabobo (Table L7a)
      Zulia. Universidad see LE76.M27+
  77.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
  78.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
Individual institutions
For individual institutions limited to education in a special field, see
the topic, e.g. class K, law schools, R741+ medical schools,
S536.5+ agricultural colleges, T171+ technical schools

Great Britain
England
14  University of Bath (Table L7)
Bath (Avon)
Birmingham
20-29.5  Mason College (Table L9)
29.8  University of Aston in Birmingham
30-39.5  University of Birmingham (Table L9)
Brighton
55  University of Sussex (Table L7)
60-69.5  University College (Table L9)
Bristol
75  Buckingham. University College at Buckingham (Table L7)
Cambridge
98.5  Anglia Ruskin University (Table L7)
University

101.A3  Charters. Constitution, etc.
101.A7  Regulations. Statutes
Administration. Official publications
101.B1  Council
101.B3  Chancellor
101.B5  Financial Board
101.B6-.B9  Other
101.C5-.C6  Calendars. Catalogs. Registers
Cf. LF124.A+ General biographical catalogs,
registers of alumni
101.C7  Announcements
101.C8  Students' handbooks
101.C9  Directories
102.A-Z  Finance
Cf. LF101.B5 Financial Board
102.F3  General
Special
103.F5  Appropriations
103.F6  Endowments
103.F7  Bequests, etc.
103.F8  Fellowships, scholarships, etc.
103.F9  Prizes
Organization. Policy
104.A3  Early works to 1800
104.A5-Z  Later works, 1801-
105  Curriculum
Including entrance requirements
Great Britain
England
Cambridge
University

Organization. Policy -- Continued
106 Degrees and honors
107 Examinations

History and description
108 Collections. Documents. Sources
e.g. Luard memorial series
109 General works
110 General special. Description, etc.
   Including architectural histories

Medieval
111 General
113 Special
114 16th-18th centuries

Modern
115 Early works
116 General special. Policy
117 Reminiscences
118 19th century

1901-
119 General special. Policy
120 Reminiscences

Biography
121 General
122 General special. Policy
123 Reminiscences

General catalogs. Registers of alumni
124.A-Z General special. Policy
124.A2 Official
125 Other collections
126.A-Z Individual, A-Z

Guidebooks
127 Other descriptive works

Student life
Cf. LA637.7 University student life in England
129 General works
129.5.A-Z Student societies, A-Z

Colleges
130-139.5 Caius (Gonville and Caius) (Table L9)
139.5 Chestnut College (Table L7)
   Formerly known as Trevecca College before 1791
140-149.5 Christ's (Table L9)
149.5 Churchill (Table L7)
Great Britain
England
Cambridge
University

Colleges -- Continued

150-159.5                   Clare (Table L9)
160-169.5                   Corpus Christi (Table L9)
169.8                   Darwin College (Table L7)
170-179.5                   Downing (Table L9)
180-189.5                   Emanuel (Table L9)
190-199.5                   Jesus (Table L9)
200-209.5                   King's (Table L9)
210-219.5                   Magdalene (Table L9)
                      New Hall see LF797.A+
                      Newnham College see LF797.C34
220-229.5                   Pembroke (Table L9)
229.8                   Peterhouse (Table L7)
230-239.5                   Queen's (Table L9)
240-249.5                   St. Catherine's (Table L9)
250-259.5                   St. John's (Table L9)
260-269.5                   St. Peter's (Peterhouse) (Table L9)
270-279.5                   Selwyn (Table L9)
280-289.5                   Sidney Sussex (Table L9)
290-299.5                   Trinity (Table L9)
300-309.5                   Trinity Hall (Table L9)

Colchester
309.55                   University of Essex (Table L7)

Coventry
309.6                   University of Warwick (Table L7)

Durham
310-319.5                   Durham University (Table L9 modified)
319.5.A-Z                 Special colleges, A-Z
                      Subarrange each by Table L7a
                      Cf. LF470+ Armstrong College

Exeter
321                   University of Exeter (Table L7)
                      Formerly Royal Albert Memorial College, then University
                      College of the South West of England

Hackney
325                   New College (Table L7)

Hull
330                   University College (Table L7)
332                   Humberside. University of Lincolnshire and Humberside
                      (Table L7)
                      Formerly Hull College of Higher Education; Humberside
                      College of Higher Education; Humberside Polytechnic

Keele
Great Britain

England

Keele -- Continued

335
University College of North Staffordshire (Table L7)

338
Lancaster University (Table L7)

Leeds

340-349.5
University and Yorkshire College (Table L9)
Cf. LF450+ Victoria University, Manchester, after 1903

355
University (Table L7)

Liverpool

360
South Mersey College (Table L7)

370-379.5
Liverpool. University of Liverpool (Table L9)
Formerly University College, Liverpool
Cf. LF450+ Victoria University, Manchester, after 1903

London

400-419.5
University of London (Table L8 modified)

419.5.A-Z
Special colleges, A-Z
  e.g.
  419.5.B5
  Birkbeck (Table L7a)

420-429.5
University College (Table L9)

430-439.5
King's College (Table L9)

449.A-Z
Other colleges, A-Z

Manchester

450-459.5
Victoria University (Table L9)

460-469.5
Owens College (Table L9)
University College see LF360+
Yorkshire College see LF339.92+

Newcastle

470-479.5
Armstrong College (Table L9)

479.9
University (Table L7)

479.95
Norwich. University of East Anglia (Table L7)

Nottingham

480-489.5
University (Table L9)

495
Old Windsor Beaumont College (Table L7)

Oxford

University

501.A3
Charters. Constitutions, etc.

501.A7
Regulations. Statutes
Administration. Official publications

501.B1
Council

501.B3
Chancellor

501.B5
Treasurer

501.B6-.B9
Other

501.C3
Oxford University gazette
Great Britain
England
Oxford

University -- Continued

Calendars. Registers. Yearbooks
   Cf. LF524 General biographical catalogs, registers of alumni

501.C4      Early to 1800
501.C5      1801-
501.C7      Announcements
501.C8      Students’ handbooks
501.C9      Directories

502      Finance
   Cf. LF501.B5 Treasurer or the university

502.F3      General
   Special
503.F5      Appropriations
503.F6      Endowments
503.F7      Bequests
503.F8      Fellowships, scholarships, etc.
   Including Rhodes scholarships
503.F9      Prizes

504.A3      Organization. Policy
   Early works to 1800
504.A5-Z    Later works, 1801-

505      Curriculum
   Including entrance requirements

506      Degrees and honors
507      Examinations

508      History and description
   Collections. Documents. Sources
509      General works
510      General special. Description. Architectural histories
   Medieval
511      General
513      Special
   16th-18th centuries
514      Early works
   Modern works
515      General
516      General special. Policy
517      Reminiscences
   19th century
518      General
519      General special. Policy
520      Reminiscences
   20th century
Great Britain
England
Oxford
University
History and description
16th-18th centuries
20th century -- Continued
521
General
522
General special. Policy
523
Reminiscences
523.2
21st century
Biography
524
General catalogs. Registers of alumni
524.A2
Official
525
Other collections
526.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
527
Guidebooks
528
Other descriptive works
Student life
Cf. LA637.7 University student life in England
529
General works
529.5.A-Z
Student societies, A-Z
e.g.
529.5.O7
Oxford Union Society
Colleges
530-539.5
All Souls (Table L9)
540-549.5
Balliol (Table L9)
550-559.5
Brasenose (Table L9)
560-569.5
Christ Church (Table L9)
570-579.5
Corpus Christi (Table L9)
580-589.5
Exeter (Table L9)
590-599.5
Hertford (Table L9)
600-609.5
Jesus (Table L9)
610-619.5
Keble (Table L9)
620-629.5
Lincoln (Table L9)
630-639.5
Magdalen (Table L9)
640-649.5
Merton (Table L9)
650-659.5
New College (Table L9)
659.55
Nuffield College (Table L7)
660-669.5
Oriel (Table L9)
670-679.5
Pembroke (Table L9)
680-689.5
Queen's (Table L9)
690-699.5
St. John's (St. John the Baptist) (Table L9)
700-709.5
Trinity (Table L9)
710-719.5
University College (Table L9)
720-729.5
Wadham (Table L9)
730-739.5
Worcester (Table L9)
Great Britain

England

Oxford

University

Colleges -- Continued

741.A-Z Other. Noncomformist, etc., A-Z
741.M21 Manchester College (Table L7a)
741.M35 Mansfield College (Table L7a)
750 Reading. University (Table L7)
755 Salford (Lancashire) University (Table L7)
760-769.5 Sheffield. University College (Table L9)
775 Southampton. University (Table L7)
Springhill College, Birmingham see LF741.M35
780 Surry, England. University (Table L7)
787 York. University College of Ripon and York St. John (Table L7)
790 York University (Table L7)
Subarrange each by Table L7a

795.R92 Rugby School (Table L7a)
797.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L7a

797.C337 Cambridge, England. New Hall (Table L7a)
797.C34 Cambridge, England. Newnham College (Table L7a)

Ireland

800-809.5 Belfast. Queen's College (Table L9)
Later (1908-) Queen's University
830-839.5 Cork. University College (Table L9)
Formerly Queen's College

Dublin

Catholic University of Ireland see LF910+
850-859.5 Queen's University in Ireland (Table L9)
860-869.5 Royal University of Ireland (Table L9)
870-879.5 National University of Ireland (Table L9)
900-909.5 University of Dublin (Trinity College) (Table L9)
910-919.5 University College (Table L9)
Including Catholic University of Ireland

930-939.5 Galway. University College (Table L9)
953.A-Z Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L7a

Scotland

960-979.5 Aberdeen. University of Aberdeen (Table L8)
1000-1009.5 Dundee. University College (Table L9)

Edinburgh
Great Britain

Scotland

Edinburgh -- Continued

1020-1029.5  
   New College (Table L9)

1030-1049.5  
   University of Edinburgh (Table L8)

Glasgow

1070-1089.5  
   University of Glasgow (Table L8)

1095  
   University of Strathclyde (Table L7)

1100-1119.5  
   St. Andrew's. University of St. Andrew's (Table L8)

1134.A-Z  
   Other universities and colleges, A-Z

1135.A-Z  
   Schools. By place, A-Z

1137.A-Z  
   Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Wales

1140-1149.5  
   University of Wales (Table L9)

1150-1159.5  
   University College of Wales, Aberystwith (Table L9)

1170-1179.5  
   University College of North Wales, Bangor (Table L9)

1200-1209.5  
   University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff (Table L9)

1210-1219.5  
   University College of Swansea (Table L9)

1223  
   Carmarthen. Trinity College (Table L7)

1225  
   Harlech. Coleg Harlech (Table L7)

1230-1239.5  
   Lampeter. St. David's College (Table L9)

1255.A-Z  
   Schools. By place, A-Z

1257.A-Z  
   Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Continental Europe

Austria-Hungary (Former)

Austria

(1311-1330)  
   Chernivets'kyĭ derz̆havnyĭ  
   see LF4449.25

1341-1360.5  
   Graz. Universität Graz (Table L10)

1371-1380.5  
   Innsbruck. Universität Innsbruck (Table L11)  
   Formerly Leopold-Franzens Universität

(1401-1420)  
   Uniwersytet Jagielloński  
   see LF4203

(1431-1450)  
   L'vivs'kyĭ derz̆havnyĭ universytet im. Iv. Franka  
   see LF4449.23

(1451-1460)  
   Univerzita Palackého v Olomouci  
   see LF1543

(1461-1480)  
   Universita Karlova  
   see LF1545

(1481-1500)  
   Deutsche Universität  
   see LF1546

1511-1530.5  
   Vienna. Universität Wien (Table L10)

1533.A-Z  
   Other universities. By place, A-Z  
   Subarrange each by Table L13a

1535.A-Z  
   Schools. By place, A-Z

286
Continental Europe
Austria-Hungary (Former)

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Czech Republic
1541 Brno. Masarykova universita v Brně (Table L13)
1543 Olomouc. Univerzita Palackého v Olomouci (Table L13)

Prague
1545 Universita Karlova (Table L13)
1545.4 Ukrains'kyi vi'nyi universytet (Table L13)
1546 Deutsche Universitat (Table L13)
1546.2 Universita 17. listopadu v Praze (Table L13)
1547.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Slovakia
1550 Bratislava. Univerzita Komenského v Bratislave (Table L13)
Formerly Bratislava. Univerzita
1550.2.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
1550.5.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Hungary
(1551-1560.5) Agram (Zagreb). Univerzitet
see LF5523

1561-1570.5 Central European University (Table L11)
1581-1600.5 Eőtvös Lorand Tudományegyetem (Table L10)
Formerly Tudományegyetem
1611-1630.5 Debrecen. Kossuth Lajos Tudományegyetem (Table L10)
Formerly Tudományegyetem
(1631-1650) Magyar Királyi Ferenc József Tudományegyetem
see LF5143.C5
(1651-1670) Universita Komenského v Bratislave
see LF1550

1693.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
1695.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Finland

287
Continental Europe
Finland -- Continued

1705  
Helsingfors (Helsinki). Universitet. Yliopisto (Table L13)
Formerly Åbo akademi (1640-1827), then Keisarillinen Aleksanterin yliopisto

1707.A-Z  
Other universities. By place, A-Z
1707.J64  
Joensuu. Korkeakoulu (Table L13a)
Jyvaskyla

(1707.J94)  
Kasvatusopillinen Korkeakoulu
see LB2100.5

1707.J97  
Yliopisto (Table L13a)
1707.O946  
Oulu. Yliopisto (Table L13a)
1707.T34  
Tampere. Yliopisto (Table L13a)
Turku

1707.T878  
Åbo akademi (1918- ) (Table L13a)
1707.T9  
Yliopisto (Table L13a)
1708.A-Z  
Schools. By place, A-Z
1709.A-Z  
Women’s colleges and girls’ schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

France

1711-1730.5  
Aix-Marseille. Université de Provence (Table L10)
Formerly Université d’Aix-Marseille
1735  
Amiens. Université de Picardie (Table L13)
Formerly Université d’Amiens
1741-1750.5  
Angers. Université catholique (Table L11)
1757  
Avignon. Université (Table L13)
1303-1791
1771-1790.5  
Besançon. Université (Table L10)
1801-1820.5  
Bordeaux (Aquitaine). Université (Table L10)
1822  
Bourges. Université (Table L13)
1831-1850.5  
Caen. Université (Table L10)
1861-1880.5  
Clermont-Ferrand. Université (Table L10)
1891-1900.5  
Dijon. Université (Table L11)
1921-1940.5  
Université de Grenoble (Table L10)
Replaced in 1970 by Université scientifique et médicale de Grenoble (Grenoble 1), Université des sciences sociales de Grenoble (Grenoble 2), and Université Stendhal-Grenoble 3, see LF1945

Grenoble

1945  
Université Stendhal-Grenoble 3 (Table L13)
Haute Bretagne. Université see LF2305
1949  
Le Havre. Université du Havre (Table L13)
Lille

1951-1970.5  
Université (Table L10)
1971-1990.5  
Facultés catholiques (Table L10)
Lyons
2021-2040.5  
Université (Table L10)

288
Continental Europe

France

Lyons -- Continued

2046  Université Claude Bernard (Table L13)
2051-2070.5  Facultés catholiques (Table L10)
Marseilles see LF1711+

2101-2120.5  Montpellier. Université (Table L10)
2121  Mulhouse. Université de Haute-Alsace (Table L13)
2131-2150.5  Nancy. Université (Table L10)
2151  Nantes. Université (Table L13)
2151.5  Orange. Université d'Orange (Table L13)
2152  Orleans. Université (Table L13)
2153  Orthez. Université (Table L13)

Paris

2161-2180.5  Université (Table L10)
2191-2210.5  Sorbonne (Table L10)
2211-2230.5  Collège de France (Table L10)
2231-2250.5  École pratique des hautes études (Table L10)
2251-2270.5  Institut catholique (Table L10)
2275.A-Z  Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
2275.C41  Cité Universitaire (Table L13a)
2279  Pau. Université de Pau et des pays de l'Ardour (Table L13)
2280  Perpignan. Université (Table L13)
2281-2300.5  Poitiers. Université (Table L10)

Rennes

2303  Université de Rennes (Rennes I) (Table L13)
2305  Université de Haute Bretagne (Rennes II) (Table L13)
Founded in 1970 as one of 3 universites replacing the former Université de Rennes

Strasburg. Université see LF3101+

Toulouse

2341-2360.5  Université (Table L10)
2365  Université de Toulouse-Le Mirail (Table L13)
2371-2390.5  Institut catholique (Table L10)
2393  Tours. Université François Rabelais (Table L13)
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Germany

Altdorf. Universität Altdorf see LF3194.A44

2402  Augsburg. Universität Augsburg (Table L13)
Albertus-Universität zu Königsberg i. Pr. see LF2901+
Aschaffenburg. Karls-Universität see LF3194.A85
Bayreuth. Universität Bayreuth see LF3194.B35
Baltic University see LF3194.P54
Continental Europe
Germany -- Continued

Bayerische Julius-Maximilians-Universität Würzburg see LF3161+

Berlin
2405 Freie Universität Berlin (Table L13)
2411-2430.5 Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin (Table L10)
   Formerly Berlin, Universität
Bielefeld. Universität Bielefeld see LF3194.B5

2441-2460.5 Bonn. Universität Bonn (Table L10)

2471-2490.5 Braunsberg. K. Lyceum Hosianum (Table L10)
   Bremen
   Gesamthochschule Bremen see LF3194.B75
   Universität Bremen see LF3194.B8

2501-2520.5 Breslau. Schlesische Friedrich-Wilhelms Universität zu
   Breslau (Table L10)
   Formerly Königliche Universität zu Breslau, formed in 1811
   by the consolidation of the Academia Leopoldina and the
   Universität Frankfurt an der Oder

2525 Cologne. Universität zu Köln (Table L13)
Collegium Carolinum see LF3194.M77

2530 Dillinger. Universität (Table L13)
   Existed 1549-1804

Dortmund
   Gesamthochschule Dortmund see LF3194.D6
   Universität Dortmund see LF3194.D65

2548 Duisburg. Universität Duisburg (Table L13)
   Formerly Gesamthochschule Duisburg
   Düsseldorf. Universität Düsseldorf see LF3194.D8
   Eichstätt. Katholische Universität Eichstätt see LF3194.E35

2558 Erfurt. Universität Erfurt (Table L13)

2561-2580.5 Erlangen. Friedrich-Alexander-Universität Erlangen-
   Nürnberg (Table L10)
   Universität Altdorf (see LF3194.A44) merged in 1809 with
   Universität Erlangen, in 1961 Universität Erlangen
   merged with Hochschule für Wirtschafts- und
   Sozialwissenschaften, Nuremberg to form Friedrich-
   Alexander-Universität Erlangen
   Ernst-Moritz-Arndt-Universität Greifswald see LF2731+
   Essen. Universität Essen see LF3194.E84
   Fernuniversität-Gesamthochschule-Hagen see LF3194.H3

2583 Frankfurt am Main. Universität Frankfurt am Main (Table L13)
   Frankfurt an der Oder
Continental Europe
Germany

Frankfurt an der Oder -- Continued
2585
Universität Frankfurt an der Oder (Table L13)
  In 1811 merged with Academia Leopoldina to form
  Königliche Universität zu Breslau; name changed 1911
  to Schlesische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu
  Breslau LF2501+

2587
Europa-Universität Viadrina Frankfurt an der Oder (Table L13)

2601-2620.5
Freiburg. Universität Freiburg im Breisgau (Table L10)
  Freie Universität Berlin see LF2405
  Friedrich-Alexander-Universität Erlangen-Nürnberg see
  LF2561+
  Friedrich-Schiller-Universität Jena see LF2831+

2661-2680.5
Giessen. Justus Liebig-Universität Giessen (Table L10)
  Formerly Universität Giessen

2701-2720.5
Göttingen. Universität Göttingen (Table L10)

2731-2750.5
Greifswald. Ernst-Moritz-Arndt-Universität Greifswald
  (Table L10)
  Formerly Universität Greifswald

2761-2780.5
Hagen. Fernuniversität-Gesamthochschule-Hagen see
  LF3194.H3

2782
Halle. Universität Halle (Table L13)
  Founded 1694; merged with Universität Wittenberg in 1817;
  name changed in 1933 to Martin-Luther-Universität
  Halle-Wittenberg see LF2761+

2786
Hamburg. HWP - Hamburger Universität für Wirtschaft und
  Politik (Table L13)
  Formerly Hochschule für Wirtschaft und Politik Hamburg,
  Akademie für Wirtschaft und Politik, and Akademie für
  Gemeinwirtschaft Hamburg

2791
Hamburg. Universität Hamburg (Table L13)
  Handelshochschule Köln see LF3194.C63
  Hannover. Universität Hannover see LF3194.H4

2801-2820.5
Heidelberg. Universität Heidelberg (Table L10)

2825
Helmstedt. Universität Helmstedt (Table L13)
  Herborn. Hohe Schule see LF3194.H47
  Hildesheim. Gesamthochschule see LF3194.H5
  Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin see LF2411+

2831-2850.5
Jena. Friedrich-Schiller-Universität Jena (Table L10)
  Formerly Universität Jena
Continental Europe

Germany -- Continued

- Johannes Gutenberg-Universität see LF2955
- Justus Liebig-Universität Giessen see LF2661+
- Kaiser-Wilhelms-Universität Strassburg see LF3101+
- Kaiserslautern. Universität Kaiserslautern see LF3194.K27
- Karl-Marx -Universität Leipzig see LF2931+
- Karls-Universität Aschaffenburg see LF3194.A85
- Kassel. Gesamthochschule Kassel see LF3194.K3
- Katholische Universität Eichstädt see LF3194.E35

Kiel. Universität Kiel (Table L10)

- 2861-2880.5
- Koblenz. Universität Koblenz-Landau (Table L13)
- Köln
  - Handelshochschule Köln see LF3194.C63
  - Universität Köln see LF2525

Königsberg. Albertus-Universität zu Königsberg i. Pr. (Table L10)

- Formerly Universität Königsberg
- Konstanz. Universität Konstanz see LF3194.C65
- Kurfürstliche Universität Bonn see LF3194.B65

Leipzig. Universität Leipzig (Table L10)

- During the period 1953-1991, the university was named Karl-Marx-Universität Leipzig

Mainz

- 2955
- Johannes Gutenberg-Universität (Table L13)
  - Formerly Universität Mainz
  - Universitas Moguntina see LF3194.M33

Marburg. Philipps-Universität Marburg (Table L10)

- Formerly Universität Marburg
- Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg see LF2761+
  - München
  - Collegium Carolinum see LF3194.M77
  - Ukrains'kyi vil'nyi universytet (Ukrainian Free University) see LF3194.M8

Münster. Universität Münster (Table L10)

- Formerly Universität Landshut

Nürnberg. Hochschule für Wirtschafts- und Sozialwissenschaften see LF2561+

Osnabrück. Universität Osnabrück see LF3194.O8

Passau. Universität Passau (Table L13)

- Paderborn. Universität-Gesamthochschule Paderborn see LF3194.P3
  - Philipps-Universität Marburg see LF2961+
  - Pinneberg. Baltic University see LF3194.P54
Continental Europe
Germany -- Continued

Posen. Uniwersytet im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu see LF3194.P6

Regensburg. Universität Regensburg (Table L13)
Formerly Universität Ratisbon
Rintel. Universität Rinteln see LF3194.R5

Rostock. Universität Rostock (Table L10)
From 1976 to 1990 Wilhelm-Pieck-Universität Rostock

Ruhr-Universität Bochum (Table L13)
Saarbrücken. Universität des Saarlandes see LF3194.S3
Schlesische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Breslau see LF2501+
Siegen. Universität Siegen see LF3194.S55

Strassburg. Kaiser-Wilhelms-Universität Strassburg (Table L10)
Formerly Universität Strassburg

Stuttgart. Universität Stuttgart (Table L13)
Trier. Universität Trier see LF3194.T76

Tübingen. Universität Tübingen (Table L10)
Ulm. Universität Ulm see LF3194.U4
Universitas Moguntina see LF3194.M33
Ukrain's'kyi vil'nyí universytet (Ukrainian Free University) see LF3194.M8
Uniwersytet im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu see LF3194.P6
Wilhelm-Pieck-Universität Rostock see LF3071+

Wittenberg. Universität Wittenberg (Table L13)
Founded 1502; merged in 1817 with Universität Halle; name changed in 1933 to Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg, LF2761+
Wuppertal. Universität-Gesamthochschule Wuppertal see LF3194.W8

Würzburg. Bayerische Julius-Maximilians-Universität Würzburg (Table L10)
Formerly Universität Würzburg

Altdorf. Universität Altdorf (Table L13a)
Merged with Universität Erlangen in 1809, in 1961 Universität Erlangen merged with Hochschule für Wirtschafts- und Sozialwissenschaften, Nürnberg to form Friedrich-Alexander-Universität Erlangen-Nürnberg, LF2561+

Aschaffenburg. Karls-Universität (Table L13a)
Bamberg. Universität Bamberg (Table L13a)
Formerly Gesamthochschule Bamberg

Bayreuth. Universität Bayreuth (Table L13a)
Continental Europe
Germany

Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued

3194.B5
  Bielefeld. Universität Bielefeld (Table L13a)

3194.B65
  Bonn. Kurfürstliche Universität Bonn (Table L13a)
  Closed in 1798

Bremen

3194.B75
  Gesamthochschule (Table L13a)

3194.B8
  Universität Bremen (Table L13a)

Bützow. Herzogliche Friedrichs-Universität zu Bützow
  (Table L13a)
  Closed in 1789

Bremen

3194.B88

Bremen

3194.C63
  Cologne. Handelshochschule Köln (Table L13a)

3194.C65
  Constance. Universität Konstanz (Table L13a)

Dortmund

3194.D6
  Gesamthochschule Dortmund (Table L13a)

3194.D65
  Universität Dortmund (Table L13a)

Düsseldorf. Universität Düsseldorf (Table L13a)

(3194.D85)
  Duisburg. Gesamthochschule Duisberg
  see LF2548

Erfurt. Europäische Universität Erfurt (Table L13)

3194.E84
  Essen. Universität Essen (Table L13a)

Frankfurt an der Oder. Europa-Universität Viadrina

3194.F73
  Frankfurt an der Oder (Table L13a)

Hagen. Fernuniversität-Gesamthochschule-Hagen (Table L13a)
  Formerly Fernuniversität Hagen

3194.H3
  Hannover. Universität Hannover (Table L13a)

3194.H4
  Herborn. Hohe Schule (Table L13a)
  Now Evangelisch-Theologisches Seminar, see BV

3194.H5
  Hildesheim. Gesamthochschule (Table L13a)

3194.H64
  Hohenheim. Universität Hohenheim (Table L13a)
  Formerly Landwirtschaftliche Hochschule Hohenheim

1975 Universität Trier-Kaiserslautern split and became the
Universität Kaiserslautern and the Universität Trier,

3194.K27
  Kaiserslautern. Universität Kaiserslautern (Table L13a)

3194.K3
  Kassel. Gesamthochschule Kassel (Table L13a)
  Köln see LF3194.C63

3194.K64
  Konstanz see LF3194.C65

Lüneburg. Universität Lüneburg (Table L13a)

3194.L84
  Magdeburg. Otto-von-Guericke-Universität Magdeburg
  (Table L13a)

Mainz. Universitas Moguntina (Table L13a)
  Ceased to exist in 1797

3194.M33
  Mannheim. Universität Mannheim (Table L13a)
Continental Europe

Germany
Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued

Munich
3194.M77  Collegium. Carolinum (Table L13a)
3194.M8   Ukrain's'kyi vil'nyi universytet (Ukrainian Free University) (Table L13a)
München see LF3194.M77+

3194.O4   Oldenburg. Universität Oldenburg (Table L13a)
3194.O8   Osnabrück. Universität Osnabrück (Table L13a)
3194.P3   Paderborn. Universität-Gesamthochschule Paderborn (Table L13a)
           Formerly Gesamthochschule Paderborn
3194.P54  Pinneberg. Baltic University (Table L13a)
3194.P6   Posen. Uniwersytet im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu (Table L13a)
           Formerly Reichsuniversität Posen
3194.P7   Potsdam. Universität Potsdam (Table L13a)
3194.R5   Rinteln. Universität Rinteln (Table L13a)
3194.S3   Saarbrücken. Universität des Saarlandes (Table L13a)
3194.S55  Siegen. Universität Siegen (Table L13a)
           Formerly Universität-Gesamthochschule-Siegen
Treves see LF3194.T76+
Trier
3194.T76  Universität Trier (Table L13a)
3194.T8   Universität Trier-Kaiserslautern (Table L13a)
           1975 Universität Trier-Kaiserslautern split and became Universität Trier, LF3194.T76, and Universität Kaiserslautern, LF3194.K27
3194.U4   Ulm. Universität Ulm (Table L13a)
3194.W8   Wuppertal. Universität-Gesamthochschule-Wuppertal (Table L13a)
           Formerly Gesamthochschule Wuppertal

           Subarrange each by Table L13a

Greece
3211-3230.5  Ethnikon kai Kapodistriakon Panepistēmion Athēnōn (Table L10)
           Formerly Ethnikon panepistemion

Athens
3238.A-Z  Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
           Subarrange each by Table L13a
3245.A-Z  Other schools. By place, A-Z
           Subarrange each by Table L13a
           Subarrange each by Table L13a
Continental Europe -- Continued

Italy

3248  Badia Fiesolana. European University Institute (Table L13)
3251-3270.5  Bari. Università di Bari (Table L10)
3271-3290.5  Bologna. Università di Bologna (Table L10)
3301-3320.5  Cagliari. Università di Cagliari (Table L10)
3321-3340.5  Camerino. Università di Camerino (Table L10)
3341-3360.5  Catania. Università di Catania (Table L10)
3361-3380.5  Ferrara. Università di Ferrara (Table L10)
            Formerly Università "Italo Balbo", Università libera di Ferrara
3401-3420.5  Florence. Università di Firenze (Table L10)
            Formerly R. Instituto di studi superiori
3451-3470.5  Genoa. Università di Genoa (Table L10)
3474  Lecce. Università degli studi di Lecce (Table L13)
3478  Macerata. Università di Macerata (Table L13)
3481-3500.5  Messina. Università di Messina (Table L10)
3500.8  Università degli studi Milano-Bicocca (Table L13)
3501-3510.5  Università di Milano (Table L11)
3511-3520.5  Università cattolica del Sacro Cuore (Table L11)
3521-3540.5  Modena. Università (Table L10)
3541-3560.5  Naples. Università (Table L10)
3571-3590.5  Padua. Università (Table L10)
3601-3620.5  Palermo. Università (Table L10)
3631-3650.5  Parma. Università (Table L10)
3651-3670.5  Pavia. Università (Table L10)
3671-3690.5  Perugia
            Università (Table L10)
3691  R. Università italiana per stranieri (Table L13)
3700  Pisa
            Scuola normale superiore (Table L13)
3700.5  Scuola superiore di studi universitari e di
            perfezionamento Sant'Anna di Pisa (Table L13)
3701-3720.5  Università (Table L10)
3724  Potenza. Università degli studi della Basilicata (Table L13)

Rome

3731-3750.5  Università (Table L10)
3751-3770.5  Pontificia università gregoriana (Table L10)
3780.A-Z  Other colleges, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table L13a

3801-3820.5  Sassari. Università (Table L10)
3821-3840.5  Siena. Università (Table L10)
3841-3860.5  Turin. Università (Table L10)
3871-3890.5  Urbino. Università libera (Table L10)
3893.A-Z  Other universities. By place, A-Z
3893.B47  Bergamo. Università di Bergamo (Table L13a)
3893.B67  Bolzano. Libera università di Bolzano (Table L13a)
Continental Europe

Italy

Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued

3893.C37 Cassino. Università degli studi di Cassino (Table L13a)
3893.F47 Fermo. Università di Fermo (Table L13a)
3893.M36 Mantua. Pacifico ginnasio mantovano (Table L13a)
3893.T74 Trento. Università degli studi di Trento (Table L13a)
3893.U3 Udine. Università di Udine (Table L13a)
3897.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Malta

3899 Valletta. University of Malta (Table L13)
   Formerly Royal University of Malta

Low Countries

Belgium

Brussels

3911-3930.5 Université libre (Table L10)
3941-3960.5 Université nouvelle (Table L10)
3965 Vrije Universiteit Brussel (Table L13)
   Until 1970 part of Université libre de Bruxelles
3971-3990.5 Ghent. Rijksuniversiteit. Rijksuniversiteit te Gent (Table L10)
   Formerly Ghent. Université

3991-4000.5 Leuven. Katholicke Universiteit te Leuven (1970- ) (Table L11)

4001-4020.5 Liége. Université (Table L10)
4031-4050.5 Louvain. Université catholique (Table L10)
4053.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z

Luxembourg

4069.A-Z Colleges and schools, A-Z

Netherlands

Amsterdam

4071-4090.5 Universiteit (Table L10)
4091-4110.5 Vrije universiteit. Vrije universiteit te Amsterdam (Table L10)

4111-4130.5 Groningen. Rijksuniversiteit (Table L10)
4135 Harderwijk. Universiteit (Table L13)
4141-4160.5 Leyden. Rijksuniversiteit (Table L10)
4165 Nijmegen. Roomsch-katholieke universiteit (Table L13)

Rotterdam

4166 Erasmus Universiteit (Table L13)
4167 Volks-Universiteit (Table L13)
4169 Sint Maartenscollege (Table L13)
4171-4190.5 Utrecht. Rijksuniversiteit (Table L10)
Continental Europe
Low Countries
Netherlands -- Continued
4193.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z

Poland
4203 Kraków. Uniwersytet Jagielloński (Table L13)
4206 Warsaw. Uniwersytet Warszawski (Table L13)
Formerly Szkoła Główna Warszawska; Cesarski Uniwersytet Warszawski
4207.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
4207.G38 Gdansk. Uniwersytet Gdanski (Table L13a)
4207.K37 Katowice. Uniwersytet Śląski w Katowicach (Table L13a)
4207.L6 Łódź. Uniwersytet Łódzki (Table L13a)
4207.L8 Lublin. Katolicki Uniwersytet Lubelski (Table L13a)
4207.L82 Lublin. Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej (Table L13a)
4207.O65 Opole. Instytut Śląski w Opolu (Table L13a)
4207.O66 Opole. Uniwersytet Opolski (Table L13a)
4207.P6 Poznan. Uniwersytet im. Adama Mickiewicze w Poznaniu (Table L13a)
4207.R97 Rzeszów. Uniwersytet Rzeszowski (Table L13a)
4207.S93 Szczecin. Uniwersytet Szczeciński (Table L13a)
4207.T6 Torun. Uniwersytet Mikołaja Kopernika w Toruniu (Table L13a)
(4207.W377) Warsaw. Szkoła Główna Warszawska see LF4206
4207.W5 Warsaw. Wolna Wszechnica Polska (Table L13a)
4207.W76 Wroclaw. Uniwersytet Wrocławski (Table L13a)
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Russia (Federation)
Siberia see LG310+
(4211-4230) Tartu Ülikool see LF4440.A1+
4251-4260.5 Kazan. Kazanskii gosudarstvennyi universitet im V.I. Uljanova-Lenina (Table L11)
(4271-4290) Kharkivs'kyi deržavnyi universytet imeni O.M. Hor'koho see LF4449.2.A1+
(4291-4310) Kyïvs'kyi deržavnyi universytet im. T.H. Shevchenka see LF4449.22.A1+
4311-4330.5 Moscow. Moskovskii gosudarstvennyi universitet im. M.V. Lomonosova (Table L10)

298
Continental Europe
Russia (Federation) -- Continued

4371-4390.5 Saint Petersburg (formerly Petrograd; Leningrad). Saint-Petersburgskii universitet (Table L10)

(4395) T'bilisis saxelmcip'o universiteti
see LG332.7

(4401-4420) Uniwersytet Warszawski
see LF4206

4425.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z

(4425.A77) A.M. Gor'kii adyndaky Türkmen dövlet universiteti
see LG305.2

4425.A8 Arkhangel'sk. Pomorskiĭ gosudarstvennyi universitet
imeni M.V. Lomonosova (Table L13a)

4425.C3 Cheboksary. Chuvashskii gosudarstvennyi universitet im.
I.N. Ul'tanova (Table L13a)

(4425.C45) Cherniveț's'kyi deržavnyi universytet
see LF4449.25.A1+

(4425.F78) Kirgizskii gosudarstvennyi universitet imeni 50-letii SSSR
see LG320.I74

(4425.I74) Irkutskii gosudarstvennyi universitet
see LG320.I74

4425.I8 Ivanov. Ivanovskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)

4425.I95 Izhevskii. Udmurtskiĭ gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)

N.A. Nekrasova (Table L13a)

4425.M597 Moscow. Moskovskii eksternyi gumanitarnyi universitet
(Table L13a)

4425.M598 Moscow. Moskovskii gosudarstvennyi sotsialnyi
universitet (Table L13a)

4425.M599 Moscow. Moskovskii gosudarstvennyi universitet kultury i
iskusstv (Table L13a)

4425.M5995 Moscow. Moskovskii gumanitarnyi universitet (Table L13a)

4425.M6 Moscow. Sun Yat-sen University (Table L13a)

4425.M64 Moscow. Rossiiskii gosudarstvennyi gumanitarnyi
universitet (Table L13a)

4425.M66 Moscow. Rossiiskii universitet druzhby narodov (Table L13a)

4425.P4 Perm'. Permskii gosudarstvennyi universitet imeni A.M.
Gor'kogo (Table L13a)

4425.P43 Petrozavodsk. Petrozavodskii gosudarstvennyi
universitet (Table L13a)

4425.R65 Rostov. Rostovskii gosudarstvennyi universitet im. M.A.
Suslova (Table L13a)
Continental Europe
Russia (Federation)
Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued

4425.S27 Samara. Samarskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)
4425.S3 Saratov. Saratovskii gosudarstvennyi universitet im N.G. Chernyshevskogo (Table L13a)
4425.S7 Stavropol'. Stavropol'skii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)
4425.S97 Syktyvkar. Syktyvkarskiy universitet (Table L13a)
(4425.T65) Tomskii gosudarstvennyi universitet see LG310+
4425.T848 Tver'. Tverskoi gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)
(4425.U93) Uzhhorods'kyi derzavnyi universytet see LF4449.26.A1+
4425.V63 Vladimir. Vladimirskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)
4425.V68 Volgograd. Volgogradskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)
4425.V76 Voronezh. Voronezhskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)
(4425.W3) Wolna Wszechnical Polska see LF4207.W5
4437.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

The Baltic States
Estonia

4440 Tartu. Tartu Ülikool (Table L13)
Formerly IUreveskii universitet
4441.A-Z Other universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Latvia

4443 Riga. Latvijas universitāte
Formerly Pētera Stučkas Latvijas Valsts universitāte; Riga. Universitāte
4444.A-Z Other universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z

Lithuania

4445 Kaunas (Kovno). Universitetas
Moved in 1940 to Vilna and became Vilniaus Valstybinis V. Kapsuko vardo universitetas, LF4445.5
4445.5 Vilnius. Vilniaus Universitetas
Formerly Vilniaus Valstybinis V. Kapsuko vardo universitetas
Formerly Kaunas. Universitetas, LF4445
4446.A-Z Other universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z

Belarus
Continental Europe
Belarus -- Continued
4447.2 Minsk. Belaruski universitet (Table L13)
4447.5.A-Z Other universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Moldova
4448.A-Z Universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Ukraine
4449.2 Kharkiv. Kharkivs'kyi natsional'nyi universytet im. V.N. Karazina (Table L13)
Formerly Kharkiv. Kharkivs'kyi derzhavnyi universytet imeni O.M. Har'koho
4449.22 Kiev. Kyivs'kyi derzhavnyi universytet im. T.H. Shevchenka (Table L13)
4449.23 L'viv. L'vivs'kyi derzhavnyi universytet im. lv. Franka (Table L13)
4449.24 Odesa. Odes'kyi derzhavnyi universytet imeni I.I. Mechnyko (Table L13)
4449.25 Chernivtsi. Chernivets'kyi derzhavnyi universytet (Table L13)
4449.26 Uzhhorod. Uzhhorods'kyi derzhavnyi universytet (Table L13)
4449.27 Kiev. Universytet "Kyievo-Mohyl'ans'ka akademiia" (Table L13)
4449.5.A-Z Other universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Scandinavia
Denmark
4451-4470.5 Copenhagen. Universitet. Københavns universitet (Table L10)
4483.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
4483.A143 Ålborg. Aalborg universitetscenter (Table L13a)
4483.A2 Århus. Aarhus universitet (Table L13a)
4483.E77 Esbjerg. Sydjysk universitetscenter (Table L13a)
In 1999 merged with Odense universitet and Handelshøjskole syd-Ingeniørhøjskole syd to form Syddansk universitet
4483.H455 Helsingør. International People's College (Table L13a)
4483.O3 Odense universitet (Table L13a)
In 1999 merged with Sydjysk universitetscenter and Handelshøjskole syd-Ingeniørhøjskole syd to form Syddansk universitet

301
Continental Europe
Scandinavia
Denmark
   Other universities. By place, A-Z
   Odense -- Continued
   4483.O34
      Syddansk universitet (Table L13a)
      In 1999 Sydjysk universitetscenter, Odense universitet, and
      Handelshøjskole syd-Ingeniørhøjskole syd merged to form
      Syddansk universitet
   4483.R67
      Roskilde. Roskilde universitetscenter (Table L13a)
   4485.A-Z
      Schools. By place, A-Z
   4487.A-Z
      Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Faroe Islands
   4488
      Tórshavn. Fróðskaparsetur Føroya (Table L13)
   4488.2.A-Z
      Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L13a
Finland see LF1705+
Greenland
   4488.4
      Prinsesse Margrethe Skolen Kollegie (Table L13)
   4488.5.A-Z
      Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L13a
Iceland
   4489
      Reykjavík. Háskóli Íslands (Table L13)
   4491.A-Z
      Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L13a
Norway
   4493
      Bergen. Universitet
   4501-4520.5
      Oslo (Christiana). Universitet (Table L10)
   4524
      Tromsø. Universitetet (Table L13)
   4525
      Trondheim. Universitet (Table L13)
   4535.A-Z
      Schools. By place, A-Z
   4537.A-Z
      Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L13a
Sweden
   4539
      Gothenburg. Högskola (Table L13)
   4540
      Gothenburg. Universitet (Table L13)
   4541-4560.5
      Lund. Universitet (Table L10)
   4561-4580.5
      Stockholm. Universitet (Table L10)
      Formerly Stockholm. Högskola
   4580.6
      Umeå. Universitet (Table L13)
   4580.7
      Universitetet i Linköping (Table L13)
   4581-4600.5
      Uppsala. Universitet (Table L10)
   4605.A-Z
      Schools. By place, A-Z
   4607.A-Z
      Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L13a
Spain
   4610
      Universidad de Almagro (Table L13)
Continental Europe

Spain -- Continued

4611-4630.5 Barcelona. Universidad (Table L10)
4630.5 Cartagena. Universidad Popular (Table L13)
4631-4650.5 Granada (City). Universidad (Table L10)
4650.8 Madrid. Universidad Autónoma (Table L13)
4650.9 Madrid. Universidad Carlos III de Madrid (Table L13)
4651-4670.5 Madrid. Universidad Complutense de Madrid (Table L10)
  Formerly Alcalá de Henares. Universidad (1508-1836);
  Madrid. Universidad Central (1836-1971)
4670.7 Olot. Universitat d'Olot (Table L13)
4670.8 Osuna. Universidad (Table L13)
4671-4690.5 Oviedo (City). Universidad (Table L10)
4691-4710.5 Salamanca. Universidad (Table L10)
4711-4730.5 Santiago de Compostela. Universidad (Table L10)
4731-4750.5 Saragossa. Universidad (Table L10)
4751-4770.5 Seville. Universidad (Table L10)
4771-4790.5 Valencia (City). Universidad (Table L10)
4801-4820.5 Valladolid. Universidad (Table L10)
  Zaragoza. Universidad see LF4731+
4823.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
4823.A37 Albacete. Universidad de la Mancha (Table L13a)
4823.A4 Alcalá de Henares. Universidad (Table L13a)
4823.A44 Almería. Universidad Laboral de Almería (Table L13a)
  Barcelona
4823.B37 Universidad Autónoma de Barcelona (Table L13a)
4823.B39 Universitat Pompeau Fabra (Table L13a)
  Bilbao
4823.B54 Universidad del País Vasco (Table L13a)
4823.B56 Universidad Popular de Rekaldeberri (Table L13a)
4823.B87 Burgos. Universidad (Table L13a)
4823.C25 Cáceres. Universidad de Extremadura (Table L13a)
  Cadiz
4823.C27 Colegio de San Felipe Neri (Table L13a)
4823.C275 Universidad (Table L13a)
4823.C4 Cervera. Universidad (Table L13a)
4823.C53 Cheste. Universidad Laboral de Cheste (Table L13a)
4823.C83 Cuenca. Colegio Mayor de Cuenca (Table L13a)
4823.G55 Gijon. Universidad Laboral José Antonio Girón (Table L13a)
4823.H77 Huelva. Universidad de la Rábida (Table L13a)
4823.H8 Huesca (City). Universidad (Table L13a)
4823.J33 Jaén. Universidad Jaén (Table L13a)
4823.L36 Laguna, Canary Islands. Universidad (Table L13a)
4823.L38 Las Palmas. Universidad de Las Palmas de Gran Canaria (Table L13a)
4823.L4 Lérida. Estudio General (Table L13a)
Continental Europe
Spain

Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued

4823.M3             Universidad de Málaga (Table L13a)
4823.M85             Murcia (City). Universidad (Table L13a)
4823.O54             Oñate. Antigua Universidad de Oñati (Table L13a)
4823.O56             Oñate. Universidad de Sancti Spiritus (Table L13a)
4823.O75             Orihuela. Universidad (Table L13a)
4823.P28             Palma Majorca. Real y Pontificia Universidad Literaria (Table L13a)
4823.P29             Palma Majorca. Universitat de les Illes Balears (Table L13a)
4823.P3             Pamplona. Universidad de Navarra (Table L13a)
4823.S292             Salamanca. Colegio Mayor Universitario de Carmelitas (Table L13a)
4823.S29             Salamanca. Colegio Mayor del Arzobispo Fonseca (Table L13a)
4823.S32             Santander. Universidad Internacional Menendez Pelayo (Table L13a)
                      Formerly Universidad Internacional de Verano (Santander, Spain)
4823.S36             Santiago. Colegio de San Clemente (Table L13a)
4823.S5             Sigüenza. Universidad (Table L13a)
4823.S65             Solsona. Universidad Literaria de Solsona (Table L13a)
4823.V36             Valladolid. Colegio de San Gregorio (Table L13a)

Portugal

4831-4850.5          Coimbra. Universidade (Table L10)
4861-4880.5          Lisbon. Universidade (Table L10)
4883.A-Z             Other universities. By place, A-Z
4883.A94             Aveiro. Universidade de Aveiro (Table L13a)
4883.E935             Evora. Universidade de Evora (Table L13a)
4883.F376             Faro. Universidade do Algarve (Table L13a)
4883.F86             Funchal. Colégio dos Jesuítas do Funchal (Table L13a)
                      Lisbon
4883.L515             Colegio Real dos Nobres (Table L13a)
4883.L54             English College of Lisbon (Table L13a)
4883.L55             Lusíada University (Table L13a)
4883.L58             Universidade do Real Convento de S. Domingos de Lisboa (Table L13a)
4883.L59             Universidade Livre (Table L13a)

Oporto

4883.O63             Lusíada. University (Table L13a)
4883.O65             Universidade Porto (Table L13a)
4883.P65             Ponta Delgada. Universidade dos Açores (Table L13a)
4883.V55             Vila Nova de Famalicão. Lusíada University (Table L13a)
Continental Europe
Portugal -- Continued

   Subarrange each by Table L13a

Switzerland

4901-4920.5 Basel. Universität (Table L10)
4921-4940.5 Bern. Universität (Table L10)
4941-4960.5 Fribourg. Université (Table L10)
   Known also as Università di Friburgo, Universität Freiburg
4961-4980.5 Geneva. Université (Table L10)
4981-5000.5 Lausanne. Université (Table L10)
   Formerly Académie de Lausanne
5001-5020.5 Neuchâtel. Université (earlier, Académie) (Table L10)
5021-5040.5 Zurich. Universität (Table L10)
5042.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
5042.S83 St. Gallen. Universität (Table L13a)
   Subarrange each by Table L13a

Turkey and the Balkan states

Albania

   Subarrange each by Table L13a
   Subarrange each by Table L13a

Bulgaria

5061-5080.5 Sofia. Sofiiska universitet "Sv. Kliment Ohridski" (Table L10)
   Formerly Sofiiska universitet
5085.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
5085.P58 Plovdiv. Plovdivski universitet "Paisii Khelendarski"
   (Table L13a)
5085.V45 Veliko Tarnovo. Velikotarnovski universitet Kiril i Metodii (Table L13a)
   Subarrange each by Table L13a

Romania

5101-5120.5 Bucharest. Universitatea din București (Table L10)
5120.8 Bucharest. Universitatea Populara București (Table L13)
5121-5140.5 Iași. Universitatea "Al. I. Cuza" din Iași (Table L10)
5143.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
   e.g.
Continental Europe
Turkey and the Balkan states

Romania
Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued
5143.C5
Cluj. Universitatea "Babeș-Bolyai" (Table L13a)
Formerly Universitatea "V. Babeș"; Bolyai
Tudományegyetem; Magyar Királyi Ferenc Jozsef
Tudományegyetem; Universitatea "Regele Ferdinand I"; Universitatea din Cluj

5145.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z
Serbia see LF5401+
Turkey

Ankara
5169
Hacettepe Üniversitesi (Table L13)
5170
Ankara Üniversitesi (Table L13)

5175
Erzurum (City). Atatürk Üniversitesi (Table L13)

Istanbul. (Constantinople)
5181-5200.5
İstanbul Üniversitesi (Table L10)
5221-5240.5
Robert College (Table L10)
5245
Pandidaktērion (Table L13)

5250.A-Z
Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

5321.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z
5323.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Yugoslavia

5401-5420.5
Belgrade (Serbia). Universitet u Beogradu (Table L10)
(5451-5470)
Sveučilište u Zagrebu (Croatia)
see LF5523

5475.A-Z
Other universities. By place, A-Z
(5475.B3)
Banja Luka (Bosnia and Hercegovina). Radnički univerzitet
see LF5483

5475.B35
Belgrade (Serbia). Kolarčev narodni univerzitet (Table L13a)

5475.B4
Belgrade (Serbia). Radnički univerzitet (Belgrade, Serbia) (Table L13a)

5475.B5
Belgrade (Serbia). Radnički univerzitet "Đuro salaj"
(Table L13a)
Formerly Radnički univerzitet (Belgrade, Serbia)
(5475.L383)
Ljubljana (Slovenia). Academia Operosorum Labacensium
see LF5622

(5475.L5-.L59)
Ljubljana (Slovenia). Univerza v Ljubljani
see LF5601+

5475.N5
Niš (Serbia). Univerzitet u Nišu (Table L13a)
Continental Europe
Turkey and the Balkan states
Yugoslavia
Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued

5475.N6
Novi Sad (Serbia). Univerzitet u Novom Sadu (Table L13a)

(5475.O5)
Ohrid (Macedonia). Rabotnički univerzitet
see LF5561

5475.P75
Priština (Serbia). Univerzitet u Prištin (Table L13a)

(5475.S3)
Sarajevo (Bosnia and Hercegovina). Univerzitet u Sarajevu
see LF5482

(5475.S45)
Skopje (Macedonia). Univerzitet "Kiril i Metodij"-Skopje
see LF5562

(5475.S7)
Split (Croatia). Narodno sveučilište
see LF5521

5476.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

5477.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Bosnia and Hercegovina

5481
Banja Luka. Radnički univerzitet (Table L13)
Sarajevo

5482
Univerzitet u Sarajevu (Table L13)
5483
Radnički univerzitet Đuro Đakovic (Table L13)

5485.A-Z
Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

5501.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

5511.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Croatia

5521
Split. Narodno sveučilište (Table L13)
5523
Zagreb. Sveučilište u Zagrebu (Table L13)

5525.A-Z
Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

5541.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

5551.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Macedonia (Republic)

5561
Ohrid. Rabotnički univerzitet (Table L13)
5562
Skopje. Univerzitet "Kiril i Metodij"-Skopje (Table L13)

5565.A-Z
Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

5581.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

5591.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Montenegro

307
Continental Europe
  Turkey and the Balkan states
    Montenegro -- Continued
    Subarrange each by Table L13a
    Subarrange each by Table L13a

Slovenia
  Ljubljana
  5601-5620.5  Univerza v Ljubljani (Table L10)
  5622  Academia Operosorum Labacensium (Table L13)
  5625.A-Z  Other universities. By place, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L13a
    Subarrange each by Table L13a
Individual institutions
For individual institutions limited to education in a special field, see the topic, e.g. class K, law schools, R741+ medical schools, S536.5+ agricultural colleges, T171+ technical schools

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

21.A-Z
Afghanistan
21.K3
Kābul Pohantūn (Table L13a)
22.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

(31.A-Z)
Arabia

(31.A24)
Abhā Kulliyat al-Shari‘ah wa-al-Lughah al-‘Arabiyyah
see LG359.A24

(31.D35)
Dammam. Jāmi‘at al-Malik Faysal
see LG359.D35
Hasa. Jāmi‘at al-Malik Faysal see LG359.D35

(31.J35)
see LG359.J35

(31.K87)
Kuwait (City). Jāmi‘at al-Kuwayt
see LG347.K88

(31.R5)
Riyadh. Jāmi‘at al-Riýadh
see LG359.R5

China

51.A5
Amoy. University (Table L13a)
Beijing
Beijing da xue see LG51.P28
Fu ren da xue see LG51.P275
Qing hua da xue see LG51.P6
Tong wen guan see LG51.P69
Yanjing da xue see LG51.P95
Zhongguo ke xue ji shu da xue see LG51.P264
Zhongguo she hui ke xue yuan. Yan jiu sheng yuan see LG51.P266
Zhongguo ren min da xue see LG51.P26
Canton
Kuang-chou ta hsüeh see LG51.G85
51.C27
Kuang-tung kuo min ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
51.C3
Ling-nan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
Formerly Christian College
51.C4
Sun Yat-sen University (Table L13a)
51.C48
Ch‘ang-ch‘un shih. Chien kuo ta hsüeh (Manchoukuo)
(Table L13a)
Chang-sha
51.C49
Hunan shi fan da xue (Table L13a)
51.C5
Yale Mission (Table L13a)
51.C53
Yüeh-lu shu yüan (Table L13a)
Later names: Hunan gao deng xue tang; Hunan da xue
Asia, Africa, Oceania
Asia
China -- Continued
Changchun (Jilin Sheng, China)
   Jian guo da xue (Manchoukuo) see LG51.C48
   Jilin da xue (Table L13a)
Changsha
   Hunan da xue see LG51.C53
   Hunan gao deng xue tang see LG51.C53
   Yale Mission see LG51.C5
   Yuelu shu yuan see LG51.C53
Chʻang-ku hsien. Hsi-pei ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
Chʻang-tu
   Ssu-ch'uan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
West China Union University (Table L13a)
Xi nan min zu da xue (Table L13a)
Chengdu
   Hua xi da xue see LG51.C55
   Sichuan da xue see LG51.C549
   Chenggu Xian. Xi bei da xue see LG51.C547
Chi-mei. Chi-mei hsüeh hsiao (Table L13a)
Chʻeng-ku hsien. Hsi-pei ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
Chʻung-chʻing shih. She hui ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
Dalian li gong da xue (Table L13a)
Foochow. Fukien Christian University (Table L13a)
Fuzhou Shi (Fujian Sheng). Fujian xie he da xue see LG51.F8
Guangzhou
   Guangdong guo min da xue see LG51.C27
   Guangzhou da xue (Table L13a)
   Ji nan da xue (Table L13a)
   Ling nan da xue see LG51.C3
   Zhongshan da xue see LG51.C4
Hainan Sheng. Hainan da xue (Table L13a)
Hangzhou. Zhejiang da xue (Table L13a)
Harbin. Ha'erbin shi fan da xue (Table L13a)
Hefei Shi. Anhui da xue (Table L13a)
Hohhot. Nei Menggu gong ye da xue (Table L13a)
Hong Kong
   Baptist College (Table L13a)
   Chinese University (Table L13a)
   City University (Table L13a)
   Queen's College (Table L13a)
   United College (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

China

Hong Kong -- Continued

51.H6 University (Table L13a)
51.H78 Hsü-chou. Chiang-su hsüeh yüan (Table L13a)
51.H83 Hsüan-hua hsien. Chung yüan min chu chien kuo ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

Jimei. Jimei xue xiao see LG51.C57

Jinan (Shandong Sheng)

51.J56 Qi Lu da xue see LG51.T8

Shandong da xue (Table L13a)

51.K33 Kaifeng Xian. Guo li Henan da xue (Table L13a)
51.K85 Kunming Shi. Xi nan lian he da xue (Table L13a)
51.L35 Lanzhou Shi. Xi bei min zu xue yuan (Table L13a)

Macau

51.M3 Christian College in China (Table L13a)
51.M36 Colegio de Sao Paulo de Macau (Table L13a)
51.M53 Universidade de Macau (Table L13a)
51.M8 Mukden. Tung-pei shih fan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

Nanchang

51.N352 Jiangxi gong chan zhu yi lao dong da xue (Table L13a)
51.N353 Nanchang hang kong da xue (Table L13a)

Nanjing (Jiangsu Sheng)

51.N352 Nanjing da xue see LG51.N4
51.N355 San jiang shi fan xue tang (Table L13a)

Nanking

51.N358 Chung yang ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
51.N38 Nan-ching shih fan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
51.N4 Nan-ching ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

Formerly Chin-ling ta hsüeh

Peking

51.P26 Chung-kuo jen min ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

Formerly Hua bei da xue

51.P264 Chung-kuo k'o hsüeh chi shu ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
51.P266 Chung-kuo she hui k'o hsüeh yüan. Yen chiu sheng yüan (Table L13a)

51.P275 Fu jên ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

Formerly Catholic University of Peking

51.P28 Pei-ching ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

Formerly National University

51.P6 Tsing Hua University (Table L13a)

Formerly Tsing hua University

51.P69 T'ung wen kuan (Table L13a)

311
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

China

Peking -- Continued

51.P95
Yen-ching ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
Formerly Yenching University

Shanghai

51.S2
Aurore, Université l' (Table L13a)

51.S33
Chi nan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

51.S35
Chiao-tung University (Table L13a)

51.S37
Chung-kuo kung hsüeh (Table L13a)
Da xia da xue see LG51.S54

51.S38
Fu dan da xue (Table L13a)

51.S382
Guang hua da xue (Table L13a)
Guo li ji nan da xue see LG51.S33

51.S383
Hua dong shi fan da xue (Table L13a)

51.S385
Lao dong da xue (Table L13a)

51.S4
St. John's University (Table L13a)

51.S53
Shanghai da xue (Table L13a)
Shanghai jiao tong da xue see LG51.S35
Sheng Yüeh-han ta hsüeh see LG51.S4

51.S54
Ta hsia ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

51.S56
Tōa Dōbun Shoin Daigaku (Table L13a)

51.S57
Tong ji da xue (Table L13a)
Zhen dan da xue see LG51.S2
Zhongguo gong xue see LG51.S37

Shenyang (Liaoning Sheng). Dongbei shi fan da xue see LG51.M8

51.S58
Shenzhen (Guangdong Sheng : East). Shenzhen da xue (Table L13a)
Su zhou da xue see LG51.S6

51.S6
Suzhou Shi (Jiangsu Sheng). Dong Wu da xue (Table L13a)
Name changed to Su zhou da xue

Tianjin

51.T4
Anglo-Chinese College (Table L13a)
Bei yang shi fan xue tang see LG51.T6
Guo li bei yang da xue see LG51.T6

51.T57
Nan kai da xue (Table L13a)

51.T6
Pei Yang University (Table L13a)
Name changed to Guo li bei yang da xue and later to Tianjin da xue
Tianjin da xue see LG51.T6

51.T8
Tsinan. Ch'i Lu ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
Formerly Shantung Christian University; Cheelo University
Wuchang Qu (Wuhan Shi)
Asia, Africa, Oceania
Asia
China

Wuchang Qu (Wuhan Shi) -- Continued

51.W8    Hua zhong da xue (Table L13a)
          Formerly Boone University; Wen hua da xue

51.W95   Wuhan da xue (Table L13a)

51.W96   Wuhan Shi. Hua zhong shi fan da xue (Table L13a)

Xiamen (Xiamen Shi). Xiamen da xue see LG51.A5

51.X542  Xi'an Shi. Xi bei da xue see LG51.C547

Yan'an Shi

51.X88   Zhongguo kuang ye da xue (Table L13a)

Yan'an Shi

51.Y23   Yanji. Yanbian da xue (Table L13a)

Yenan

Taiwan

55.C45   Chia-i T'ai-wan sheng li Chia-i shih fan chuan k'o hsüeh
          hsiao (Table L13a)

55.C48   Chung-li. Kuo li chung yang ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

55.H737  Hsin-chu. Kuo li chiao t'ung ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

55.H738  Hsin-chu. Kuo li ch'ing hua ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

55.H74   Hsin-chuang. Fu jen ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

55.K34   Kao-hsiung shih. Kuo li Chung-shan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

55.M83   Mu-cha. Kuoli cheng chih ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

55.T25   T'ai-chung. Tung hai ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

55.T29   T'ai-nan. Kuo li Ch'eng-king ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

Taipei

55.T315  Guo li Taiwan shi fan da xue (Table L13a)

55.T32   Kuo li chung hsing ta hsüeh. Fa shang hsüeh yuan
          (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia
Taiwan

Taipei -- Continued

55.T328 T'ai-wan sheng li T'ai-pei shih fan chuan k'o hsüeh hsiao (Table L13a)

55.T33 T'ai-wan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

55.T34 Tung Wu ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

55.T37 Tan-shui. Tan-chiang ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
Formerly Tan-chiang wen li hsüeh yüan

55.Y35 Yang-mīng-shan. Chung-Kuo wen hua hsüeh yüan (Table L13a)


57.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a


60-69.5 Allahabad. University (Table L12)

70-79.5 Banaras Hindu University (Table L12)
Formerly Central Hindu College

80-89.5 Bombay. University (Table L12)

100-109.5 Calcutta. University (Table L12)

110-119.5 Dhaka. University of Dhaka (Table L12)
Cf. LG169.D2 Dhaka. College

120-129.5 Punjab. University, Lahore (Table L12)
Cf. LG169.P82 Punjab (State)

130-139.5 Lucknow. University (Table L12)

140-149.5 Madras. University (Table L12)

150-159.5 Rangoon. University (Table L12)

169.A-Z Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

169.A22 Agra (City). Radhasoami Educational Institute (Table L13a)

169.A23 Agra (City). St. John's College (Table L13a)

169.A242 Agra (City). University (Table L13a)

169.A432 Ahmedabad. Gujarat University (Table L13a)

169.A445 Aizwal. Mizoram University (Table L13a)

169.A446 Aligarh. Jāmi'ah Urdū (Table L13a)

169.A45 Aligarh. Muslim University (Table L13a)

169.A59 Allahabad. Ewing Christian College (Table L13a)

169.A62 Amritsar. Guru Nanak University (Table L13a)

169.A65 Andra. University (Table L13a)

169.A79 Aurangabad. Government College of Arts and Sciences (Table L13a)

169.A797 Aurangabad. Marathwada University (Table L13a)

169.A8 Aurangabad. Milind Maha Vidyalaya (Table L13a)
Bangalore
Asia, Africa, Oceania


Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

Bangalore -- Continued

169.B25 Central College (Table L13a)
169.B27 University of Bangalore (Table L13a)
169.B29 Barisāl. Brajamohan College (Table L13a)
169.B3 Baroda. Maharaja Sayajirao University (Table L13a)
169.B345 Batala. Baring Union Christian College (Table L13a)
169.B35 Batticotta, Jaffna. Jaffna College (Table L13a)
169.B5 Bhubaneswar. Utkal University (Table L13a)
169.B57 Birātnagar. Pūrvāñcala Viśvavidyālāya (Table L13a)
169.B62 Bombay. St. Xavier's College (Table L13a)
169.B8 Burdwan (City). University (Table L13a)

Calcutta

169.C24 Bangabasi College (Table L13a)
169.C245 Bethune College (Table L13a)
   Earlier name: Bethune School
169.C25 City College (Table L13a)
169.C26 College of Fort William (Table L13a)
169.C28 Jadavpur University (Table L13a)
169.C29 Presidency College (Table L13a)
169.C295 Rabindra Bharati University (Table L13a)
169.C297 Scottish Church College (Table L13a)
169.C3 Vidyasagar College (Table L13a)
169.C35 Calicut. University (Table L13a)
169.C36 Canchipur. Manipur University (Table L13a)
169.C452 Ceylon. University (Table L13a)
169.C48 Chenkaladi. Eastern University, Sri Lanka (Table L13a)
169.C5 Chidambaram. Annamalai University (Table L13a)
169.C55 Chittagong. University (Table L13a)
169.C65 Coimbatore (City). Government Arts College (Table L13a)

Colombo, Sri Lanka

169.C69 Methodist College (Table L13a)
169.C7 Musaeus College (Table L13a)
169.C75 Royal College (Table L13a)
169.C83 University of Colombo (Table L13a)
169.C85 Wesley College (Table L13a)
169.C86 Zahira College (Table L13a)
169.C87 Comilla. Kumillā Bhiktoriyā Kaleja (Table L13a)

Dhaka, Bangladesh

169.D2 College (Table L13a)
169.D23 Independent University, Bangladesh (Table L13a)
169.D24 Madrasah-i-Alia (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Burma, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Maldives

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

Dhaka, Bangladesh -- Continued

(169.D25)

University of Dhaka

see LG110+

169.D36

Darjeeling (City). St. Joseph's College (Table L13a)

169.D362

Daulatpur. Brajalāla Kaleja (Table L13a)

Delhi. Delhi College see LG169.D45

169.D363

Delhi. Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University

(Delhi, India) (Table L13a)

169.D364

Delhi. Hindu College (Table L13a)

169.D3647

Delhi. Indira Gandhi National Open University (Table L13a)

169.D365

Delhi. Jamia Hamdard (New Delhi, India) (Table L13a)

169.D367

Delhi. Jamia Millia Islamia (Table L13a)

169.D37

Delhi. Jawaharlal Nehru University (Table L13a)

169.D393

Delhi. Lady Irwin College (Table L13a)

169.D397

Delhi. Ramjas College (Table L13a)

169.D3985

Delhi. St. Stephen's College (Table L13a)

169.D4

Delhi. University (Table L13a)

169.D45

Delhi. Zakir Husain College (Table L13a)

Formerly Delhi College

169.D5

Deoband. Dārul-'Ulūm (Table L13a)

169.D6

Dharwar. Karnatak University (Table L13a)

169.E7

Ernakulam. Sacred Heart College (Table L13a)

169.G24

Galle. St. Aloysius' College (Table L13a)

169.G3

Gauhati. University (Table L13a)

169.G52

Goa University (Table L13a)

169.G6

Gorakhpur. University (Table L13a)

169.G73

Gujrāt. Zamīndār Digrī Kālij (Table L13a)

169.G8

Guntur. Andhra Christian College (Table L13a)

169.G9

Gwalior. Jiraji University (Table L13a)

169.H27

Hampi. Kannada University (Table L13a)

169.H3

Hardwar. Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya (Table L13a)

169.H75

Hyderabad. Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Open University (Table L13a)

Formerly Āndhrapradeshā Sārvatrikā Viśvavidyālayam

169.H8

Hyderabad. Maulana Azad National Urdu University (Table L13a)

169.H82

Hyderabad. Osmania University (Table L13a)

169.H83

Hyderabad. Osmania University. Nizam College (Table L13a)

169.H85

Hyderabad. Sind University (Table L13a)

Islamabad
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Burma, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Maldives

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

Islamabad -- Continued

169.I68                   Allama Iqbal Open University (Table L13a)
169.I7                   University (Table L13a)
169.J26                   Jaffna. Jaffna College (Table L13a)
169.J27                   Jaffna. University of Jaffna (Table L13a)
169.J3                   Jaipur (Rajasthan). University of Rajasthan (Table L13a)
169.J32                   Jakhama. St. Joseph's College (Table L13a)
169.J36                   Jamshoro. University of Sind (Table L13a)
169.J45                   Jessore (City). Michael Madhusudan College (Table L13a)
169.J6                   Jodphur, India (City). University (Table L13a)
169.J8                   Jubbulpore (City). University (Table L13a)
169.K17                   Kanpur. University (Table L13a)
169.K22                   Institute of Business Administration (Table L13a)
169.K23                   Sind Madrasat al-Islām (Table L13a)
169.K24                   University of Karachi (Table L13a)
169.K27                   Karaikkudi. Alagappa Chettiar College (Table L13a)
169.K32                   Kathmandu, Nepal. Tribhuban University (Table L13a)
169.K45                   Kelaniya, Sri Lanka. University of Kelaniya (Table L13a)
169.K6                   Kilhapur. Shri Chhatrapati Shivaji University (Table L13a)
169.K65                   Koch Bihar. Kocabihāra Bhikṭoriẏā Kaleja (Table L13a)
169.K77                   Kottayam, India. CMS College, Kottayam (Table L13a)
169.K78                   Kottayam, India. Mahatma Gandhi University (Table L13a)
169.K8                   Kurukshetra. Chakravarty (B.N.) University (Table L13a)
169.L28                   Lahore. Aitchison College (Table L13a)
169.L3                    Lahore. Forman Christian College (Table L13a)
169.L32                   Lahore. Government College (Table L13a)
169.L34                   Lahore. Islāmiyah Kālij (Table L13a)
169.L67                   Lucknow. Isabella Thoburn College (Table L13a)
169.L7                    Lucknow. Reid Christian College (Table L13a)
169.M33                   Madras. Madras Christian College (Table L13a)
169.M34                   Madras. Pachaiyappa's College (Table L13a)
169.M38                   Madurai (City). University (Table L13a)
169.M39                   Male (Maldives). Divehirājjēge Qaumī Yunivarsiṭi (Table L13a)

Mandalay
Asia, Africa, Oceania

India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Burma, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Maldives

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

Mandalay -- Continued

169.M397 Praññʻ thoṅʻ cu Tuiṅʻʺ raṅʻʺ sāʺ Lū ṅayʻ myāʺ Cvaṃʻʺ raṅʻʺ Phvaṃʻ phruiʺ re" Dīgarī Kolipʻ (Table L13a)

169.M4 University College (Table L13a)
169.M427 Mangalore. St. Agnes College (Table L13a)
169.M43 Mangalore. St. Aloysius College (Table L13a)
169.M46 Manikganj. Sarakair Debendra Kaleja (Table L13a)
169.M465 Manipur. Manipur University (Table L13a)
169.M48 Matara. Ruhuna Viśvavidyālaya (Table L13a)
169.M67 Mount Lavinia. St. Thomas College (Table L13a)
169.M77 Multān. Bahauddin Zakariya University (Table L13a)
169.M78 Muzaffarabad. Khvushīd Naishnal Lāʻbrerī āf Āzād Jammuṅ o Kashmir (Table L13a)

169.M8 Mysore. University (Table L13a)
169.N32 Nagpur (City). University (Table L13a)
169.N35 Naini Tāl. Kumaun University (Table L13a)
169.N83 Nuğegoda. Open University of Sri Lanka (Table L13a)
169.N85 Nuğegoda. Śrī Jayavardhananapālayam Viśva Viḍyālaya (Table L13a)
169.O58 Oluvil. South Eastern University of Sri Lanka (Table L13a)
169.O72 Orissa. Berhampur University (Table L13a)
169.P3 Patna. University (Table L13a)
169.P44 Periyānāyakkannapālayam. Sir Ramakrishna. Mission Viḍyalaya (Table L13a)

Peshawar
169.P447 Edwardes College, Peshawar (Table L13a)
169.P449 Islamia College, Peshawar (Table L13a)
169.P452 University of Peshawar (Table L13a)
169.P52 Pilamedu. P.S.G. Arts College (Table L13a)
169.P55 Pondicherry. Pondicherry University (Table L13a)
169.P555 Poona. Fergusson College (Table L13a)
169.P625 Poona. Sir Parashurambhau College (Table L13a)
169.P63 Poona. University (Table L13a)
169.P82 Punjab (State). University, Solan (Table L13a)

Founded in 1947 following partition of Punjab University
Cf. LG120+ Punjab. University, Lahore

169.R27 Rajputana. University (Table L13a)
169.R3 Rajshahi (City). University (Table L13a)
169.R355 Ranchi. Ranchi University (Table L13a)
169.R36 Rangpur. Carmichael College (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Maldives

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z --

Continued

169.R62  Roorkee. University (Table L13a)
169.S33  Santiniketan. Visva-Bharati (Table L13a)
169.S38  Saugor (City). University (Table L13a)
169.S4  Serampore. College (Table L13a)
169.S434  Shillong. North-Eastern Hill University (Table L13a)
169.S44  Sholapur (City). Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College (Table L13a)
169.S45  Shopian. Government Degree College (Table L13a)
169.S53  Silchar. Assam University (Table L13a)
169.S54  Simla. Himachal Pradesh University (Table L13a)

Srinagar

169.S7  University of Jammu (Table L13a)
        University of Jammu and Kashmir reorganized in 1969
to form University of Jammu and University of Kashmir

169.S8  University of Kashmir (Table L13a)
169.S94  Sylhet. Murari Chand College (Table L13a)
169.T49  Tezpur. Tezpur University (Table L13a)
169.T53  Tirupati. Sri Venkatesvvara University (Table L13a)
169.T72  Trichinopoly. St. Joseph's College (Table L13a)
169.T87  Tripunithura. Sri Rama Varma Sanskrit College (Table L13a)

169.T88  Trivandrum. Mahatma Gandhi College (Table L13a)
169.T89  Trivandrum. University of Kerala (Table L13a)
169.U3  Udaipur (City). University (Table L13a)
169.U5  Ujjaina. Vikram University (Table L13a)
169.V37  Varanasi (City). Kashi Vidyapith (Table L13a)
169.V385  Varanasi (City). Sampurnananda Sanskrita
        Viśvavidyālaya (Table L13a)
        Earlier names: Varanaseya Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya;
        Government Sanskrit College; Benares Patshala

169.W37  Warangal (India). Kakatiya University (Table L13a)
        Subarrange each by Table L13a

Indochina

171.C36  Cân Tho, Vietnam. Viên Dai-hoc (Table L13a)
171.D3  Da Lat, Vietnam. Viên Dai-Hoc (Table L13a)
171.H25  Hanoi, Vietnam. Đại học quốc gia Hà Nội (Table L13a)
        Huế, Vietnam
171.H84  Đại học Huế (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Indochina -- Continued

Saigon, Vietnam. Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam

171.S3
Đại Học Minh đu'c (Table L13a)

171.S33
Đại học quốc gia TP. Hồ Chí Minh (Table L13a)

171.S347
Trường đại học dân lập Văn Lang (Table L13a)

171.S35
Viện Đại Học Văn Hạnh (Table L13a)

171.T54
Thái Nguyên, Vietnam. Đại học Thái Nguyên (Table L13a)

171.T57
Thủ Đầu Một, Vietnam. Trường đại học Thủ Đầu Một (Table L13a)

171.V53
Viangchan, Laos. Mahāvithayālai Hāengsāt (Table L13a)

171.V56
Vinh, Vietnam. Trường đại học Vinh (Table L13a)

172.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

Malaysia

173.K58
Kota Kinabalu (Table L13a)

173.K63
Kota Saramahan. Universiti Malaysia Sarawak (Table L13a)

173.K78
Kuala Kangsar. Malay College (Table L13a)

173.K8
Kuala Lapis. Clifford School (Table L13a)

173.K813
Kolej Tunka Abdul Rahman (Table L13a)

173.K82
Universiti Kebangsaan (Table L13a)

173.K83
Universiti Malaya (Table L13a)

Kuala Lumpur

Formerly University of Malaya in Kuala Lumpur (1958-1962); University of Malaya (1962-1966)

173.K86
Victoria Institution (Table L13a)

Melaka

173.M4
Anglo-Chinese College (Table L13a)

173.M45
Maktab Melayu Melaka (Table L13a)

173.N55
Nilai. Kolej Universiti Islam Malaysia (Table L13a)

Penang

173.P4
Universiti Pulau Pinang (Table L13a)

173.P5
Universiti Sains Malaysia (Table L13a)

173.S45
Serdang. Universiti Putra Malaysia (Table L13a)

Formerly Universiti Pertanian Malaysia

Singapore

Raffles College see LG395.S54

University of Malaya (Singapore) see LG395.S58

University of Singapore see LG395.S58

173.S56
Sintok. Universiti Utara Malaysia (Table L13a)

174.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Indonesia

181.A-Z
Universities and colleges, A-Z

320
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Indonesia

Universities and colleges, A-Z -- Continued

181.B2
Bandjarmasin. Universitas Lambung Mangkurat (Table L13a)

181.B23
Institut Agama Islam Negeri Sunan Gunung Djati (Table L13a)

181.B26
Universitas Islam Bandung (Table L13a)

181.B27
Universitas katolik Parahyangan (Table L13a)

181.B3
Universitas Negeri Padjadjaran (Table L13a)

181.B35
Universitas Pasundan (Table L13a)

181.B4
Bengkulu. Universitas Semarak Bengkulu (Table L13a)

181.D3
Darussalam. Universitas Syiah Kuala (Table L13a)

181.D4
Denpasar. Universitas Udayana (Table L13a)

181.D45
Djajapura. Universitas Tjenderawasih (Table L13a)

181.D48
Pusat Penelitian Atma Jaya (Table L13a)

181.D485
Sekolah K.W. III (Table L13a)

181.D49
Sekolah Tinggi Ilmu Administrasi (Table L13a)

181.D5
Taman Siswa (Table L13a)

181.D52
Universitas Baperki (Table L13a)

181.D526
Universitas Ibnu Chaldun (Table L13a)

181.D53
Universitas Indonesia (Table L13a)

Formerly Batavia. Universiteit van Indonesie

181.D533
Universitas Jayabaya (Table L13a)

181.D535
Universitas Katolik Indonesia Atma Jaya (Table L13a)

181.D538
Universitas Krisnadwipajana (Table L13a)

181.D54
Universitas Kristen Indonesia (Table L13a)

181.D544
Universitas Kristen Krida Wacana (Table L13a)

181.D55
Universitas Muhammadiyah Jakarta (Table L13a)

181.D77
Universitas Trisakti (Table L13a)

181.J22
Jayapura. Universitas Cenderawasih (Table L13a)

181.J23
Jember. Universitas Negeri Jember (Table L13a)

Jogjakarta (City)

181.J55
Institut Agama Islam Negeri Sunan Kalidjaga (Table L13a)

181.J6
Universitas Gadjah Mada (Table L13a)

181.J62
Universitas Islam Indonesia (Table L13a)

181.J63
Universitas Negeri Yogyakarta (Table L13a)

181.J65
Universitas Sanata Dharma (Table L13a)

181.M3
Makasar. Universitas Hasanuddin (Table L13a)

181.M35
Malang. Universitas Brawijaya (Table L13a)

181.M357
Malang. Universitas Merdeka (Table L13a)

181.M36
Malang. Universitas Muhammadiyah (Table L13a)

181.M37
Manado. Universitas Sam Ratulangi (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania
Asia
Indonesia
Universities and colleges, A-Z -- Continued

181.M38 Mataram. Universitas Mataram (Table L13a)

181.M392 Medan
Universitas Darma Agung (Table L13a)

181.M393 Universitas HKBP Nommensen (Table L13a)

181.M395 Perguan Tinggi Swadaya (Table L13a)

181.M397 Universitas Islam Sumatera Utara (Table L13a)

181.M4 Universitas Sumatera Utara (Table L13a)

181.M43 Warta Nommensen (Table L13a)

181.M48 Metro. Universitas Muhammadijah Metro Lampung
(Table L13a)

181.P3 Padang. Universitas Andalas (Table L13a)

181.P33 Pakanbaru. Universitas Riau (Table L13a)

181.P34 Palembang. Universitas Sriwijaya (Table L13a)

181.P66 Pontianak. Universitas Tanjungpura (Table L13a)

(Table L13a)

181.S28 Samarinda. Universitas Mulawarman (Table L13a)

Semarang (City)

181.S34 Institut Agama Islama Negeri Walisongo (Table L13a)

181.S37 Universitas Diponegoro (Table L13a)

181.S4 Universitas Islam Sultan Agung (Table L13a)

181.S75 Sukarnapura. Universitas Tjenderawasih (Table L13a)

Subaraja (City)

181.S8 Universal Centre for Public Instruction (Table L13a)

181.S82 Universitas Airlangga (Table L13a)

181.S84 Universitas Negeri Surabaya (Table L13a)

Formerly Institut Keguruan dan Ilmu Pendidikan

181.S85 Universitas Surabaya (Table L13a)

181.S87 Universitas Widya Mandala (Table L13a)

Ujung Pandang. Universitas Hasanuddin see
LG271.S42

183.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z


Subarrange each by Table L13a

Papua-New Guinea (Ter.)


185.B3 Boroko. University of Papua-New Guinea (Ter.) (Table
L13a)

185.B6 Port Moresby. University (Table L13a)


Subarrange each by Table L13a

Philippines

322
Asia, Africa, Oceania
Asia
Philippines -- Continued
200-209.5 Manila. University of Santo Tomás (Table L12)
210-219.5 Quezon. University of the Philippines (Table L12)
221.A-Z Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
221.A54 Angeles City. Holy Angel University (Table L13a)
221.B37 Baguio. Saint Louis University (Table L13a)
Cebu City
221.C4 Southern College (Table L13a)
221.C43 University of San Carlos (Table L13a)
Dumaguete (Table L13a)
221.D75 Negros Oriental State University (Table L13a)
221.D8 Silliman University (Table L13a)
Iloilo (City)
221.I4 Central Philippine University (Table L13a)
221.I47 University San Agustín (Table L13a)
221.L43 Legazpi. Bicol University (Table L13a)
221.L67 Los Baños. University of the Philippines at Los Baños (Table L13a)
Manila
221.M26 Araneta University (Table L13a)
221.M264 Arellano University (Table L13a)
221.M27 De La Salle University (Table L13a)
221.M28 Far Eastern University (Table L13a)
221.M29 Philippine Christian College (Table L13a)
221.M294 Philippine Normal College (Table L13a)
221.M295 St. Scholastica's College (Table L13a)
221.M297 University of Asia and the Pacific (Table L13a)
221.M3 University of the East (Table L13a)
221.M36 Marawi City. Mindanao State University (Table L13a)
221.M385 Muñoz (Luzon). Central Luzon State University (Table L13a)
221.Q4 Quezon City. Ateneo de Manila University (Table L13a)
221.Z35 Zamboanga City. Ateneo de Zamboanga (Table L13a)
Subarrange each by Table L13a
Japan
240-249.5 Kyōto Daigaku (Table L12)
Formerly Kyōto Teikoku Daigaku
250-259.5 Tokyo Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L12)
Formerly Tokyo Teikoku Daigaku
For Daiichi Kōtō Gakkō, Tokyo see LG271.D3
271.A-Z Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
Tokyo institutions alphabetically, by name rather than by place
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Japan

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z --

Continued

271.A37
Akita. Akita Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.A6
Aoyama Gakuin, Tokyo (Table L13a)

271.B8
Bunrika Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

271.C47
Chiba. Chiba Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.C5
Chūō Daigakū, Tokyo (Table L13a)

271.D3
Daiichi Koto Gakkō, Tokyo (Table L13a)

271.D34
Daitō Bunka Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

271.F8
Fukuoka. Kyūshū Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.F84
Fukushima. Fukushima Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.G3
Gakushuin Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

271.G54
Ginowan-shi. Okinawa Kokusai Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.H3
Sōka Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.H33
Teikyō Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.H35
Hikone-shi. Shiga Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.H36
Hikone-shi. Shiga Kenritsu Tanki Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.H37
Hino-shi. Meisei Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.H4
Hirosaki. Hirosaki Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.H46
Hiroshima. Hiroshima Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.H5
Hitotsubashi Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

271.H67
Hōsei Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

271.I8
Ise. Kōgakukan Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.J5
Jichi Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

271.J6
Jochi Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

271.K19
Kagoshima. Daishichi Kōtō Gakkō Zōshikan (Table L13a)

271.K2
Kagoshima. Kagoshima Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.K296
Kamakura Akademia (Table L13a)

271.K33
Kanazawa. Kanazawa Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.K35
Kashiwagi. Hiroike Gakuen (Table L13a)

271.K44
Ke-iō Gijuku Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

271.K48
Kitakyūshū. Kitakyūshū Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.K49
Kitakyūshū. Yahata Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.K495
Kitasato Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

Kobe

324
Asia, Africa, Oceania
Asia
Japan
Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

Kobe -- Continued

271.K5
Kobe Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.K513
Kobe Gakuin Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.K52
Konan Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.K54
Kōchi. Kōchi Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.K545
Kōchi-shi. Kōchi Tanki Daigaku (Table L13a)

Kōfu

271.K55
Yamanashi Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.K552
Yamanashi Gakuin Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.K556
Kokugakuin Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
Formerly Kōten Kōkyūjo (Japan)

271.K56
Kokusai Kirisutokyō Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

271.K565
Kokushikan Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

271.K58
Komazawa Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
Formerly Kōten Kōkyūjo (Japan)

271.K586
Kōya-chō. Kōyasan Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.K663
Kumamoto. Daigo Kōtō Gakkō (Table L13a)
Established as Daigo Kōtō Chūgakkō in 1887; name changed to Daigo Kōtō Gakkō in 1894; merged to form Kumamoto Daigaku (Hōbungakubu) in 1950

271.K664
Kumamoto. Kumamoto Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.K665
Kumamoto. Kumamoto Kenritsu Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.K72
Kurume, Japan (Fukuoka Prefecture). Kurume Daigaku (Table L13a)

Kyoto

271.K8
Bukkyō Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.K83
Dōshisha Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.K84
Hanazono Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.K86
Ōtani Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.K866
Ritsumeikan Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.K87
Ryūkoku Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.M29
Matsue. Shimane Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.M33
Matsumoto. Shinshu Daigaku (Table L13a)
Formerly Shinshu Daigaku

271.M36
Meiji Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

271.M38
Meiji Gakuin Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

Mito

271.M5
Ibaraki Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.M54
Mito Kōtō Gakkō (Table L13a)
Established in 1920, closed in 1950

271.M65
Morioka-shi. Iwate Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.M7
Mu-cha, Formosa. Chêng chih ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

271.M76
Musashi Daigaku (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Japan

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z --

Continued

271.M78  Musashino-shi. Ajia Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.M84  Musashino-shi. Seikei Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.N27  Nagasaki-shi. Nagasaki Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.N28  Nagasaki-shi. Nagasaki Sō Kagaku Daigaku (Table L13a)

Nagoya

271.N33  Aichi Gakuin Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.N35  Nagoya Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.N37  Naha. Ryukyu Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.N38  Nara-shi. Nara Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.N39  Nara-shi. Nara Kenritsu Tanki Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.N5  Nihon Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
271.N53  Niigata. Niigata Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.N57  Nishinomiya. Kwansei Gakuin Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.N65  Nishō Gakusha Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
271.O35  Ōita. Ōita Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.O382  Okayama. Okayama Daigaku (Table L13a)

Osaka

271.O67  Kaitokudō (Table L13a)
271.O78  Kansai Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.O79  Ōsaka Daigaku (Table L13a)

Formerly Ōsaka Teikoku Daigaku

271.O8  Ōsaka Furitsu Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.O85  Ōsaka Shiritsu Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.R5  Rikkyō Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
271.R55  Rishō Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
271.S27  Sakura-mura. Tsukuba Daigaku (Table L13a)

Formerly Tōkyō Kyōiku Daigaku, Tokyo, LG271.T59

Sapporo

271.S3  Hokkaidō Daigaku (Table L13a)

Formerly Hokkaido Imperial University

271.S34  Hokkaidō Kyōiku Daigaku (Table L13a)

Formerly Hokkaidō Gakugei Daigaku

271.S366  Hokusei Gaku Ken Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.S37  Sapporo Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.S393  Seijō Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
271.S394  Seikei Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
271.S397  Sendai. Daini Kōtō Gakkō (Table L13a)

Established in 1887, merged to form Tohoku Daigaku in 1950, LG271.S4

271.S4  Sendai. Tōhoku Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.S42  Sendai. Tohoku Gaku Daigaku (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Japan

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z --

Continued

271.S45  Senshū Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
271.S55  Shizuoka. Shizuoka Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.S64  Sōka. Dokkyō Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.T357 Taishō Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.T36  Takamatsu. Kagawa Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.T37  Takushoku Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
271.T39  Tama-shi. Tama Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.T43  Tenri. Tenri Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.T58  Tōkai Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
271.T582 Tokushima-shi. Tokushima Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.T583 Tokuyama-shi. Tokuyama Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.T586 Tōkyō Gaikokugo Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.T588 Tōkyō Komyuniti Karejji (Table L13a)
271.T59  Tōkyō Kyōiku Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
    Closed in 1978, relocated and continued as Tsukuba Daigaku, LG271.S27
271.T597 Tōkyō Toritsu Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.T599 Tottori Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.T6  Toyama. Toyama Daigaku (Table L13a)
    A merger of Toyama Kōtō Gakkō (1923-1949); Toyama Yakugaku Semmon Gakkō (1920-1949), Takaoka Kōgyō Semmon Gakkō (1944-1949), Toyama Shihan Gakkō (1943-1949), and Toyama Seinen Shihan Gakkō (1944-1949)
271.T65  Toyama. Toyama Kōtō Gakkō (Table L13a)
    Merged to form Toyama Daigaku in 1949, LG271.T6
271.T67  Tōyō Daigaku (Tokyo, Japan) (Table L13a)
    Tsukuba. Tsukuba Daigaku see LG271.S27
271.T75  Tsuru-shi. Tsuru Bunka Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.T78  Tsu-shi. Mie Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.U54  United Nations University (Table L13a)
271.U77  Utsunomiya-shi. Utsunomiya Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.W22  Wakayama-shi. Wakayama Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.W25  Wako Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
271.W3   Waseda Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
    Formerly Tōkyō Semmon Gakkō
271.Y28  Yamagata. Yamagata Daigaku (Table L13a)
    Yamaguchi-shi
271.Y287 Yamaguchi Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.Y29  Yamaguchi Kōtō Gakkō (Table L13a)
    Yokohama-shi
271.Y62  Kanagawa Daigaku (Table L13a)

327
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Japan

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

Yokohama-shi -- Continued

271.Y64 Kantō Gakuin Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.Y68 Yokohama Kokuritsu Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.Y73 Yokohama Shiritsu Daigaku (Table L13a)


Tokyo institutions alphabetically, by name rather than by place

Subarrange each by Table L13a


Subarrange each by Table L13a

Korea

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Seoul

281.S45 Sŏul Taehakkyo (Table L13a)
281.S456 Koryŏ Taehakkyo (Table L13a)
281.S495 Yŏnse Taehakkyo (Table L13a)

Formerly Yŏnhŭi Chŏnmun Hakkyo, Yŏnhŭi Taehakkyo


Subarrange each by Table L13a


Iran

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Isfahan. Dānishgāh. Dānishkadah-i Adabiyyāt (Table L13a)

Shiraz. Dānishgāh-i Pahlavī (Table L13a)

Tabriz. Dānishgāh. (Table L13a)

Teheran. Dānishgāh. (Table L13a)

Schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Former Soviet republics in Asia

Central Asia

General

(301.A-Z)

(301.A44) Alma-Ata (Kazakhstan). Qazaqtyňg S.M. Kirov atyndaghy memleketîk universiteti

see LG302.2

(301.D87) Dushanbe (Tajikistan). Universitet davlatii Tojikiston be nomi V.I. Lenin

see LG304.2

328
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia
Former Soviet republics in Asia
Central Asia

General -- Continued

(301.T3) Tashkent (Uzbekistan). V.I. Lenin nomidagi Toshkent davlat universiteti
see LG306.2

Kazakhstan

302.2 Alma-Ata. Qazaqtynq S.M. Kirov atyndaghy memlekettik universiteti (Table L13)
302.5.A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Kyrgyzstan

303.2 Bishkek (formerly Frunze). Kirgizskii gosudarstvennyi universitet imeni 50-letiia SSSR (Table L13)
303.5.A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Tajikistan

304.2 Dushanbe. Universiteti davlatii Tojikiston ba nomi V.I. Lenin (Table L13)
304.5.A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Turkmenistan

305.2 Ashkhabad. A.M. Gor'kii adyndaky Turkmen dovlet universiteti (Table L13)
305.5.A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Uzbekistan

306.2 Tashkent. V.I. Lenin nomidagi Toshkent davlat universiteti (Table L13)
306.5.A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Siberia

310-319.5 Tomsk. Tomskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L12)
320.A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
320.C44 Cheflabinsk. IUzchno-Ural'skii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)
(320.D8) Dushanbe (Tajikistan). Universiteti davlati Tojikiston ba nomi V.I. Lenin
see LG304.2
320.I25 T'akutsk. T'akutskii gosudarstvennyi universitet im. M.K. Ammosova (Table L13a)
320.I56 Ioshkar-Ola. Mariiskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)

329
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Former Soviet republics in Asia

Siberia

Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z -- Continued

Irkutsk. Irkutskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)

Krasnoiarsk. Muzhskaiia gimnaziiia (Table L13a)

Kurgan. Kurganskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)

Omsk. Omskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)

Saransk. Mordovskoi gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)

Tiumen’. Tiumenskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)

Ufa. Bashqort daulat universiteti. Bashkirskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)

Vladivostok. Dal’nevostochny gosudarstvennyi universitet (Vladivostok, Russia) (Table L13a)

Middle East (Near East)

(321)

Asia Minor. Turkey

see LF5169+

Armenia (Republic)

331.A-Z

Universities. By place, A-Z

Yerevan. Erevani Petakan Hamalsaran (Table L13a)

331.5.A-Z

Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Azerbaijan

332.2

Baku. M.Â. Rasulzadä adyna Baky Dövlät Universiteti (Table L13)

332.5.A-Z

Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Georgia (Republic)

332.7

T’bilisi. T’bilisii saxelmcip’o universiteti (Table L13)

332.9.A-Z

Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Bahrain

333.M34

Manama. Jama’at al-Baḥrayn (Table L13a)

Iraq

338.A-Z

Bagdad. Jama’at Baghdad (Table L13a)

338.B35

Bagdad. al-Madrasah al-Mustansiriyah (Table L13a)

338.B36

Baghdad College (Table L13a)

338.B38

Basra. Jama’at al-Basrah (Table L13a)

338.D54

Dihòk. Zanksya Dihuk (Table L13a)

Jama’at al-Basrah see LG338.B38

338.M5

Mosul. Jama’at al-Mawṣil (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania
Asia
Middle East (Near East)
Iraq -- Continued
338.S5  Sulaymānīyah. Jāmī'at al-Sulaymānīyah (Table L13a)
338.S52 Sulaymānīyah. Zankoy Silêmanî (1992- ) (Table L13a)
Israel. Palestine
341.B4  Beersheba. Universitat Ben Guryon ba-Negev (Table L13a)
           Formerly Universitat ha-Negev
341.B48 Bethlehem. Jāmī'at Bayt Laḥm (Table L13a)
341.B57 Bīr Zayt. Jāmī'at Bīr Zayt (Table L13a)
           Formerly Kuliyat Bīr Zayt
341.G38 Gaza. Ma'had Filasṭīn al-Dīnī (al-Azhar) bi-Ghazzah
           (Table L13a)
341.H33 Haifa. Universitat Hefah (Table L13a)
Jerusalem
341.J45 Hebrew University. Universitah ha-'Ivrit bi-
           Yerushalayim (Table L13a)
341.J497 Masjid a-Aqsā (Table L13a)
341.M38 Merkaz ha-akademi Rupin (Table L13a)
341.M42 Mikhlahah ha-akademit ‘Emek Yizre’el (Table L13a)
341.M44 Mikhlahah ha-akademit Sapir (Table L13a)
341.M45 Mikhlahah ha-akademit Tel-Hai (Table L13a)
341.M46 Mikhlahah ha-akademit Yehudah ve-Shomron (Table L13a)
           Formerly Mikhlelet Yehudah ve-Shomron
341.N37 Nazareth. Jāmī'at al-Jafīl al-‘Arabiyyah (Table L13a)
341.N4 Nehalim. Yeshivat Benei Akiva Nahal Yitzhak (Table L13a)
341.R33 Ramat Gan. Bar-Ilan University (Table L13a)
341.T38 Tel-Aviv. Open University (Table L13a)
341.T47 Tel-Aviv. University (Table L13a)
341.T7 Tsofit. Berl Katznelson Institute (Table L13a)
           Universitah ha-ivrit bi-Yerushalayim see LG341.J45
           Universitah ha-petuḥah see LG341.T38
           Universitat Bar-Ilan see LG341.R33
           Universitat Ben-Guryon ba-Negev see LG341.B4
           Universitat Tel-Aviv see LG341.T47
346.A-Z Jordan
           Amman
346.A45 Jāmī'at al-Urdunīyah (Table L13a)
346.A47 Jāmī'at al-Quds al-Mafțūḥah (Table L13a)
346.A53 Sharikat al-Batrā‘ il-Ta’īm (Table L13a)
346.I73 Irbid. Jāmī'at al-Yarmūk (Table L13a)
347.A-Z Kuwait
Asia, Africa, Oceania
Asia
Middle East (Near East)
Kuwait -- Continued
347.K88
Kuwait (City). Jāmi‘at al-Kuwayt (Table L13a)
Lebanon
351.A72
American University of Beirut (Table L13a)
Formerly Syrian Protestant College
Other universities and colleges
Beirut
351.B25
Beirut University College (Table L13a)
Formerly American Junior College for Women
(Founded in 1924). In 1949 became Beirut College for Women until 1973
351.B32
École supérieure des lettres (Table L13a)
351.B34
International College (Table L13a)
351.B35
al-Jami‘ah al-Lubnānîyah (Table L13a)
351.B36
al-Kullîyah al-Úthmînîyah al-Islâmiyyah (Table L13a)
351.B37
al-Madrasah al-Kullîyah al-Sûriyyah al-Injilîyyah
(Table L13a)
351.B4
Université Saint-Joseph (Table L13a)
355.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z
357.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
Qatar
358.A-Z
Dawḥah. Jāmi‘at Qaṭar (Table L13a)
359.A-Z
Saudi Arabia
359.A24
Abhā. Kullîyat al-Sha‘rī‘ah wa-al-Lughah al-‘Arabîyah
(Table L13a)
359.D35
Dammām. Jāmi‘at al-Malik Faysal (Table L13a)
359.D47
Dhahran. Jāmi‘at al-Malik Fahd lil-Batrūl Wa-al-Ma‘ādin
(Table L13a)
Hassa. Jāmi‘at al Malik Faysal see LG359.D35
359.J35
Jiddah. Jāmi‘at al-Malik ‘Abd al-‘Azîz (Table L13a)
359.M45
Mecca. Jāmi‘at Umm al-Qurâ (Table L13a)
359.M47
Medina. Jāmi‘ah al-Islâmiyyah bi-al-Madînah al-
Munawwarah (Table L13a)
359.R4
Riyadh. Jāmi‘at al-Imâm Muḥammad ibn Sa‘ūd al-
Islâmiyyah (Table L13a)
359.R5
Riyadh. Jāmi‘at al-Riyâd (Table L13a)
Syria
Universities and colleges
361.A43
Aleppo. Jāmi‘at Halab (Table L13a)
361.D43
Damascus. Jāmi‘at Dimashq (Table L13a)
365.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z
367.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

332
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Middle East (Near East) -- Continued

United Arab Emirates

368.A37 Abū Ṭaby. Jāmi‘at Zāyid (Table L13a)
368.A45 Ajman. Ajman University of Science and Technology (Table L13a)
368.A92 ‘Ayn. Jāmi‘at al-Imārāt al-‘Arabīyah al-Muttaḥidah (Table L13a)
368.S53 Shāriqah. American University of Sharjah (Table L13a)
368.S56 Shāriqah. Jāmi‘at al-Shāriqah (Table L13a)

Yemen (Yemen Arab Republic)

370.S26 Ṣan‘ā’. Jāmi‘at Ṣan‘ā’ (Table L13a)
370.T34 Ta‘izz. Jāmi‘at Ta‘izz (Table L13a)

Other places of Asia, A-Z

395.B26 Ban Bang Saen (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Sinakharinwirōt Bāng Sāën (Table L13a)
395.B28 Bandar Seri Begawan (Brunei). Universiti Brunei Darussalem (Table L13a)

Bangkok (Thailand)

395.B3 Chulalongkon University (Table L13a)
395.B33 Mahānulāongkōn Rāchtawithhayālai (Table L13a)
395.B332 Mahāwitthayālai Krung Thēp Thon Būrī (Table L13a)
395.B333 Mahāwitthayālai Mahidon (Table L13a)
395.B335 Mahāwitthayālai Rāmkhamhāeng (Table L13a)
395.B337 Mahāwitthayālai Sinlapākōn (Table L13a)
395.B3375 Rōngrīan Bō̜dindēchā (Sing Singhasēnī) (Table L13a)
395.B3378 Rōngrīan Rāchini (Table L13a)
395.B338 Rōngrīan Trīam Prinyā Mahāwitthayalāi Wichā Thammasāt lae Kānmūȧng (Table L13a)
395.B3383 Samākhom ʻAtsamchan (Table L13a)
395.B3386 Sathāban Thēknōlōyī Rāchtamongkhon (Table L13a)
395.B339 Sattrī Čhunlānak (Table L13a)
395.B34 Thammasat University (Table L13a)
395.B37 Withhayālai Khritsaṭīan (Table L13a)


395.C44 Ceylon University (Table L13a)

Chiang Mai (Thailand)

395.C45 Mahawitthayalai Chiang Mai (Table L13a)
395.C55 Mahawitthayalai Phayap (Table L13a)
395.C57 Mongfot Witthayalai (Table L13a)
395.C63 Chiang Rai (Thailand). Mahawitthayalai Mǣfā Lūang (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Other places of Asia, A-Z -- Continued

(395.D38) Dawḥah (Qatar). Jāmi‘at Qatar

(395.F35) Famagusta (Cyprus). Hellēniko Gymnasio Ammochōstou

(395.I73) Irbid (Jordan). Jāmi‘at al-Yarmūk

(395.K35) Kanchanaburi (Thailand). Moo Baan Dek (Table L13a)


(395.K88) Kuwait (Kuwait). Jāmi‘at al-Kuwayt

(395.K97) Kyrenia (Cyprus). Gymnasion Kyrēneias (Table L13a)

(395.L36) Lampang (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Yōnok (Table L13a)

(395.L48) Leukara (Cyprus). Gymnasio Leukarōn (Table L13a)

(395.L56) Limassol (Cyprus). Gymnasio Katholikēs (Table L13a)

(395.M87) Muscat (Oman). Jāmi‘at al-Sultān Qābūs (Table L13a)

(395.N52) Nicosia (Cyprus)

395.N524 Dēmotiko Scholeio Hagίōn Homologētōn (Table L13a)

395.N525 Ingiliz Okul (Table L13a)

395.N526 Lefkośa Türk Lisesi (Table L13a)

395.N53 Melgonean Kr’takan Hastatut’iwn (Table L13a)

395.N54 Panepistemio Kyprou (Table L13a)

395.N54 Panepistemio Kyprou (Table L13a)

395.P4 Phetchaburi (Thailand) Sathāban Rātchaphat

395.P44 Phetchaburi (Table L13a)

395.P447 Phitsanulok (Thailand)

395.P45 Witthayālai Khrū Phibūnsonghrām (Table L13a)

395.P45 Mahāwitthayālai Narēsūan (Table L13a)

395.P46 Phnom Penh (Cambodia)

395.R38 Ratchaburi (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Rātchaphat

395.R38 Mübān Čhōm Būng (Table L13a)

395.R48 Réunion. Centre Universitaire de la Réunion (Table L13a)


395.S255 chawiththayālai (Table L13a)

395.S25 Samut Prakan (Thailand). Rōngriān Samut Prākān (Table L13a)

(395.S26) Sanā‘ (Yemen). Jāmi‘at Sab‘ā

334
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Other places of Asia, A-Z -- Continued

Singapore

For schools see LG174.A+
For women's colleges and girl's schools see LG175.A+

395.S5

Anglo-Chinese School of the Methodist Mission (Table L13a)

395.S52

Institute of Education (Table L13a)

395.S53

Nanyang University (Table L13a)

Formerly Nan-yang ta hsüeh; 1980 merged with University of Singapore, name changed to National University of Singapore, LG395.S58

395.S54

Raffles College (Table L13a)

Founded 1929, merged in 1949 with King Edward VII College of Medicine to form University of Malaya (Singapore), LG395.S58

395.S55

Raffles Institution (Table L13a)

395.S56

St. Andrew's School (Table L13a)

395.S57

St. Joseph's Institution (Table L13a)

395.S58

National University of Singapore (Table L13a)

Founded 1980 by merger of University of Singapore and Nanyang University. the former had its origins in the King Edward College of Medicine, Raffles College and the University of Malaya (Singapore)

University of Malaya (Singapore) see LG395.S58
University of Singapore see LG395.S58

395.S59

Whampoa Secondary School (Table L13a)

395.S64

Songkhla (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Songkhlā Nakharin (Table L13a)

395.S84

Sukhothai (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Sukhōthaithammāthirāt (Table L13a)

395.T45

Thimphu (Bhutan). Royal University of Bhutan (Table L13a)

395.U26

Ubon Ratchathani (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Rātchaphat Ubon Rātchathānī (Table L13a)

Africa

Ethiopia

401.A-Z

Addis Ababa. Addis Ababa University (Table L13a)

Formerly Haile Selassie I University; National University

401.A84

Asmara. 'Ašmarā yunivarsiti (Table L13a)

402.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

British Africa. South Africa
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Africa

British Africa. South Africa -- Continued

405

South Africa. University, Pretoria (Table L13)
Formerly the University of the cape of Good Hope. An 
examining university only
LG471.P6, LG471.P7

Cape of Good Hope. Cape Colony. Cape Province

411.B4

Bellville. University of Western Cape (Table L13a)

411.B64

University of North-West (South Africa) (Table L13a)
Formerly University of Bophuthatswana

411.C2

Cape Town, University of (Table L13a)
Formerly South African College

411.C3

Cape Town. University of the Cape of Good Hope 
(Table L13a)
Continued as University of South Africa, LG405

411.F6

Fort Hare, South Africa. University College (Table 
L13a)
Formerly south African Native College

411.G7

Graeme College, Grahamstown (Table L13a)

411.H77

Huguenot University College, Wellington, South Africa 
(Table L13a)
A constituent college of the University of South Africa, 
LG405

411.K55

Kingswood College, Grahamstown (Table L13a)

411.P63

Port Elizabeth, Cape of Good Hope. University (Table 
L13a)

411.R57

Rhodes University College, Grahamstown (Table L13a)
A constituent college of the University of South Africa, 
LG405

411.S25

Selborne College, East London (Table L13a)
South African Native College, Fort Hare see LG411.F6

411.S68

St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown (Table L13a)

411.S7

Stellenbosch. University (Table L13a)

414.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

416.A-Z

Botswana
Gaborone. University of Botswana (Table L13a)
Central African Protectorate see LG441+

418.A-Z

Kenya

418.E43

Eldoret. Moi University (Table L13a)
Cf. LG418.M37 Maseno University

418.M37

Maseno. Maseno University (Table L13a)
Formerly Maseno University College
A constituent college of Moi University

418.M65

Mombasa. Kenya Coast University (Table L13a)
Nairobi
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Africa

British Africa. South Africa

Kenya

Nairobi -- Continued

418.N18 Catholic University of Eastern Africa (Table L13a)
418.N2 Cooperative College of Kenya (Table L13a)
418.N23 East African Academy (Table L13a)
418.N24 Kenya Utalii College (Table L13a)
418.N25 Kenyatta University (Table L13a)
\hspace{2cm} Formerly Kenyatta University College
418.N3 University (Table L13a)
\hspace{2cm} Formerly Nairobi. University College
418.N55 Njoro. Egerton University (Table L13a)
418.5.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
419.A-Z Lesotho
419.R64 Roma. National University of Lesotho (Table L13a)
\hspace{2cm} Formerly University of Botswana, Lesotho, and Swaziland
421.A-Z Uganda
421.B8 Budo. King's College (Table L13a)
\hspace{2cm} Entebbe
421.E5 University of East Africa (Table L13a)
421.E78 Nkumba University (Table L13a)
\hspace{2cm} Kampala
421.K35 Makerere University College (Table L13a)
421.K37 University of East Africa (Table L13a)
421.T67 Tororo. St. Peter's College (Table L13a)
422.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
\hspace{2cm} Subarrange each by Table L13a
431.A-Z Natal
431.D87 Durban. University of Durban-Westville (Table L13a)
431.N3 Natal University College. Pietermaritzburg (Table L13a)
\hspace{2cm} A constituent college of the University of South Africa, LG405
Malawi

441.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
441.M35 University of Malawi (Table L13a)
451.A-Z Orange Free State
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Africa

British Africa. South Africa

Orange Free State -- Continued

451.B5

Bloemfontein. University College of the Orange Free State (Table L13a)

Formerly Grey University College

A constituent college of the University of South Africa,

LG405

454.A-Z

Swaziland

454.S89

University College of Swaziland, Kwaluseni (Table L13a)

454.S93

University of Swaziland (Table L13a)

455.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

457.A-Z

Transkei

457.U57

Umtata. University of Transkei (Table L13a)

459.A-Z

Venda

459.S53

Sibasa. University of Venda (Table L13a)

461.A-Z

Zimbabwe

461.B84

Bulawayo. St. George's College (Table L13a)

461.G86

Gweru. Midlands State University (Table L13a)

461.S3

University of Zimbabwe, Harare (Table L13a)

Formerly University of Rhodesia, Salisbury

462.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Tanzania

468.D3

Chuo Kikuu cha Dar es Salaam (Table L13a)

Formerly University College, Dar es Salaam

468.D63

Dodoma. University of Dodoma (Table L13a)

468.5.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

469.A-Z

Zambia (Northern Rhodesia)

469.K23

Kabr. President's Citizenship College (Table L13a)

469.K24

Kabwe. Mulungushi University (Table L13a)

469.K58

Kitwe. Copperbelt University (Table L13a)

469.L8

Lusaka. University of Zambia (Table L13a)

469.N37

Ndola. University of Zambia at Ndola (Table L13a)

471.A-Z

Transvaal

Johannesburg

471.J55

Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit (Table L13a)

471.J56

St. Stithians College (Table L13a)

471.J6

University of the Witwatersrand (Table L13a)

471.P6

Potchefstroom University for Christian Higher Education (Table L13a)

Formerly Potchefstroom University College

A constituent college of the University of South Africa,

LG405
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Africa

British Africa. South Africa

Transvaal -- Continued

471.P7

Pretoria. University (Table L13a)

A constituent college of the University of South Africa, LG405

Cf. LG471.T8 Transvaal University College, its predecessor

471.T8

Transvaal University College, Pretoria (Table L13a)

Cf. LG471.P7 University of Pretoria, its successor

471.U6

University of the North (Table L13a)

From 1959-1970, under the supervision of the University of South Africa

475.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

478.A-Z

Zululand

478.K82

Kwa Dlangezwa. University of Zululand (Table L13a)

West Africa

Nigeria

480

Nigerian University System

481.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

481.A23

Abakaliki. Ebonyi State University (Table L13a)

481.A28

Abuja. University of Abuja (Table L13a)

481.A36

Ado-Ekiti. University of Ado-Ekiti (Table L13a)

481.A37

Agbarha-Otor. Michael and Cecilia Ibru University (Table L13a)

481.A38

Ago-Iwoye. Olabisi Onabanjo University (Table L13a)

Formerly Ogun State University

481.A58

Akungba-Akoko. Adekunle Ajasin University (Table L13a)

Formerly Ondo State University

481.A63

Amassoma. Niger Delta University (Table L13a)

481.A8

Awka. Nnamdi Azikiwe University (Table L13a)

481.B35

Bauchi. Abubakar Tafawa Balewa University (Table L13a)

481.B4

Benin City. University of Benin (Table L13a)

Formerly Benin University

481.C34

Calabar. University of Calabar (Table L13a)

481.E46

Ekpoma. Edo State University (Table L13a)

481.E58

Enugu. Enugu State University of Science and Technology (Table L13a)

481.E59

Enugu. GO University (Table L13a)

481.I2

Ibadan. University of Ibadan (Table L13a)

Formerly University College

481.I422

Ife. Obafemi Awolowo University (Table L13a)

Formerly University of Ife
Asia, Africa, Oceania
Africa
British Africa. South Africa
West Africa
Nigeria

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

481.I47
Ikere-Ekiti. College of Education, Ikere-Ekiti (Table L13a)
Formerly Ondo State College of Education

481.I49
Ila-Orangun. Osun State College of Education (Ila-Orangun) (Table L13a)
Formerly Oyo State College of Education (Ila-Orangun)

481.I52
Ilisan. Babcock University (Table L13a)

481.I527
Ilorin. Kwara State College of Arabic and Islamic Legal Studies (Table L13a)

481.I53
Ilorin. University of Ilorin (Table L13a)

(481.I59)
Imo State University, Etiti, Nigeria
see LG481.O95

481.I74
Iree. Osun State Polytechnic (Table L13a)

481.J68
Jos. University of Jos (Table L13a)

481.K35
Kano. Bayero University (Table L13a)
Formerly Abdullahi Bayero College; Bayero University College

481.K38
Katsina. Hassan Usman Katsina Polytechnic (Table L13a)

481.K39
Katsina. Umaru Musa Yar'adua University, Katsina (Table L13a)

481.L2
Lagos. University of Lagos (Table L13a)

481.L3
Lagos. Lagos Training College and Industrial Institute (Table L13a)

481.L37
Lapai. Ibrahim Badamasi Babangida University (Table L13a)

481.M34
Maiduguri. University of Maiduguri (Table L13a)
Including the former North East College of Arts and Sciences

481.M35
Makurdi. Benue State University (Table L13a)

481.M56
Minna. Federal University of Technology, Minna (Table L13a)

481.M59
Mkar. University of Mkar, Mkar (Table L13a)

(481.N45)
Nekeede. Federal Polytechnic Nekede (Table L13a)
see T173

481.N75
Nsugbe. Nwafor Orizu College of Education, Nsugbe (Table L13a)

481.N8
Nsukka. University of Nigeria, Nsukka (Table L13a)
Obafemi Awolowo University see LG481.I422

340
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Africa

British Africa. South Africa

West Africa

Nigeria

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

481.O35
Ogbomoso. Ladoke Akintola University of Technology (Table L13a)

481.O36
Ojo. Lagos State University (Table L13a)

481.O37
Okigwe. Imo State University (Table L13a)

481.O38
Okija. Madonna University (Table L13a)

481.O83
Ota. Covenant University (Table L13a)

481.O94
Owerri. Alvan Ikoku College of Education (Table L13a)

481.O95
Owerri. Imo State University (Table L13a)

Originally located in Etiti (1981); moved to Uturu in late 1980s, and to Owerri in early 1990s.

481.O96
Owode. Chrisland University (Table L13a)

481.P65
Port Harcourt. University of Port Harcourt (Table L13a)

481.S67
Sokoto. Sokoto State University (Table L13a)

481.S68
Sokoto. Usmanu Danfodiyo University (Table L13a)

Formerly University of Sokoto

481.U45
Uli. Anambra State University (Table L13a)

481.U68
Uturu. Abia State University (Table L13a)

481.U96
Uyo. University of Uyo (Table L13a)

481.Z3
Zaria. Ahmadu Bello University (Table L13a)

481.Z34
Zaria. Federal College of Education (Table L13a)

483.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

Cameroons see LG581+

Gambia

493.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

493.K36
Kanifing. University of the Gambia (Table L13a)

495.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

Ghana. Gold Coast

497.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

497.A25
Achimota. Prince of Wales College and School (Table L13a)

497.C34
Cape Coast, Ghana. University (Table L13a)

497.L43
Legon. University of Ghana (Table L13a)

Formerly University College of Ghana

497.T36
Tamale. University for Development Studies (Table L13a)

499.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

Sierra Leone

503.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
Asia, Africa, Oceania
Africa
British Africa. South Africa
West Africa
Sierra Leone

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

503.F73 Freetown. Fourah Bay College (Table L13a)
503.N53 Njala Njala University College (Table L13a)

511.A-Z Egypt
511.A57 Alexandria. al-Jāmi‘at al-Iskandariyyah (Table L13a)
511.A6 American University at Cairo (Table L13a)
511.A74 Asyut. Jāmi‘at Asyūt (Table L13a)
511.C42 Cairo. Collège de la Sainte Famille (Table L13a)
511.C45 Cairo. al-Jāmi‘al Azhar (Table L13a)
511.C48 Cairo. Jāmi‘at al-Qāhirah (Table L13a)
Formerly Université égyptienne; Fouad I University
511.C5 Cairo. Jāmi‘at ’Ayn Shams (Table L13a)
511.C64 Cairo. Kullīyat Dār al-’Ulūm (Table L13a)
511.M37 Mansūrah. Jāmi‘at al Mansūrah (Table L13a)
511.T3 Tanta. Jāmi‘at Tantā (Table L13a)

Sudan

513.G49 Gezira. Jāmi‘at al-Jazîrah (Table L13a)
513.G6 Gordon Memorial College, Khartoum (Table L13a)
Merged September 1951 with Kitchener School of
Medicine to form University College of Khartum (later
University of Khartum)
513.J83 Juba. Jāmi‘at Jūbā (Table L13a)
513.K45 Khartoum. University (Table L13a)
September 1951 Gordon Memorial College and Kitchener
School of Medicine merged to form the University
College Khartoum. Name changed in 1956 to
University of Khartum
513.O45 Omdurman. Jāmi‘at Umm Durmân al-Islāmiyyah. (Table
L13a)
513.O46 Omdurman. Kullīyat al-Ahfād al-Jāmi‘iyah lil-Banāt (Table
L13a)

French Africa

521.A-Z Algeria and Tunisia
521.A4 Algiers (City). Université (Table L13a)
Tunis, Tunisia
521.T8 Jāmi‘ah al-Tunisiyyah (Table L13a)
521.T82 Jāmi‘at Manūbah (Table L13a)
521.T83 Madrasah al-Ṣādiqiyah (Table L13a)
521.T84 Ma‘had Nahj al-Bāshā (Table L13a)

342
Asia, Africa, Oceania
Africa
French Africa -- Continued
Burundi
525
Bujumbura. Université du Burundi (Table L13)
Formerly Université officielle de Bujumbura; Centre universitaire; Facultés universitaires d'Usumbura
528.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z
French Equatorial Africa. French Congo
Chad
531.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
531.N4
N'Djamena. Université du Tchad (Table L13a)
532.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z
Central African Republic
533.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
534.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z
Congo (Brazzaville). Moyen-Congo
535.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
535.B7
Brazzaville. Université Marien Ngouabi (Table L13a)
Formerly Université de Brazzaville; Centre d'enseignement supérieur de Brazzaville
536.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z
Gabon
537.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
537.L53
Libreville. Université Omar Bongo (Table L13a)
Formerly Université nationale El Hadj Omar Bongo
538.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z
Madagascar
541.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
541.A46
Antananarivo. Université d'Antananarivo (Table L13a)
Formerly Université de Madagascar
543.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z
Rwanda
545.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
545.B88
Butare. Université nationale de Rwanda (Table L13a)
547.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z
West Africa
Senegal
551.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
551.D33
Dakar. Université Cheikh Anta Diop de Dakar (Table L13a)
Formerly Université de Dakar; Institut des hautes études de Dakar
551.P55
Piré Goureye. Piroe Sagnakhôre (Table L13a)
552.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z
Benin. Dahomey
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Africa

French Africa

West Africa

Benin. Dahomey -- Continued

553.A-Z  Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
553.C66  Cotonou. Université d'Abomey-Calavi (Table L13a)
          Formerly Université du Dahomey; Université nationale du Benin

554.A-Z  Schools. By place, A-Z

Burkina Faso. Upper Volta

555.O93  Ouagadougou. Université de Ouagadougou (Table L13a)


Cameroun see LG581+

Guinea


Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast

559.A23  Abidjan
          Université catholique de l'Afrique de l'Ouest (Table L13a)
559.A24  Université nationale de Côte d'Ivoire (Table L13a)
          Formerly Université d'Abidjan


Mali. French Sudan


Mauritania

564.A-Z  Schools. By place, A-Z

Niger

565.N53  Niamey. Université de Niamey (Table L13a)
566.A-Z  Schools. By place, A-Z

Togo see LG675+

German Africa (Former)

(571) East Africa (Tanganyika)

see LG468+

Burundi see LG525+

Rwanda see LG545+

Cameroon

581.B82  Buea. University of Buea (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Africa

German Africa (Former)

Cameroon

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

581.Y36
Yaoundé. University of Yaoundé (Table L13a)
Formerly Université fédérale du Cameroun; Institut national d'études supérieures

583.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

Namibia. South-West Africa

591.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
591.W56
Windhoek. University of Namibia (Table L13a)
593.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

Togoland see LG675+

Italian Africa (Former)

601
Eritrea

611
Somali

615.A-Z
Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaire

Kinshasa

615.K52
Université chrétienne de Kinshasa (Table L13a)

615.K53
Université de Kinshasa (Table L13a)
Formerly Université Lovanium de Kinshasa, 1954-1970.
In 1971 merged to form Université nationale du Zaire LG615.K54. Separated from the Université nationale du Zaire in 1981.

615.K54
Université nationale du Zaire (Table L13a)
Established in 1971 by the merger of the Université officielle du Congo à Lubumbashi, the Université Lovanium de Kinshasa, and the Université libre du Congo

615.K57
Kisangani. Université de Kisangani (1981- ) (Table L13a)

Leopoldville. Université Lovanium de Kinshasa see LG615.K53

615.L83
Lubumbashi. Université de Lubumbashi (Table L13a)

617.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

621.A-Z
Liberia
621.C28
Cuttington College and Divinity School (Table L13a)
621.L5
Liberia College, Monrovia (Table L13a)
621.M62
Monrovia. University of Liberia (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania
Africa -- Continued

Morocco
631.F45    Fès. Jāmi‘at al-Qarawiyyīn (Table L13a)

Portuguese Africa (Former)

Mozambique
641.A-Z    Mozambique
641.L58    Laurenço Marques (City). Universidade (Table L13a)
641.M367    Maputo. Universidade Eduardo Mondlane (Table L13a)

Angola
641.M367    Angóla
651.A-Z    Angola
651.B45    Benguela. Lusíada University (Table L13a)
651.C25    Cabinda. Lusíada University (Table L13a)
            Luanda
651.L75    Lusíada University (Table L13a)
651.L77    Universidade Agostinho Neto (Table L13a)
651.L78    Universidade Católica de Angola (Table L13a)
651.L77    Universidade de Luanda (Table L13a)

Cabo Verde
641.M56    Cabo Verde
651.A-Z    Mindelo. Universidade do Mindelo (Table L13a)
651.L75    Universidade de Luanda (Table L13a)

Togo, Togoland
671          Spanish Africa (Table L13)
675.L65    Lomé. Université de Lomé (Table L13a)
            Formerly Université du Bénin
681.A-Z    Tripoli. Libya
681.B45    al-Jāmi‘ah al-Lībīyah, Bengazi. Jāmi‘at Banghāzī (Table L13a)
681.T75    Tripoli. Jāmi‘at al-Fātih (Table L13a)

Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
690.A-Z    Mauritius
690.M38M64  Moka. Mahatma Gandhi Institute
690.M38R43  Réduit. University of Mauritius
690.M382A-.M382Z  Schools. By place, A-Z
690.M384A-.M384Z  Women's colleges and girl's schools. By place, A-Z
690.R48    Réunion. Université de la (Table L13a)

Australia
715.A2     Adelaide. University (Table L13a)
715.A7     Armidale. University of New England (Table L13a)
715.B35    Bathurst. All Saints' College (Table L13a)
            Brisbane
715.B64    Kelvin Grove College of Advanced Education (Table L13a)

346
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Australia

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

Brisbane -- Continued

715.B7  University of Queensland (Table L13a)
715.B8  Bundoora. La Trobe University (Table L13a)

Canberra

715.C2  Australian National University (Table L13a)
        Canberra College of Advanced Education see LG715.C35
715.C3  University College (Table L13a)
715.C35 University of Canberra (Table L13a)
        Formerly Canberra College of Advanced Education
715.D37 Darwin. Northern Territory University (Table L13a)
715.E17 Eastwood. Macquarie University (Table L13a)
715.F6  Freemantle. Murdoch University (Table L13a)
715.G43 Geelong. Deakin University (Table L13a)
715.G64 Gold Coast. Bond University (Table L13a)

Hobart

715.H4  Tasmanian College of Advanced Education (Table L13a)
715.H6  University of Tasmania (Table L13a)
715.K4  Kensington. New South Wales University (Table L13a)

Melbourne

715.M34 Australian Catholic University (Table L13a)
715.M45 Monash University (Table L13a)
715.M46 Ormond College (Table L13a)
715.M5  University (Table L13a)

Nedlands. Western Australia. University see LG715.P4

715.N34 Nathan. Griffith University (Table L13a)
715.N4  Newcastle. University of Newcastle (Table L13a)

Perth. Western Australia

715.P36 Central Metropolitan College of TAFE (Table L13a)
715.P4  University of Western Australia (Table L13a)
        Moved to Nedlands in 1930
715.P42 Western Australian College of Advanced Education
        (Table L13a)
715.P67 Port Adelaide. Aboriginal Community College (Table L13a)

Sydney

715.S78 Mcquarie University (Table L13a)
715.S82 Scots College (Table L13a)
715.S9  University of Sydney (Table L13a)
715.S95 University of Western Sydney (Table L13a)
715.T6  Townsville. James Cook University of North Queensland
        (Table L13a)
715.W64 Wollongong. University of Wollongong (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania
Australia -- Continued

          Subarrange each by Table L13a


New Zealand

          Auckland
          741.A36   College of St. John the Evangelist (Table L13a)
          741.A8    University of Auckland (Table L13a)
          Formerly Auckland University College
          741.C3    Christchurch. University of Canterbury (Table L13a)
          Canterbury College (1873-1934); Canterbury University College (1935-1956)
          741.D8    Dunedin. University of Otago (Table L13a)
          741.H3    Hamilton. University of Waikato (Table L13a)
          741.P34   Palmerston North. Massey University (Table L13a)
          Wellington
          741.W4    New Zealand University (Table L13a)
          Established 1871; dissolved 1961
          741.W5    Victoria University (Table L13a)
          Victoria College (1897-1914); Victoria University College (1915-1956)

          Subarrange each by Table L13a


Pacific islands, A-Z

Fiji Islands

961.F5     Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
          961.F5S77   Suva. University of the South Pacific


          Subarrange each by Table L13a

Guam

          Formerly Guam. Territorial College


          Subarrange each by Table L13a

Universities and colleges see LD1+

Hawaii

    Hawaii. University, Honolulu see LD2221
    Oahu. Church College of Hawaii, Laie see LD571.B75
    Women's colleges and girls schools see LD7251.A+

961.M53 Micronesia. College of Micronesia (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania
Pacific islands, A-Z -- Continued

961.N64  Northern Mariana Islands. Northern Marianas College
          (Table L13a)

Palau
961.P24  Palau Community College (Table L13a)
961.P26A-.P26Z  Schools. By place, A-Z

Papua New Guinea
961.P3  Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
961.P3P38  Papua. University of Papua New Guinea
961.P32A-.P32Z  Schools. By place, A-Z

Solomon Islands
961.S5A-.S5Z  Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
961.S5H5  Honiara. Solomon Islands College of Higher Education
          (Table L13a)
961.S52A-.S52Z  Schools. By place, A-Z
961.S54A-.S54Z  Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table L13a
961.T65  Tonga. Tupou College (Table L13a)
College and school magazines and papers

Arrange each magazine or paper, affiliated with a school, by assigning two Cutter numbers, the first for the school, by name, and the second for the title of the magazine or paper. Expand the second Cutter number for the magazine or paper as follows: x Original, x2 Selections. By date, x3-39 History, criticism, etc. By author

Arrange each magazine or paper, not affiliated with a particular school, by assigning one Cutter number for the name of the magazine or paper. Expand the Cutter number for the magazine or paper as follows: x Original, x2 Selections. By date, x3A-Z History, criticism, etc. By author

Class alumni magazines here

For general works on history and criticism of school magazines and papers, see the institution in LD+

Cf. LB3621 Editing and publishing

1 United States
3 American (except United States)
5 Europe
7 Asia
8 Africa
8.5 Indian Ocean islands
9 Oceania
Student fraternities and societies, United States

For special institutions, see LE - LG
For student societies in other countries see LA1+
For alumni and alumnae associations see LD1+

3
General periodicals. General associations

13
Inter-fraternity conferences, conventions, etc.
e.g. National Panhellenic congresses

23
Manuals, yearbooks, etc.

27.A-Z
Law

27.A1
General

27.A5-.W
By state
General works. History and description

31
General
By period

33
Through 1865

34
1865-

41.A-Z
By college, A-Z

45
Biography (Collective)
Including several fraternities
Prefer special fraternity

51
Controversial literature. "Fraternity problem"

53
Heraldry

75.A-Z
General fraternities, A-Z
For sororities and women's fraternities see LJ141+
Cf. LJ151+ Secondary school fraternities

Honor societies and honorary fraternities
For honorary professional fraternities see LJ91+

81
General works

85.A-Z
Individual fraternities, A-Z

Professional fraternities

91
Law
General works

95.A-Z
Individual fraternities, A-Z
Medical, dental, pharmaceutical

101
General works

105.A-Z
Individual fraternities, A-Z

111
General works

115.A-Z
Individual fraternities, A-Z

121.A-.Z
Other professional fraternities, A-Z

Sororities and women's fraternities

141
General works

145.A-Z
Individual sororities and fraternities, A-Z

Secondary school fraternities
Including high schools, preparatory schools, etc.

151
General works
Secondary school fraternities -- Continued

165.A-Z    Other fraternities, A-Z
Textbooks
Class here general textbooks (Textbooks covering several subjects)
For general textbooks for women see LC1461+

6
Exhibitions
Cf. L797+ General educational exhibitions

15
History
23
United States
25.A-Z
Other countries, A-Z

Early through 1800
101
Latin
105
American
109
English
113
Dutch
117
French
121
German
125
Italian
127
Japanese
129
Scandinavian
133
Slavic
137
Spanish
141
Portuguese

1801-1850/70
205
American
210
English
215
Dutch
220
French
225
German
230
Italian

Scandinavian
235
Danish
240
Norwegian
245
Swedish

Slavic
250
Russian
255
Polish
260.A-Z
Other, A-Z

1850/70-
265
Spanish
270
Portuguese
275
Celtic
280.A-Z
Other, A-Z

305
American
310
English
315
Dutch
320
French
325
German
330
Italian
### 1850/70- -- Continued

**Scandinavian**
- 335 Danish
- 340 Norwegian
- 345 Swedish

**Slavic**
- 350 Russian
- 355 Polish
- 360 A-Z Other, A-Z

**Spanish**
- 365 Spanish
- 370 Portuguese
- 375 Celtic
- 380 A-Z Other, A-Z

**Textbooks for radio**
- 501

**Special subjects**
- (1001) see the subject in classes B - Z
Periodicals. Collections

History

General, and general modern

1.A2 Sources. Documents
1.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
1.A5-Z General works

Early and medieval

1.3.A2 Sources. Documents
1.3.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
1.3.A5-Z General works

16th century. Period of the Reformation

1.4.A2 Sources. Documents
1.4.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
1.4.A5-Z General works

Early modern. 17th and 18th centuries

1.5.A2 Sources. Documents
1.5.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
1.5.A5-Z General works

19th century

1.7.A2 Sources. Documents
1.7.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
1.7.A5-Z General works

20th century

1.8.A2 Sources. Documents
1.8.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
1.8.A5-Z General works

1945-2000

1.82.A2 Sources. Documents
1.82.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
1.82.A5-Z General works

21st century

1.83.A2 Sources. Documents
1.83.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
1.83.A5-Z General works

Secondary education (Schools)

General works. Present situation, etc.

2.7 General special

E.g. Student activities

Primary and elementary education (Schools)

History

3.A2 Sources and documents
3.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
3.A5-Z General works

Secondary education (Schools)
Secondary education (Schools) -- Continued

History
5.A2      Sources. Documents
5.A4      Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
5.A5-Z   General works
6    General works. Present situation
6.7    General special
e.g. Student life

Higher or university education (Colleges and universities)

History
7.A2      Sources. Documents
7.A4      Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
7.A5-Z   General works
8    General works. Present situation
8.7    General special
e.g. Student life

Individual schools and colleges
see LE+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Periodical/Country</th>
<th>Collection</th>
<th>History</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Periodicals</td>
<td>Collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.A2</td>
<td>Source</td>
<td>General, and general modern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.A4</td>
<td>Exhibitions</td>
<td>(Reports, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.A5-Z</td>
<td>General</td>
<td>works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.3.A2</td>
<td>Source</td>
<td>Early and medieval</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.3.A4</td>
<td>Exhibitions</td>
<td>(Reports, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.3.A5-Z</td>
<td>General</td>
<td>works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.4.A2</td>
<td>Source</td>
<td>16th century. Period of the Reformation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.4.A4</td>
<td>Exhibitions</td>
<td>(Reports, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.4.A5-Z</td>
<td>General</td>
<td>works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.5.A2</td>
<td>Source</td>
<td>Early modern. 17th and 18th centuries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.5.A4</td>
<td>Exhibitions</td>
<td>(Reports, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.5.A5-Z</td>
<td>General</td>
<td>works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.7.A2</td>
<td>Source</td>
<td>19th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.7.A4</td>
<td>Exhibitions</td>
<td>(Reports, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.7.A5-Z</td>
<td>General</td>
<td>works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.8.A2</td>
<td>Source</td>
<td>20th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.8.A4</td>
<td>Exhibitions</td>
<td>(Reports, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.8.A5-Z</td>
<td>General</td>
<td>works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.82.A2</td>
<td>Source</td>
<td>1945-2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.82.A4</td>
<td>Exhibitions</td>
<td>(Reports, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.82.A5-Z</td>
<td>General</td>
<td>works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.83.A2</td>
<td>Source</td>
<td>21st century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.83.A4</td>
<td>Exhibitions</td>
<td>(Reports, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.83.A5-Z</td>
<td>General</td>
<td>works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>General</td>
<td>works. Present situation, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>General</td>
<td>special</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>special</td>
<td>e.g. Student activities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Primary and</td>
<td>elementary education (Schools)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.A2</td>
<td>Sources</td>
<td>and documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.A4</td>
<td>Exhibitions</td>
<td>(Reports, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.A5-Z</td>
<td>General</td>
<td>works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>General</td>
<td>works. Present situation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.7</td>
<td>General</td>
<td>special</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>e.g. Student</td>
<td>activities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Secondary</td>
<td>education (Schools)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

357
Secondary education (Schools) -- Continued

History
5.A2 Sources. Documents
5.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
5.A5-Z General works
6 General works. Present situation
6.7 General special
    e.g. Student life

Higher or university education (Colleges and universities)

History
7.A2 Sources. Documents
7.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
7.A5-Z General works
8 General works. Present situation
8.7 General special
    e.g. Student life

Individual schools and colleges
    see LE+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Periodicals. Collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General, and general modern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.A2</td>
<td>Sources. Documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.A4</td>
<td>Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.A5-Z</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.3.A2</td>
<td>Sources. Documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.3.A4</td>
<td>Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.3.A5-Z</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.4.A2</td>
<td>Sources. Documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.4.A4</td>
<td>Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.4.A5-Z</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.5.A2</td>
<td>Sources. Documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.5.A4</td>
<td>Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.5.A5-Z</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.7.A2</td>
<td>Sources. Documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.7.A4</td>
<td>Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.7.A5-Z</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.8.A2</td>
<td>Sources. Documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.8.A4</td>
<td>Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.8.A5-Z</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.82.A2</td>
<td>Sources. Documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.82.A4</td>
<td>Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.82.A5-Z</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.83.A2</td>
<td>Sources. Documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.83.A4</td>
<td>Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.83.A5-Z</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>General works. Present situation, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>General special</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>e.g. Student activities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Primary and elementary education (Schools)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.A2</td>
<td>Sources and documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.A4</td>
<td>Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.A5-Z</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>General works. Present situation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.7</td>
<td>General special</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>e.g. Student activities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Secondary education (Schools)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Secondary education (Schools) -- Continued

History
5.A2 Sources. Documents
5.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
5.A5-Z General works
6 General works. Present situation
6.7 General special
   e.g. Student life

Higher or university education (Colleges and universities)

History
7.A2 Sources. Documents
7.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
7.A5-Z General works
7.5 General works. Present situation
7.7 General special
   e.g. Student life

Individual schools and colleges
   see LE+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Periodicals, Collections</th>
<th>General works. History and present situation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Primary education. Secondary education</td>
<td>Higher education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>General special</td>
<td>e.g. Student life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>see LE+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Educational biography</td>
<td>see LA2301+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Periodicals. Collections</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General works. History and present situation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Primary education. Secondary education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Higher education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.7</td>
<td>General special</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>e.g. Student life</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Individual schools and colleges</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see LE+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Educational biography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see LA2301+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Each university or college to which this table applies has been assigned a span of Cutter numbers as shown in the classification schedule. To apply this table, drop the final digit from the first Cutter number of the institution's assigned span and substitute the remaining number for ".x1" in the table. Drop the final digit from the second Cutter number in the span and substitute the remaining number for ".x2" in the table.

For example, Canisius College, Buffalo, N.Y., has been assigned the span LD791.C47-.C56. Drop the final digit ("7") from the first Cutter number and substitute the remaining number (LD791.C4) for ".x1" in the table. Drop the final digit ("6") from the second Cutter number and substitute the remaining number (LD791.C5) for ".x2" in the table. This results in the following numbers for Canisius College: "Charter (and founding)" (.x17 in table) - LD791.C47; "Bequests, donations, etc." (.x197 in the table) - LD791.C497; "Personnel management (.x1995 in table) - LD791.C4995; etc. "Dormitories, residence halls, etc." (.x234 in the table) - LD791.C534; "Presidential inaugurations" (.x248) - LD791.C548; etc.

| .x17 | Charter (and founding) |
| .x173 | Heraldry. Seal |
| .x175 | College statutes, by-laws, etc. |
| .x177 | Administration |
| .x178 | General works. Office reports |
| .x18 | Board of regents, trustees, etc. |
| .x19 | President (or head of the institution) |
| .x192 | Other administrative reports |
| .x193 | Finance |
| .x194 | General works |
| .x195 | Endowment |
| .x196 | Appropriations and grants |
| .x197 | Bequests, donations, etc. |
| .x198 | Scholarships |
| .x199 | Policy and organization |
| .x1995 | General works |
| .x1996 | Personnel management |
| .x2 | General works |
| .x2a | Salaries, pensions, etc. |
| .x2b | Catalogs, registers, bulletins, etc. |
| .x2d | Announcements, circulars, etc. |
| .x2e | Directories |
| .x2f | Requirements for admission |
| .x2g | Entrance examinations and accredited schools |
| .x2h | Curriculum |
TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN AMERICA
(LD-LE) (2 CUTTER NUMBERS)

Curriculum -- Continued
.x2g    General works
.x2ga   Syllabi (Collected)
.x2gb   Honors courses
.x2h    Graduate work and courses
.x2j    Degrees and honors
.x2k    Miscellaneous publications

Biography
.x21    Collective
   Alumni
.x21a   Directories
.x21b   General histories
.x21c   Obituary record
.x21d   General special
.x21f   General catalogs
.x21g   Other catalogs
.x21k   Individual classes. By date of class
   Subarrange by author

Individual
.x213A-.x213Z  Founders, benefactors, etc.
.x217  Presidents, A-Z
.x218A-.x218Z  Other faculty members, A-Z
.x219  Reminiscences

History and description
.x22  History (including early descriptions)
.x23  Description (including guidebooks)
.x233  Views. Pictorial works
.x2335  Campus planning
.x234  Dormitories, residence halls, etc.

Laboratories
   see classes Q, T, etc.

Libraries
   see class Z

Museums
   see subclass AM, or special subject
.x238  Individual buildings and places, A-Z

Student life and customs
.x24  General works
   Special
.x241  Student societies and clubs
   For fraternities, see LJ

Class days or events
.x242  Freshman
.x243  Sophomore
.x244  Junior
.x245  Senior

364
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Basketball</td>
<td>see GV885.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Football</td>
<td>see GV958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religion</td>
<td>see BR561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commencement</td>
<td>.x246 General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.x247 Addresses. Orations. Sermons. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.x248 Presidential inaugurations. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.x249 Other special days and events</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate</td>
<td>publications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Periodicals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see LH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annuals</td>
<td>.x25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alumni activities</td>
<td>.x257 Graduate class publications (and exercises)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alumni associations and graduate clubs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.x26A1-.x26A4 Resident</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.x26A5-.x26Z Nonresident. By name of place</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.x265A-.x265Z Special colleges, campuses, etc., A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
0 Charter (and founding)
0.3 Heraldry. Seal
0.5 College statutes, by-laws, etc.

Administration
0.7 General works. Office reports
1 Board of regents, trustees, etc.
2 President (or head of the institution)
2.5 Treasurer
2.7 Registrar
2.9 Other administrative reports

Finance
3 General works
3.5 Endowment
4 Appropriations and grants. By date
5 Bequests, donations, etc.
5.5 Scholarships

Policy and organization
5.8 General works
5.9 Personnel management
5.95 Salaries, pensions, etc.

Catalogs, registers, bulletins, etc.
6 Annual, semiannual, quarterly
Triennial, quinquennial
see Biography
7 Announcements, circulars, etc.
8 Directories

Requirements for admission
9 General works
10 Entrance examinations and accredited schools

Curriculum
11 General works
11.2 Syllabi (Collected)
11.25 Honors courses
11.3 Graduate work and courses
11.7 Degrees and honors
11.8 Miscellaneous publications

Biography
12 Collective
12.1 Presidents
12.2 Faculty or faculties
Alumni
12.3 Directories
12.4 General histories
12.43 Obituary record
12.45 General special

366
Biography
Collective
Alumni -- Continued
12.49 General catalogs. Triennial etc.
12.5 Other catalogs
12.6 Individual classes. By date of class
   Subarrange by author
Individual
12.65.A-Z Founders, benefactors, etc., A-Z
   If founder is first president, prefer the latter classification
12.7.A-Z Presidents, A-Z
12.8.A-Z Other faculty members, A-Z
12.9 Reminiscences

History and description
History (including early descriptions)
13 General
14 Description (including guidebooks)
14.5 Views
14.6 Dormitories, residence halls, etc.
   Cf. NA6600+, Architecture
Laboratories
   see classes Q, T, etc.
Libraries
   see class Z
Museums
   see subclass AM, or special subject

Student life and customs
16 General works
Special
16.2 Student societies and clubs
   For fraternities, see LJ
Class days or events
16.4 Freshman
16.5 Sophomore
16.6 Junior
16.7 Senior
Basketball
   see GV885.43
Football
   see GV958
Religion
   see BR561
Commencement
17 General works
17.2 Addresses. Orations. Sermons. By date
17.5  Presidential inaugurations. By date
17.7  Other special days and events. By date
Undergraduate publications
  Periodicals
    see LH
18    Annuals
18.3  Handbooks
18.5  Calendars
  Alumni activities
    Alumni magazines
      see LH
18.7  Graduate class publications (and exercises)
    Alumni associations and graduate clubs
19.A1-.A4  Resident
19.A5-Z   Nonresident. By name of place
19.5.A-Z  Special colleges, campuses, etc., A-Z
Charter (and founding)
Heraldry, Seal
College statutes, by-laws, etc.

Administration
General works, Office reports
Board of regents, trustees, etc.
President (or head of the institution)
Treasurer
Registrar
Other administrative reports

Finance
General works
Endowment
Appropriations and grants, By date
Bequests, donations, etc.
Scholarships

Policy and organization
General works
Personnel management
General works
Salaries, pensions, etc.

Catalogs, registers, bulletins, etc.
Annual, semiannual, quarterly
Triennial, quinquennial
see Biography

Announcements, circulars, etc.
Directories

Requirements for admission
General works
Entrance examinations and accredited schools

Curriculum
General works
Syllabi (Collected)
Honors courses
Graduate work and courses
Degrees and honors

Miscellaneous publications

Biography
Collective
Presidents
Faculty or faculties
Alumni
Directories
General histories
Obituary record
General special
TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN AMERICA

Biography
  Collective
    Alumni -- Continued
  15.49    General catalogs. Triennial, etc.
  15.5    Other catalogs
  15.6    Individual classes. By date of class
      Subarrange by author

Individual
  15.8.A-Z    Founders, benefactors, etc., A-Z
      If founder is first president, prefer the latter classification
  17.A-Z    Other faculty members, A-Z
  17.5    Reminiscences

History and description
  History (including early descriptions)
    18    General
      By period
    18.3    Early
    18.8    Recent

Description
  19    General (including guidebooks)
    19.2    Y.M.C.A. handbooks
    19.7    Views. Pictorial works
    19.8    Dormitories, residence halls, etc.
      Cf. NA6600+, Architecture

Laboratories
  see classes Q, T, etc.

Libraries
  see class Z

Museums
  see subclass AM, or special subject

20    Individual buildings and places, A-Z

Student life and customs
  21    General works
    Special
    21.4    Student societies and clubs
      For fraternities, see LJ
    Class days or events
    22    Senior

Basketball
  see GV885.43

Football
  see GV958

Religion
  see BR561

Commencement

370
Commencement -- Continued
23    General works
24    Addresses. Orations. Sermons. By date
25    Presidential inaugurations. By date
26    Other special days and events. By date
Undergraduate publications
   Periodicals
   see LH
27    Annuals
   Alumni activities
   Alumni magazines
   see LH
28    Graduate class publications (and exercises)
   Alumni associations and graduate clubs
29.A1-.A4    Resident
29.A5-Z    Nonresident. By name of place
29.5.A-Z    Special colleges, campuses, etc., A-Z
0 Charter (and founding)
0.3 Heraldry, Seal
0.5 College statutes, by-laws, etc.

Administration
0.7 General works, Office reports
1 Board of regents, trustees, etc.
2 President (or head of the institution)
2.5 Treasurer
2.7 Registrar
2.9 Other administrative reports

Finance
3 General works
3.5 Endowment
4 Appropriations and grants
5 Bequests, donations, etc.
6 Scholarships

Policy and organization
6.5 General works

Personnel management
6.7 General works
6.75 Salaries, pensions, etc.

Catalogs, registers, bulletins, etc.
7 Annual, semiannual, quarterly
Triennial, quinquennial
see Biography

9 Announcements, circulars, etc.
10 Directories

Requirements for admission
11 General works
12 Entrance examinations and accredited schools

Curriculum
13 General works
14 Syllabi (Collected)
14.5 Honors courses
15 Graduate work and courses
17 Degrees and honors
17.5 Miscellaneous publications

Biography
18 Collective
19 Presidents
20 Faculty or faculties
Alumni
21 Directories
22 General histories
23 General catalogs, Triennial, etc.
23.5 Other catalogs

372
Biography
   Collective
      Alumni -- Continued
   24      Individual classes. By date of class
            Subarrange by author
   Individual
   24.5.A-Z Founders, benefactors, etc., A-Z
   25.A-Z  Presidents, A-Z
   26.A-Z  Other faculty members, A-Z
   27      Reminiscences
History and description
   History (including early descriptions)
   28      General
            By period
   29      Early
   30      Recent
Description
   31      General (including guidebooks)
   31.2    Y.M.C.A. handbooks
   33      Views. Pictorial works
   34      Dormitories, residence halls, etc.
   Laboratories
            see classes Q, T, etc.
   Libraries
            see class Z
Museums
            see subclass AM, or special subject
   35      Individual buildings and places, A-Z
Student life and customs
   36      General works
   36.5    Student societies and clubs
            For fraternities, see LJ
   Class days or events
   (37)    Freshman
   (38)    Sophomore
   (39)    Junior
   40      Senior
Basketball
            see GV885.43
Football
            see GV958
Religion
            see BR561
Commencement
   41      General works
   42      Addresses. Orations. Sermons. By date
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Presidential inaugurations. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Other special days and events. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Undergraduate publications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Periodicals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see LH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Annuals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.3</td>
<td>Handbooks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.5</td>
<td>Calendars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.7</td>
<td>Almanacs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alumni activities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alumni magazines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see LH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Graduate class publications (and exercises)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alumni associations and graduate clubs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.A1-.A4</td>
<td>Resident</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.A5-Z</td>
<td>Nonresident. By name of place</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special colleges, campuses, etc., A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Official publications</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A1-.A4</td>
<td>Serial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A5-.A7</td>
<td>Nonserial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A8-.Z</td>
<td>Other works. By author</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including student yearbooks, etc.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN THE AMERICAS AND GREAT BRITAIN (CUTTER NUMBER)

Official publications

.xA1-.xA4 Serial
.xA5-.xA7 Nonserial
.xA8-.xZ Other works. By author
    Including student yearbooks, etc.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Category</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Charter and statutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>Heraldry. Seal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Official reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>Special funds, etc., A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Catalogs. Yearbooks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Announcements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Entrance requirements and examinations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Curriculum. Degrees. Examinations (in course)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Biography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Collective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Individual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Reminiscences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Early</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Recent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.5</td>
<td>Guidebooks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Other books</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Student life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>Rectorial addresses, etc. (Collected)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Special days and events. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>e.g. 1884 October 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>Special colleges or branches, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Category</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Charter and statutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>Heraldry, Seal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Official reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Catalogs, Yearbooks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Curriculum, Degrees, Examinations (in course)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Biography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Collective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.A2</td>
<td>General catalogs, Register of alumni, Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.A3</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.A4-Z</td>
<td>Individual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including reminiscences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Student life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>Rectorial addresses, etc. (Collected)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Special days and events, By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>e.g. 1884 October 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special colleges or branches, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN CONTINENTAL EUROPE, ASIA, AFRICA, OCEANIA

(20 NUMBERS)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1.A3</th>
<th>Charters. Constitutions, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.A5</td>
<td>Heraldry. Seal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.A7</td>
<td>Regulations. Statutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.A9</td>
<td>Administration (General works). Official publications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.B1</td>
<td>Governing board. Reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.B3</td>
<td>President. Rector</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.B5</td>
<td>Treasurer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.B6</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.C5</td>
<td>Catalogs. Registers. Yearbooks (&quot;Chronik&quot;)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.C7</td>
<td>Announcements (&quot;Verzeichnis der vorlesungen&quot;)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.C9</td>
<td>Directories (&quot;Personalbestand&quot;)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Finance</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.F3</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.F5</td>
<td>Appropriations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.F6</td>
<td>Endowments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.F7</td>
<td>Bequests, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.F8</td>
<td>Fellowships, scholarships, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.F9</td>
<td>Prizes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Organization. Policy</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.A3</td>
<td>Early through 1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.A5</td>
<td>1801-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.A6-Z</td>
<td>Special topics, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.C8</td>
<td>Curriculum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.D4</td>
<td>Degrees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.E6</td>
<td>Entrance requirements</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

379
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organization. Policy</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Special topics, A-Z -- Continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.E9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.F3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.P83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>History</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3.A1-.A29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.A3-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3.5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>see L10 19.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 4 | General special. Descriptive |
| e.g. Architectural histories |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medieval</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th-18th centuries</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 7.A3 | Early works |
| Modern |

| 7.A4-Z | General |
| 8 | General special. Policy |
| 9 | Reminiscences |
| 19th century |

| 10.A-.Z3 | General |
| 10.Z4 | Special. Policy |
| 11 | Reminiscences |

| 12 | 20th century |
| 12.2 | 21st century |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Biography</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Official</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 14.A1 | Serials |
| 14.A3-Z | Other |
| 15 | Other collections |

| 17 | Guidebooks |
| 18 | Other descriptive works |
| 19 | Student life |
| For general, see LA |

| 19.5 | Special days and events. Anniversary celebrations, jubilees, commemorations, etc. |

<p>| 20 | Other |
| 20.5.A-Z | Special colleges or branches, A-Z |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Charter and statutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>Heraldry. Seal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Administration (General works). Official reports. Organization and policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Catalogs. Yearbooks. Announcements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.6</td>
<td>Entrance requirements and examinations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Curriculum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.8</td>
<td>Miscellaneous publications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Biography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Collective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.A2</td>
<td>General catalogs. Registers of alumni. Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.A3</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.A4-Z</td>
<td>Individual, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6.5)</td>
<td>Anniversaries, jubilees, commemorations of the founding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see subdivision 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Student life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Special days and events</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special colleges or branches, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Charters and statutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>Heraldry. Seal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Administration (General works). Official reports. Organization and policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Catalogs. Yearbooks. Announcements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>Entrance requirements and examinations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Curriculum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.8</td>
<td>Miscellaneous publications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Biography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Collective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.A2</td>
<td>General catalogs. Registers of alumni. Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.A3</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.A4-Z</td>
<td>Individual, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5.5)</td>
<td>Anniversaries, jubilees, commemorations of the founding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see subdivision 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Student life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Special days and events</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special colleges or branches, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A1-.A4</td>
<td>Serial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A5-.A7</td>
<td>Nonserial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A8-.Z</td>
<td>Other works (Including student yearbooks, etc.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN CONTINENTAL EUROPE, ASIA, AFRICA, OCEANIA (1 NUMBER)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cutter Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.XA1-.XA4</td>
<td>Serial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.XA5-.XA7</td>
<td>Nonserial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.XA8-.xZ</td>
<td>Other works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including student yearbooks, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA-.xZ</td>
<td>Individual works. By title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x2</td>
<td>Biography and criticism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Periodicals, Societies, Collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>History and present situation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Primary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Secondary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Higher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>General special</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including student life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.A-Z</td>
<td>States or provinces, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Periodicals, Societies, Collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Primary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Secondary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Higher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>General special</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Individual colleges and schools. By place, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Institutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.A-Z</td>
<td>States, provinces, counties, etc., A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>Higher education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.A-Z</td>
<td>Counties or regions, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x2A-.x2Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Category</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA1-.xA5</td>
<td>Documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA6-.xZ</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x2A-.x2Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### General works

- **x**
- **x2A-x2Z** By province, state, etc., A-Z
- **x3A-x3Z** By city, A-Z
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region/Metric</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>By region or state, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>By city, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Provinces, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cities, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other American regions or countries</td>
<td>Latin America (General)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>By region or country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table L19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>By region or country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table L19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>By region or country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table L19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arab countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>By region or country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table L19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Zealand</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pacific Islands, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table L19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arctic regions</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Greenland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region</td>
<td>Section 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other American regions or countries</td>
<td>4.A1 Latin America (General)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe</td>
<td>5.A1 General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6.A1 General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6.3 Arab countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7.A1 General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7.5.A-Z Indian Ocean islands, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa</td>
<td>8 General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9.A-Z Pacific Islands, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Periodicals. Societies. Collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Congresses, conferences, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Encyclopedias. Dictionaries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>General special</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.15</td>
<td>Home-based education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including portage and instruction by visiting teachers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.2</td>
<td>Preschool education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.3</td>
<td>Early childhood education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.7</td>
<td>Vocational education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.8</td>
<td>Teacher training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Audiovisual aids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Computer-assisted instruction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Special topics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.4</td>
<td>Art. The arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Games. Crafts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Home economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.5</td>
<td>Reading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.5</td>
<td>Social science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31-40.4</td>
<td>By region or country (Table L22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Individual institutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.A-Z</td>
<td>Other countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>Country/Region</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Mexico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Central American regions or countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>West Indian regions or countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>South American regions or countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Great Britain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Austria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Germany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Greece</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Italy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Low countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Belgium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Netherlands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>Russia. Former Soviet Union</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>Norway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Spain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Portugal</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
81  Switzerland
   Subarrange by city, A-Z

85  Turkey and the Balkans
   Subarrange by city, A-Z

87.A-Z  Other European regions or countries, A-Z
   Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city

89.A-Z  Asian regions or countries, A-Z
   Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city

90.A-Z  Arab regions or countries, A-Z
   Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city

93.A-Z  African regions or countries, A-Z
   Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city

97  Australia
   Subarrange by city, A-Z

98  New Zealand
   Subarrange by city, A-Z

   Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city
<p>| .x | General works                        |
|    | By region or country                |
|    | United States                       |
| .x2 | General works                      |
| .x24.A-Z | By region or state, A-Z           |
| .x26.A-Z | Other regions or countries, A-Z  |
| .x3 | General special                    |
| Training | see LB1738.5                      |
| .x4 | Supply and demand. Turnover        |
| .x42 | General works                      |
| .x44.A-Z | By region or state, A-Z           |
| .x46.A-Z | Other regions or countries, A-Z  |
| Selection and appointment. Contractual status | Including tenure and dismissal |
| .x5 | General works                      |
| .x52 | General works                      |
| .x54.A-Z | By region or state, A-Z           |
| .x56.A-Z | Other regions or countries, A-Z  |
| .x58 | Time management                    |
| Certification | see LB1767+            |
| .x6 | Efficiency. Rating                 |
| .x62 | General works                      |
| .x64.A-Z | By region or state, A-Z           |
| .x66.A-Z | Other regions or countries, A-Z  |
| Salaries. Pensions               |
| .x7 | General works                      |
| .x72 | General works                      |
| .x74.A-Z | By region or state, A-Z           |
| .x76.A-Z | Other regions or countries, A-Z  |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.A-.Z8</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.Z9</td>
<td>Catalogs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

NUMERALS

4MAT system
  Instruction: LB1029.A13

A

A.B. degrees: LB2383
Ability grouping of pupils: LB3061+
Ability testing
  Reading: LB1050.46
  Primary education: LB1525.75
Aboriginal Australians, Education of:
  LC3501.A3
Absenteeism: LB3081+
Abstraction
  Learning: LB1062
  Thinking skills: LB1590.3+
Academic costume and regalia: LB2389
Academic couples
  Colleges: LB1778.45
Academic departments (Higher education): LB2360.2+
Academic employees (Higher education): LB2331.66+
Academic etiquette
  Higher education: LB2379
Academic freedom: LC72+
Academic Profile (Test): LB2367.2
Academic protocol
  Higher education: LB2379
Acceleration in education
  Instruction: LB1029.A22
Access for people with disabilities
  Schools: LB3222.3
Accidents
  School safety: LB2864.6.A25
Accounting
  Higher education: LB2341.98+
  Schools: LB2830+
Accreditation: LB2810
  Distance education: LC5803.A33
  Higher education: LB2331.6+
Achievement tests: LB3060.3+
Acoustics (School buildings): LB3241.5
ACT: LB2353.44+
ACT Assessment: LB2353.48

Action research: LB1028.24
Active learning (Teaching): LB1027.23
Activity programs
  Early childhood education:
    LB1139.35.A37
  Elementary education: LB1592
  Primary education: LB1537+
  Teaching: LB1027.25
Adapted alphabets: LB1050.25+
  Elementary education: LB1573.25+
  Kindergarten: LB1181.28+
  Primary education: LB1525.25+
Administration
  Adult education: LC5225.A34
  Early childhood school: LB2822.6+
  Preschool education: LB1140+
  Vocational education: LC1047.8+
Administrative personnel
  Personnel management
    Higher education: LB2331.69
    Schools: LB2831.6+
Administrators
  Colleges: LB1778.5
  Education and training of: LB1705+
Admissions requirements
  Higher education: LB2351+
  Schools: LB3012.6+
Admissions Testing Program:
  LB2353.55+
Adolescence (Child study): LB1135
Adopted children
  Education: LC5158.5+
Adult education: LC5201+
  African Americans: LC2780.8
  Attendance: LC148.5
  Blacks: LC2780.8
  Directories: L900+
  Enrollment: LC148.5
  Women: LC1660+
Adults with disabilities, Education of:
  LC4812+
Adults with mental disabilities, Education of: LC4815+
Adults with physical disabilities, Education of: LC4819+
Adults with social disabilities, Education of: LC4822+
INDEX

Advanced Placement Program (APP): LB2353.62
Adventist education: LC586.A3
Adventure education: LC1038+
Advertising
School administration: LB2847
Aeronautics
Elementary vocational education: LB1594.5
Aesthetics (Child study): LB1139.A3
Affective education: LB1072
Affirmative action programs in education: LC213.5+
African Americans
Education: LC2699+
Segregation in education: LC212.5+
After-school education: LC34+
After-school programs: LC34+
Age grouping of pupils: LB3061+
Agricultural education
African Americans: LC2780.2
Blacks: LC2780.2
Agricultural fraternities: LJ111+
AIDS (Disease)
School hygiene: LB3418.A35
Air conditioning
School buildings: LB3244
Alcott, Amos Bronson: LB695.A3+
Alcuin: LB125.A4+
Alienation (Educational psychology):
LB1090
Alphabet (Primary education):
LB1525.65
Alphabets, Adapted: LB1050.25+
Alumni and alumni associations:
LB2411
Alumni magazines: LH1+
American College Testing Assessment:
LB2353.48
American College Testing Program:
LB2353.44+
Amish education: LC586.A45
Amusements
Schools: LB3031
Analytic and language experience approaches to reading: LB1050.35
Kindergarten: LB1525.34
Ancient education: LA31+
Anglican education: LC582+
Anthropological studies (Child study):
LB1125
Anthropology, Educational: LB45
Anthropometry: LB3421+
Antisemitism in textbooks: LB3045.62
Anxiety, Test: LB3060.6
Aphasic children, Education of: LC4714
Aphasic youth, Education of: LC4714
APP: LB2353.62
Apperception (Learning): LB1067+
Applications for college: LB2351.5+
Appointment
Administrative personnel: LB2831.65+
Higher education
Faculty: LB2332.7+
Personnel management: LB2331.695
Teaching personnel: LB2835+
Appointment of employees
School administration:
LB2831.57.S45
Arabs, Education of: LC3501.A7
Architecture, School: LB3201+
Aristocracy, Education of: LC4929
Aristotle: LB85.A69+
Arithmetic
Kindergarten: LB1186
Army schools: LC5081+
Arnold, Thomas, 1795-1842:
LF795.R92
Art
Children with social disabilities: LC4075
Early childhood education:
LB1139.5.A78
Exceptional children: LC3970
Gifted children: LC3993.265
Kindergarten: LB1187
Learning disabled: LC4704.825
Preschool education: LB1140.5.A7
Art rooms: LB3325.A6
School safety: LB2864.6.A78
Arts
Children with mental disabilities:
LC4606

402
INDEX

Arts
Children with social disabilities: LC4075
Early childhood education: LB1139.5.A78
Elementary education: LB1591+
Exceptional children: LC3970
Gifted children: LC3993.265
Learning disabled: LC4704.825
Preschool education: LB1140.5.A7
Ascham, Roger: LB475.A7+
Asian Americans, Education of: LC2630+
Asians, Education of: LC3001+
Asians in the United States, Education of: LC2630+
Assessment
Adult education: LC5225.A75
Teaching: LB1728
Assistant principals: LB2831.9+
Assistant teachers
Higher education: LB2335.4
Salaries: LB2844.1.A8
ATP: LB2353.55+
Attendance
Adult education: LC148.5
College: LC148+
High school: LC146+
Truancy: LB3081+
Attention-deficit-disordered children, Education of: LC4713.2+
Attention-deficit-disordered youth, Education of: LC4713.2+
Attention (Learning): LB1065
Audio-lingual testing: LB3060.45
Audiocassettes (Instruction): LB1044.4
Audiovisual aids
Adult education: LC5225.A83
Children with mental disabilities: LC4605
Educational tests: LB3060.53
Preschool education: LB1140.35.A93
Vocational education: LC1048.A7
Audiovisual education: LB1042.5+
Auditing of courses
College: LC148.13
Auditoriums: LB3325.A8
Auditory aids (Instruction): LB1044.2+
Authoring programs (Computer assisted instruction): LB1028.66
Authorship
Instruction: LB1033.5
Authorship of scripts, captions, etc. for audiovisual materials: LB1043.4
Authorship of textbooks: LB3045.5
Autistic children, Education of: LC4717
Autistic youth, Education of: LC4717
Autonomy, University: LB2331.4

B

B.A. degrees: LB2383
Bangladeshis, Education of: LC3501.B35
Baptist education: LC561+
Barrier-free design
Schools: LB3222.3
Basal reading instruction: LB1050.36
Elementary education: LB1573.38
Primary education: LB1525.35
Basedow, Johann Bernhard:
LB575.B4+
Basic education: LC1035+
Basic skills education: LC1035+
Basketry
Primary education: LB1543
Behavior
Learning: LB1060.2
Behavior modification
Learning: LB1060.2
Behavioral assessment of children (Child study): LB1124
Bias in textbooks: LB3045.6+
Bias, Test: LB3060.62
Bible in public schools: LC401+
Bilingual education: LC3701+
Bilingual schools: LC3701+
Biographical methods
Instruction: LB1029.B55
Biological aspects
Moral education: LC295
Birth control programs: LB3432.5
Bisexuals
Education: LC2574+
INDEX

Blackboards
  Instruction: LB1043.55
  School equipment: LB3265.B5
Blacks
  Education: LC2699+
    United States: LC2701+
Block scheduling
  School schedules: LB3032.2
Boarding schools (School architecture):
  LB3325.B6
Boards of education: LB2831
Bonds, School: LB2824+
Boys, Education of: LC1390+
Brain-damaged children and youth,
  Education of: LC4580+
Breakfast programs: LB3473+
Broadcasting (Instruction): LB1044.8
Buddhism
  Religious aspects of teaching:
    LB1027.22
Buddhist education: LC921+
Bulletin boards (Instruction): LB1043.58
Bullying
  Higher education: LB2345.3.B85
Bullying in schools: LB3013.3+
Bureau of Education (United States):
  L111.A3+
Burma
  Buddhist education: LC928.A+
Burnout, Teacher: LB2840.2
Business and education: LC1085+
Business education
  African Americans: LC2780.4
  Blacks: LC2780.4
School architecture and equipment:
  LB3325.B8
Business management
  Higher education: LB2341.92+
  School administration and
    organization: LB2823.5+
Busing (School integration): LC214.5
Busy work: LB1140.35.C74

Cable television
  Instruction: LB1044.72

California Basic Educational Skills
  Tests: LB3060.33.C34
California High School Exit Exam:
  LB3060.33.C35
California High School Proficiency
  Examination: LB3060.33.C36
Campe, Joachim Heinrich: LB575.C2+
Campellite Disciples education: LC567+
Campus-based child care
  Higher education: LB2343.25
Campus child care centers
  Higher education: LB2343.25
Campus planning:
  LB3201+
  Universities and colleges: LB3223+
Campus security: LB2866
Campus violence
  Higher education: LB2345+
Campus visits
  Higher education: LB2350.3
Captioned media: LB1050.375
Cardboard work (Primary education):
  LB1542
Career education: LC1037+
Carpeting, School: LB3265.C3
Case method
  Instruction: LB1029.C37
Catalogs, College: LB2342.86
Catalogs of software: LB1028.7
Categorization (Thinking skills):
  LB1590.3+
Catholic colleges: LC487
Catholic education: LC461+
CBE: LC1031+
CBEST: LB3060.33.C34
CEEB: LB2353.5+
Censorship (Textbooks): LB3045.7
Census, School: LC130
Centralization of schools: LB2806.14
  Rural schools: LB2861
Cerebral palseid children and youth,
  Education of: LC4580+
Certification
  Professional education: LC1072.S73
  School administrators: LB1767+
  Teachers: LB1771+
CGP: LB2343
Character building: LC251+
INDEX

Charities, Educational
United States
  African Americans: LC2707
  Blacks: LC2707
Charter schools: LB2806.36
Charts in schools: LB3265.C5
Chautauqua Institution: LC6301+
Cheers and cheer leading: LB3635
Cheever, Ezekiel: LC475.C5+
Chemicals
  School safety: LB2864.6.C54
Child care in schools: LB3436
Child sexual abuse by teachers
  LB2844.1.C54
Child study: LB1101+
Childhood, Early
  School administration and supervision: LB2822.6+
  Teachers and educators: LB1775.6
Children, African American
  Education: LC2701+
Children and youth with disabilities
  Education: LC4001+
Children and youth with mental disabilities, Education of: LC4600.2+
Children and youth with physical disabilities, Education of: LC4201+
Children in suburban areas
  Education of: LC5145+
Children of divorced parents
  Education: LC5159+
Children of entertainers, Education of: LC5160+
Children of foreign workers, Education of: LC5156+
Children of gay parents, Education of: LC5159.5+
Children of homeless parents,
  Education of: LC5144
Children of illegal aliens, Education of: LC5155+
Children of immigrants, Education of: LC3745+
Children of merchant mariners,
  Education of: LC5091+
Children of migrant workers, Education of: LC5151+
Children of military personnel, Education of: LC5081+
Children of missionaries, Education of: LC5096+
Children of nomads, Education of: LC3653+
Children of prenatal substance abuse, Education of: LC4806+
Children of refugees, Education of: LC3663+
Children of single parents
  Education: LC5159+
Children with disabilities
  School architecture and equipment: LB3325.H3
Children with learning disabilities,
  Education of: LC4704+
Children with social disabilities
  Education: LC4051+
Children's Skills Test: LB1131.75.C46
Chinese
  Education: LC3051+
Choose of school: LB1027.9
Chosŏnjok, Education of: LC3501.C46
Christian Disciples education: LC567+
Christian education: LC360.2+
  Medieval: LA95
Christianity
  Religious aspects of teaching: LB1027.223
Chronically ill children and youth,
  Education of: LC4545+
CHSPE: LB3060.33.C36
Church and higher education: LC383
Church colleges, Protestant: LC538+
Church control of education: LC321+
Church education: LC360.2+
Church of God education: LC586.G63
Church of the Brethren education: LC586.B7
Citizens advisory committees: LC220
Citizenship (General)
  Political education: LC1091
City school systems: LB2819+
Civics
  Elementary education: LB1584+
INDEX

Class reunions: LB3618
Class size
  Higher education: LB2346.3
Classification of pupils: LB3061+
Classroom learning centers: LB3044.8+
Classroom management: LB3013+
Classroom observation: LB1027.28
Classroom stress: LB3013.25
Classroom utilization, College: LB3224
Classrooms: LB3325.C5
Cleaning of schools: LB3233
CLEP: LB2353.68
Clothing of school children: LB3473+
Cloze procedure (Reading): LB1050.3
CLP: LB2353.68
Coeducation
  Higher education: LC1601
  School management: LB3065.5+
  Cognition (Thinking skills): LB1590.3+
  Collecting activity (Child study):
    LB1139.C6
Collective bargaining: LB2844.56+
  Higher education: LB2335.87+
College administrators: LB1778.5
College examination offices: LB2351.6
College and the community: LC237+
College applications (Higher education):
  LB2351.5+
College attendance: LC148+
College Basic Academic Subjects
  Examination: LB2367.25
College catalogs: LB2342.86
College, Choice of: LB2350.5
College community centers: LB3640
College credits: LB2359.5
College enrollment: LC148+
College Entrance Examination Board:
  LB2353.5+
College examinations: LB2366+
College fraternities: LJ75.A+
College freshmen: LB2343.3+
College-high school cooperation:
  LB2331.53
College instructors: LB1738
College journalism: LB3621.6+
College Level Academic Skills Test:
  LB2353.7.C64

College-Level Examination Program
  (CLEP): LB2353.68
College level examinations:
  LB2353.67+
College magazines and papers: LH1+
College Major Interest Inventory:
  LB1131.75.C64
College majors: LB2361+
College orientation: LB2343.3+
College physical facilities: LB3223+
College placement services
  Higher education: LB2343.5
College placement tests: LB2353.67+
College preparatory schools: LC58+
College publications: LB2342.85+
College Scholarship Service:
  LB2353.64
College-school cooperation: LB2331.53
College sororities: LJ141+
College student development programs:
  LB2343.4
College student government: LB2346
College students (Social background):
  LC208.8
College teaching: LB2331+
College teaching as a profession:
  LB1778
College women and life: LC1651
College women and marriage: LC1626
College yearbooks: LB3621.67
Colleges: LB2328.2+
  African Americans: LC2851+
College Learning Assessment:
  LB2367.27
Color (Kindergarten): LB1188
Combination of grades
  Instruction: LB1029.C53
Comenius, Johann Amos: LB475.C59+
Comic books in education:
  LB1044.9.C59
Comic strips in education:
  LB1044.9.C59
Commencement exercises: LB3020
Common-school education (History)
  United States: LA211.92+
Communication
  Instruction: LB1033.5
INDEX

Communication, Nonverbal
  Instruction: LB1033.5
Communication systems
  Higher education: LB2342.75
Communism and teachers:
  LB2844.1.C6
Communist education: LC1030
Communities and schools: LC215+
Community centers, Schools as: LC223
Community colleges: LB2328
Community education: LC1036+
Commuting students
  Higher education: LB2343.6
Comparative education: LB43
Comparative guidance and placement program: LB2343
Compensatory education: LC213
Competency-based education:
  LC1031+
Competency tests: LC1034+
Competitions, Prize: LB3068+
Composition
  Elementary education: LB1575.8+
  Primary education: LB1528+
  Secondary education: LB1631+
Comprehension (Reading):
  Elementary education: LB1573.7
  Primary education: LB1525.7
Comprehensive Scales of Student Abilities: LB3060.33.C65
Compulsory education: LC129+
Computer adaptive testing:
  LB3060.32.C65
Computer-assisted counseling:
  LB1027.6
Computer-assisted instruction:
  LB1028.5+
  Distance education: LC5803.C65
Exceptional children: LC3969.5
Humanistic education: LC1022+
Learning disabled children:
  LC4704.82
Reading: LB1050.37
Computer conferencing (Teaching):
  LB1044.875
Computer managed instruction:
  LB1028.46

Computer network resources
  Education: L995
  Teaching: LB1044.87
Computer programs
  Education: LB1028.68
Computers
  Early childhood education:
    LB1139.35.C64
  Computers and literacy: LC149.5
  Computers in education: LB1028.43+
  Computers in English language teaching: LB1576.7, LB1631.3
  Computers in higher education:
    LB2395.7
  Computers in preschool education:
    LB1140.35.C64
  Computers in schools: LB3265.C55
  Computers in science teaching:
    LB1585.7
  Computers in self-education and self-culture: LC33
  Computers in social science teaching:
    LB1584.7
  Computers in vocational education:
    LB1048.C57
Concentrated study
  Instruction: LB1029.C55
  Concept learning (Educational psychology): LB1062
  Conflict management: LB3098
  Congregational education: LC564+
Construction
  Child study: LB1139.C7
  Primary education: LB1541+
  Construction, Test: LB3060.65
Content area reading:
  LB1050.455
  Elementary education: LB1573.75
  Continuation schools: LC5201+
  Continuing education (Professional education): LC1072.C56
Contractual status
  Personnel management
  School administration:
    LB2831.57.S45
  Teaching personnel: LB2835+
  Controlled reading: LB1050.53
INDEX

Cooperation, Inter-institutional: LC2331.5
Cooperative education: LC1049+
Coptic Church (Christian education): LC440+
Copying machines in schools: LB3265.C6
Correspondence clubs: LC6601+
Correspondence courses: LB2353.67+
Correspondence schools: LC5900+
Costs
  Professional education: LC1072.C6
  Schools: LB2828.99+
  Vocational education: LC1048.C6
Costume, Academic: LB2389
Counseling
  Adult education: LC5225.C68
  Exceptional children: LC3969.C6
  Vocational education: LC1048.P47
Counseling, Student guidance and: LB1027.5+
County school system: LB2813
Couples, Academic
  Colleges: LB1778.45
Courses of study (Elementary education): LB1560.2+
Courtis Standard Tests: LB3060.33.C69
Crafts
  Children with disabilities: LC4026
Cram schools: LC58.75
Creative activities (Preschool education): LB1140.35.C74
Creative thinking
  Educational psychology: LB1062
  Elementary education: LB1590.5
  Higher education: LB2395.35
Credits, Equivalency evaluation of school: LB3061.5
Crime
  Higher education: LB2345+
Criterion-Referenced Competency Tests: LB3060.33.C74
Criterion-referenced tests: LB3060.32.C74
Critical pedagogy (Educational sociology): LC196+
Crossing guards, School: LB2865
CSET: Multiple Subjects: LB1766.C74
CSS: LB2353.64
Culturally relevant pedagogy: LC1099.515.C65
CUNY Skills Assessment Test: LB2353.7.C65
Current events (Elementary education): LB1583.5
Curriculum
  Early childhood education: LB1140.4
  Elementary education: LB1570+
  Higher education: LB2361+
  Kindergarten: LB1180+
  Planning: LB2806.15
  Preschool education: LB1140.4
  Primary education: LB1523+
  Secondary education: LB1628+
  University extension: LC6223
  Vocational education: LC1048.C87

D

Dalton (Laboratory plan of instruction): LB1029.L3
DANTES examination: LB2353.7.D43
Day nursery (Jewish education): LC720
Day school (Jewish education): LC723
De facto segregation in education: LC212.6
Deans of colleges and universities:
  LB2341+
Deans of women (Higher education):
  LC1620
Decentralization of urban schools:
  LB2862
Decision making
  Educational psychology: LB1062.5
Defense Activity for Non-Traditional Educational Support examination:
  LB2353.7.D43
Degrees, Academic
  Higher education: LB2381+
Degrees, Academic, in education:
  LB1741.4+
Degrees of Reading Power tests:
  LB1050.75.D43
INDEX

Early childhood education
   Children with social disabilities: LC4069.2
   Hispanic Americans: LC2670.2
   Latin Americans: LC2670.2
   Early childhood educators: LB1775.6
   Early childhood school administration and supervision: LB2822.6+
   Early childhood teachers: LB1732.3, LB1775.6
   Early Learning Skills Analysis: LB3060.33.E27
Economic aspects
   Education: LC65+
   Adult education: LC5225.E25
Economics and elementary education: LB1584.75
Education
   Blacks: LC2701+
   Education and heredity: LC201
   Education and native language: LC201.5+
   Education and social background: LC202+
   Education and social philosophy: LC189
   Education and society: LC189.8+
   Education and sociology: LC189+
   Education and state: LC71+
   Adult education: LC5225.A36
   Higher education: LC165+
   Education and travel: LC6681
   Education, Community: LC1036+
   Education (Curriculum)
   Elementary education: LB1580.5
   Graduate education: LB2372.E3
   Education extension: LC5201+
   Education in developing countries: LC2601+
   Education, Inclusive: LC1200+
   Education, Mainstreaming in: LC1200+
   Educational accountability: LB2806.22
   Educational assessment: LB2822.75
   Educational consultants and consulting: LB2799+
   Educational equalization: LC213
   Educational evaluation: LB2822.75
   Educational games: LB1140.35.E36
   Educational indicators: LB2846
   Educational media: LB3044+
   Educational planning: LC71.2
   Educational productivity: LB2806.24
   Educational program evaluation: LB2822.75
   Educational psychology: LB1050.9+
   Educational research
      Higher education: LB2326.3
      School administration: LB2806.25
      Teaching: LB1028+
   Educational sociology: LC189+
   Educational Testing Service: LB2353.5+
   Educational toys
      Instruction: LB1029.T6
   Educational vouchers: LB2828.7+
Efficiency
   Administrative personnel: LB2831.66+
   Personnel management
      Higher education: LB2331.696
      School administration and organization: LB2831.57.E35
   Teachers: LB2838+
      Higher education: LB2333
   Elderhostels: LC5451+
   Elective system
      Higher education: LB2363
      Secondary education: LB1629.6+
   Electronic data processing
      Adult education: LC5225.D38
      Education: LB1028.43+
      School administration: LB2806.17
      School records: LB2846.4
      School schedules: LB3032.5
      Student guidance and counseling: LB1027.6
      Testing: LB3060.55
   Electronic information resources
      Education: L995
   Electronic textbooks: LB3045.74
   Elementary education: LB1554.2+
      Administration: LB2822.5
      African Americans: LC2771+
      Basic education: LC1035.2

410
INDEX

Elementary education
Blacks: LC2771+
Children with mental disabilities:
   LC4603.3
Children with social disabilities:
   LC4069.3
Chinese: LC3065
Developing countries: LC2608
Ethnic minorities: LC3725
Gifted children: LC3993.22
Hispanic Americans: LC2670.3
History
   United States: LA219
   Jews: LC3565
   Journalism: LB3621.3
   Latin Americans: LC2670.3
   Learning disabled children:
      LC4704.73
   Mexican Americans: LC2683.3
   Racially mixed people: LC3615
   Students (Socio-economic status): LC208
   Teachers
      Education and training: LB1734.5
      Professional aspects: LB1776
   Testing: LB3060.22
Elementary school teaching: LB1554.2+
Elementary schools
   Attendance and enrollment: LC145.4+
   United States: LD7501.A+
Elementary teachers: LB1734.2+, LB1734.5
Emotion
   Child study: LB1139.E5
   Learning: LB1073
Employee assistance programs
   Personnel management
      Higher education: LB2331.67.H4
      Schools: LB2831.58+
Employment bureaus
   Higher education: LB2343.5
Employment, Supplementary:
   LB2844.1.S86
Employment training
   Adult education: LC5225.E57
Endowments: LC241+

Endowments
   Higher education: LB2335.95+
   English (Curriculum)
      Secondary education: LB1631+
   Enrollment
      Adult education: LC148.5
      College: LC148+
      Compulsory education: LC130
      High school: LC146+
   Entertainers' children, Education of:
      LC5160+
   Entrance requirements
      Higher education: LB2351+
      Examinations: LB2353+
      Schools: LB3012.6+
      Secondary education: LB1627+
   Environmental technologies
      School buildings: LB3241+
   Episcopal education: LC582+
   Equipment
      Dormitories: LB3229
      Schools: LB3201+
   Equivalency evaluation of school credits: LB3061.5
   Equivalency examinations, High school:
      LB3060.28+
   Erasmus: LB175.E6+
   Ethical culture
      Moral education: LC287
   Ethics
      Educational psychology: LB1085
      Teachers: LB1779
   Ethnic minorities, Education of:
      LC3701+
   Ethnic schools: LC3800+
   Etiquette, Academic: LB2379
   ETS: LB2353.5+
   Evaluation
      Universities and colleges:
         LB2331.62+
   Evaluation research in education:
      LB2822.75
   Evaluation, Vocational: LC1048.V63
   Evangelical education: LC586.F85
   Evening schools: LC5501+
   Examination questions, Teachers’:
      LB1761.5+

411
Examinations
College: LB2366+
Professional education: LC1070+
Secondary education: LB1631.5
Vocational education: LC1048.E92
Examinations, Entrance (Higher education): LB2353+
Exceptional children and youth, Education of: LC3950+
Exchange of scholars: LB2375+
Exchange of students
Higher education: LB2375+
Secondary education: LB1696+
Exchange of teachers, International: LB2283+
Excursions
Higher education: LB1047
Exercises
Children with mental disabilities: LC4611
Exhibitions, Educational: L797+
Exhibits, School: LB3263
Exhibits, Traveling educational: LC6691
Expenditures, Schools: LB2828.99+
Experimental methods (Teaching):
    LB1027.3
Expulsion: LB3089+
Extracurricular activities: LB3602+

Facilities planning (Vocational education): LC1048.F3
Faculty
Higher education
    African Americans: LC2781.5
Faculty integration (Higher education):
    LB2332.6
Fairs, School: L899.A2+
Faster reading: LB1050.54
Fatigue
    Learning: LB1075
Federal aid for higher education:
    LB2342.3+
Federal aid to private schools:
    LB2827.3+

Federal grants for private schools:
    LB2827.3+
Feeding of school children: LB3473+
Fellowships: LB2848+
    Higher education: LB2338+
Feminism and education: LC197
Festivals, National educational:
    LB3560+
Fieldwork
    Higher education: LB1047, LB2394
Filipinos, Education of: LC3301
Filmstrips (Instruction): LB1043.8
Finance
    Adult education: LC5225.F56
    Higher education: LB2341.98+
    Schools: LB2824+
    Financial aid administration
    Higher education: LB2340.5+
Financial statistics
    Schools: LB2830+
Fire drills: LB3465
First generation, Education of: LC3745+
First year teachers: LB2844.1.N4
Flag Day: LB3531
Flannelgraphs (Instruction): LB1043.62
Flash cards: LB1050.44
Florida College Basic Skills Exit Test:
    LB2353.7.F56
Florida Comprehensive Assessment Test:
    LB3060.33.F54
Florida SSAT II: LB3060.33.F55
Florida State Student Assessment Test II: LB3060.33.F55
Florida Teacher Certification
    Examinations: LB1766.F6
Folk-shule (Jewish education): LC724
Folklore
    Elementary education: LB1583.8
Foreign language rooms
    School architecture and equipment:
        LB3325.F65
Foreign study
    Higher education: LB2375+
Foreign workers' children, Education of:
    LC5156+
Formal discipline: LB1059
Forums: LC6501+
INDEX

Foster children
  Education: LC5158.75+
Foundation School (Jewish education):
  LC720
Foundations: LC241+
Four year institutions of higher education: LB2328.2+
Franciscan education: LC495.F7
Francke, August Hermann: LB475.F8+
Fraternities: LJ1+, LJ75.A+
Fraudulent degrees
  Higher education: LB2388
Free material (Instruction):
  LB1044.9.F73
Free schools
  Instruction: LB1029.F7
Freebies: LB1044.9.F73
Freedom of teaching: LC72+
French education outside of France: LA718
Friday afternoon exercises: LB3019
Friends education: LC570+
Fringe benefits
  Teachers
    Higher education: LB2333.5+
Froebel: LB631+
  Kindergarten theories: LB1152.2+
Fukuzawa, Yukichi: LB775.F8+
Functional literacy: LC149.7
Fundamental education: LC5161+
Fundamentalist education: LC586.F85
Funds, Educational
  United States
    African Americans: LC2707
    Blacks: LC2707
Furniture
  Dormitories: LB3229

G

Games
  Child study: LB1137
  Children with disabilities: LC4026
  Children with mental disabilities:
    LC4611
  Kindergarten: LB1177
  Schools: LB3031
  Games, Educational
    Preschool education: LB1140.35.E36
    Reading: LB1050.4
    Primary education: LB1525.55
  Gay parents, Children of
    Education: LC5159.5+
  Gay teachers: LB2844.1.G39
  Gays
    Education: LC2574+
    GED tests: LB3060.33.G45
    General education: LC980+
    General Educational Development
      Tests: LB3060.33.G45
  General Intellectual Skills Assessment:
    LB2367.3
  Genlis, Stéphanie Félicité Ducrest de Saint-Aubin: LB575.G4+
  Gentile, Giovanni: LB775.G39+
  Gentry, Education of: LC4929
  Geography (Curriculum)
    Children with mental disabilities:
      LC4612
    Primary education: LB1531
    Geography rooms: LB3325.G4
    Geometry concept (Child study):
      LB1139.G4
    Georgia High School Graduation Test:
      LB3060.33.G47
    Gifted children and youth, Education of:
      LC3991+
  Girls
    Education: LC1401+
    Give-aways: LB1044.9.F73
    Global method
      Elementary education: LB1573.35
      Instruction: LB1029.G55
    Globalism
      Instruction: LB1029.G55
    Governesses: LC41
    Grade placement, School:
      LB3061.5
    Grades, Combination of
      Instruction: LB1029.C53
    Grading
      Higher education: LB2368
    Grading tests: LB3060.37
    Graduate education: LB2371+
INDEX

Graduate education
   History
      United States: LA228.5
Graduate Record Examination: LB2367.4
Graduation: LB3065
Graduation requirements: LB3065
Grammar
   Elementary education: LB1575.8+
Graphic novels in education: LB1044.9.C59
Graphic organizers
   Instruction: LB1044.9.G7
Greek education: LA75
Greenhouses: LB3325.G74
Group behavior (Educational psychology): LB1084
Group work (Instruction): LB1032
   Preschool education: LB1140.35.G74
Grouping, Homogeneous: LB3061+
Growth of school children: LB3421+
Guided reading: LB1050.377
Gypsies, Education of: LC3503+

H

Habitation: LB1061
Hakka (Chinese people), Education of: LC3501.H34
Hammill Multiability Achievement Test: LB3060.33.H35
Harassment
   Personnel management
      Higher education: LB2331.67.H37
Harris, William Torrey: LB875.H25+
Hawaiians, Education of: LC3501.H38
Health and hygiene
   Teachers: LB3415
Health (Curriculum)
   Children with mental disabilities: LC4613
   Elementary education: LB1587+
   Preschool education: LB1140.5.H4
Health in the education of girls: LC1621
Health in the education of women: LC1621

Health services
   Personnel management
      Higher education: LB2331.67.H4
      Schools: LB2831.57.H42
      School: LB3401+
   Hearing conservation: LB3453
   Hearing disorders: LB3453
   Heating
      School buildings: LB3242
      Heder (Jewish education): LC721
      Herbart: LB641+
      Heredity and education: LC201
      High-rise school buildings: LB3222.7
      High school-college cooperation: LB2331.53
      High school graduates, Surveys of: LB1695.5+
      High school orientation: LB1620.6
      High School Proficiency Test: LB3060.33.H54
      High school teaching: LB1602.2+
      High schools: LB1602.2+
         Administration: LB2822+
         Attendance: LC146+
         Enrollment: LC146+
         Fraternities: LJ151+
         Graduation examinations:
            LB3060.28+
            Journalism: LB3621.5
      High technology and education:
         LC1087+
      Higher education: LB2300+
         African Americans: LC2781+
         Basic education: LC1035.5
         Blacks: LC2781+
         Children with social disabilities:
            LC4069.6
         Chinese: LC3067
         Developing countries: LC2610
         Economic aspects: LC67.6+
         Education and society: LC191.9+
         Ethnic minorities: LC3727
         Girls: LC1551+
         Hispanic Americans: LC2670.6
         History: LA173+
            United States: LA225+
            Jews: LC3567

414
INDEX

Higher education
Latin Americans: LC2670.6
Learning disabled adults: LC4818.38
Learning disabled children:
   LC4704.75
Mexican Americans: LC2683.6
Protestant: LC538+
Racially mixed people: LC3617
Student-athletes: LC2580.6
Women: LC1551+
HiSET Exam: LB3060.33.H57
Hispanic Americans, Education of:
   LC2667+
History (Curriculum)
   Early childhood education:
      LB1139.5.S64
   Elementary education: LB1581+
   Kindergarten: LB1182
   Preschool education: LB1140.5.S6
   Primary education: LB1530
   Secondary education: LB1641+
Hmong (Asian people), Education of:
   LC3501.H56
Holistic education: LC990+
Home and school:
   LC225+
Home and school association: LC230+
Home economics
   School architecture and equipment:
      LB3325.H6
Home rooms: LB1027.7
   Secondary education: LB1620.7
Home schooling: LC40+
Home work (Instruction): LB1048
Homeless parents' children, Education of:
   LC5144
Homeless students: LC5144
Homework: LB1048
Homophobia in education: LC212.8+
Homophobia in higher education:
   LC212.86+
Homosexuality and education: LC192.6
Honor courses
   Higher education: LB2364
   Secondary education: LB1629.8
Honor societies: LJ81+
Honorary degrees (Higher education):
   LB2387
Honorary fraternities: LJ81+
Hours, School: LB3033
Human genetics
   Elementary education: LB1587.H8
Humane education: LC1001+
Humor (Child study): LB1139.H8
Hundredth Day of School: LB3533
Hygiene (Curriculum)
   Elementary education: LB1587+
Hygiene in the education of girls:
   LC1621
Hygiene in the education of women:
   LC1621
Hygiene in universities and colleges:
   LB3497+
Hyperactive children
   Education: LC4711+
Hyperactive youth
   Education: LC4711+
Hyperkinetic children
   Education: LC4711+
Hypermedia: LB1028.55

Idaho Comprehensive Literacy
   Assessment: LB1766.I33
Illegal aliens' children, Education of:
   LC5155+
Illiteracy: LC149+
Illustrated periodicals (Instruction):
   LB1044.9.I44
Imagination
   Learning: LB1062
Imitation
   Learning: LB1069
Immersion technique (Education):
   LB1029.C55
Immigrants' children, Education of:
   LC3745+
Immigrants, Education of:
   LC3701+
Improvement programs, School:
   LB2822.8+
In-service training
   Teachers: LB1731
Incentive awards (Teaching personnel):
   LB2842+
Indexed terms:

Incentive awards (Teaching personnel)
  Efficiency: LB2838.3
  Higher education: LB2333.5+
  Inclusive education: LC1200+

Income and expenditure (Higher education): LB2341.98+

Incorrigibles, Education of: LC4801+

Independent School Entrance Examination: LB3060.33.I53

Independent study
  Elementary education: LB1601.3
  Higher education: LB2395.2

Indigenous peoples
  Education: LC3701+
  Individual instruction: LB1031
  Individuality
    Educational psychology: LB1083

Indo-Chinese, Education of: LC3501.I54

Industrial arts and elementary education: LB1593

Industrial education: LC1081+
  African Americans: LC2780.5
  Blacks: LC2780.5
  Elementary education: LB1594+
  Industry and education: LC1085+

Information centers (Teaching): LB1028.26

Information resources management
  Higher education: LB2342.77

Information retrieval systems
  (Teaching): LB1028.26

Information services (Teaching): LB1028.26

Information technology in higher education: LB2395.7

Initial teaching alphabet: LB1050.25

Inspection
  Schools: LB2845

Instructional improvement programs: LB2822.8+

Instructional materials centers: LB3044.7+

Instructional supervision: LB2806.4

Instructional systems: LB1028.35+

Instructional systems analysis: LB2822.75

Instructional systems design:
  LB1028.38

Instructive games: LB1140.35.E36

Instructors in teachers' colleges:
  LB1737.5.A3+

Insurance of school property: LB2830.5

Integration:
  LC214+

Integration, Faculty: LB2332.6

Intelligent tutoring systems: LB1028.73

Inter-institutional cooperation
  Higher education
    African Americans: LC2781.8

Interaction analysis (Instruction):
  LB1034

Interactive multimedia: LB1028.55

Interactive videos: LB1028.75

Interest (Learning): LB1065

Intermediate schools: LB1623+

International Bank for Reconstruction and Development: LC242.I6

International exchange of teachers:
  LB2283+

International political education:
  LC1090

International schools: LC46.9+

International universities and colleges:
  LB2330

Internet
  Education: L995

Internet videoconferencing
  Instruction: LB1044.9.V53

Interns (Professional education):
  LC1072.I58

Internship programs (Professional education): LC1072.I58

Inventories, School: LB2830.4

Iowa Tests of Basic Skills:
  LB3060.33.I68

Irish Travellers, Education of:
  LC3650.I74

Islamic education: LC901+

Italian Americans, Education of:
  LC3650.I77

ITBS: LB3060.33.I68
INDEX

J

Janitor services: LB3235
Jansenist (Port Royal) education:
   LC515
Japan
   Buddhist education: LC929.A+
   Japanese, Education of: LC3151+
   Javanese, Education of: LC3501.J3
Jena plan
   Instruction: LB1029.J4
Jesuit education: LC493
Jewish education: LC701+
   Medieval: LA102
Jews, Education of: LC3551+
Job stress
   Teachers: LB2840.2
Joint occupancy of school buildings:
   LB3222.5
Journalism, School: LB3620+
   Judgment
   Educational psychology: LB1062.5
Junior colleges
   Private: LB2327
   Public: LB2328
   United States: LD6501.A+
Junior high schools: LB1623+
   Administration: LB2822+
   Journalism: LB3621.4

K

Karen, Education of: LC3501.K35
Kaufman Test of Educational
   Achievement: LB3060.33.K38
Kindergarten: LB1141+
   Jewish education: LC720
   School architecture and equipment: LB3325.K5
Kindergarten teachers: LB1733
Knife work (Elementary education):
   LB1599.K6
Koreans, Education of: LC3501.K6

L

La Salle, Jean Baptiste de, Saint:
   LB475.L2+
Labor disputes
   Higher education: LB2335.84+
   Teachers: LB2844.46+
   Labor organizations: LB2844.52+
   Labor, Organized: LB2844.52+
   Labor unions: LB2844.52+
Laboratories
   School architecture and equipment:
      LB3325.S35
Laboratories, Regional educational
   (Teaching): LB1028+
Laboratory plan
   Instruction: LB1029.L3
   Laboratory schools: LB2153+
   Lancaster, Joseph: LB675.L2+
   Land grant colleges: LB2329.5
   Land grants: LB2827
Language and language arts
   African Americans: LC2778.L34
   Blacks: LC2778.L34
   Boys: LC1396.4+
   Child study: LB1139.L3
   Children with mental disabilities:
      LC4616+
   Children with social disabilities:
      LC4085+
   Dyslexic children: LC4708.85
   Early childhood education:
      LB1139.5.L35
   Elementary education: LB1575.8+
   Exceptional children: LC3973+
   Gifted children: LC3993.27
   Kindergarten: LB1181
   Learning disabled: LC4704.85+
   Men: LC1396.4+
   Preschool education: LB1140.5.L3
   Primary education: LB1528+
   Secondary education: LB1630+
   Spanish Americans: LC2672.4
Language arts
   Autistic children: LC4717.85
   Language arts teachers: LB2844.1.R4
INDEX

Language, Native, and education:
LC201.5+
Languages, Ancient (Curriculum):
LB1637+
Lapps, Education of: LC3530+
Latin Americans, Education of:
LC2667+
Law fraternities: LJ91+
Learning
Distance education: LC5803.L43
Learning and learning ability: LB1060+
Adult education: LC5225.L42
Child study: LB1134
Learning contracts
Instruction: LB1029.L43
Learning disabled adults, Education of:
LC4818+
Learning disabled youth, Education of:
LC4704+
Leaves of absence
Teachers: LB2843.L4
Teaching personnel
Higher education: LB2335.8
Leisure time (Student life): LB3608
Lesbians
Education: LC2574+
Lesson planning (Teaching): LB1027.4
Letter sounding association: LB1050.34
Letters and lectures to schoolgirls:
LC1441+
Lexile Framework for Reading:
LB1050.75.L49
Liberal education: LC1001+
Licensure
Professional education: LC1072.S73
Life and college women: LC1651
Lifelong education: LC1072.C56
Lighting
School buildings: LB3243
Linguistic approaches to reading:
LB1050.22+
Elementary education: LB1573.25+
Kindergarten: LB1181.25+
Primary education: LB1525.24+
Linguistic minorities, Education of:
LC3701+
Listening (Child study): LB1139.L5
Listening comprehension tests:
LB3060.45
Literacy: LC149+
Literacy and computers: LC149.5
Literature (Curriculum)
Early childhood education:
LB1139.5.L58
Elementary education: LB1575+
Gifted children: LC3993.3
Primary education: LB1527
Loan funds, Student (Higher education):
LB2340+
Locke, John: LB475.L6+
Lockouts
Higher education: LB2335.84+
Schools: LB2844.46+
Look-say method of reading:
LB1050.35
Looping
Instruction: LB1029.L6
Loyalty oaths
Teachers: LB2835.3
Loyola, Ignacio de: LB375.L59+
Lunch programs: LB3473+
Lung tests: LB3445
Luther, Martin: LB275.L75+
Lutheran education: LC573+
Lyceums: LC6501+
M
M.A. degrees: LB2385
Magazines, Alumni: LH1+
Magazines, College: LH1+
Magazines, School: LH1+
Magnet centers: LB2818
Magnet schools: LB2818
Mainstreaming in education: LC1200+
Maker movement
Instruction: LB1029.M35
Maladjusted children, Education of:
LC4801+
Malaysians, Education of: LC3501.M26
Management
Schools: LB3011+
Management teams, School: LB2806.3
Mann, Horace: LB695.M2+
INDEX

Manual training
  Elementary education: LB1595+
  School architecture and equipment: LB3325.M3
  Secondary education: LB1595+
  Teachers: LB1736

Maori
  Education: LC3501.M3

Marketing
  Adult education: LC5225.M37
  Distance education: LC5803.M37
  School administration: LB2847

Marking tests: LB3060.37
  Marriage and college women: LC1626
  Married students: LB3613.M3
  Mascots, School: LB3633
  Massachusetts Comprehensive Assessment System: LB3060.33.M36
  Masters in education: LB1741.5
  Mastery learning
    Teaching: LB1031.4
    Mastery testing: LB3060.32.D65
    MAT: LB2367.6
    Mathematics classrooms: LB3325.M35
  Mathematics (Curriculum)
    Children with mental disabilities: LC4621
    Children with social disabilities: LC4087
  Mechanical ability (Child study):
    LB1139.M4
  Mechanics' institutes: LC5301+
  Media, Educational:
    LB3044+
  Media programs
    Teaching: LB1028.4
  Medical fraternities: LJ101+
  Medical inspection of schools: LB3411+
  Medieval education:
    LA91+
  Memory
    Learning: LB1063+
  Men, Education of:
    LC1390+
  Mennonite education: LC586.M4
  Mental health services: LB3403
  Mental hygiene: LB3430
  Mentally ill adults, Education of:
    LC4825+
  Mentally ill children and youth,
    Education of: LC4165+
  Mentoring (Adult education):
    LC5225.M45
  Mentors: LB1731.4
  Merchant mariners' children, Education of: LC5091+
  Methodist education: LC576+
  Methodology (Preschool education):
    LB1140.3+
  Methods of study (Adult education):
    LC5225.M47
  Metropolitan Achievement Tests:
    LB3060.33.M46
  Mexican Americans, Education of:
    LC2680+
  Mexicans in the United States,
    Education of: LC2680+
  Microforms (Instruction): LB1043.9
  Microlearning: LB1027.415
  Microteaching: LB1731.5
  Middle Ages
    Education of girls: LC1707
    Education of women: LC1707
  Middle class
    Education of: LC4959+
    Middle school teachers: LB1735.5
  Middle school teaching: LB1623+
  Middle schools: LB1623+
    Administration: LB2822+
    Migrant workers' children, Education of:
      LC5151+
  Military post schools: LC5081+
  Miller Analogies Test: LB2367.6
  Miller-Yoder Language Comprehension Tests:
    LB3060.33.M54
  Mind Extension University:
    LC6579.M55
  Minoan education: LA77
  Minorities: LC3701+
  Miscue analysis (Reading):
    LB1050.33
  Missionaries' children, Education of:
    LC5096+
  Missouri Mastery and Achievement Tests:
    LB3060.33.M57
  Mixed ability grouping
    Pupils: LB3061.3
Mobility
Teachers: LB2833+
Model schools: LB2153+
Modeling
Child study: LB1139.M6
Primary education: LB1544
Mohammedan education (Medieval): LA99
Mongols
Education: LC3501.M65
Monitoural system
Instruction: LB1029.M7
Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de:
LB475.M6+
Montessori, Maria: LB775.M68+
Montessori method of education
Instruction: LB1029.M75
Moral and ethical aspects
Adult education: LC5225.M67
Moral education: LC251+
African Americans: LC2751
Blacks: LC2751
Early childhood education:
LB1139.35.M67
Moral life of students: LB3609
Mormon education: LC586.M6
Motion pictures
Audiovisual education: LB1044
Motivation (Learning): LB1065
Mulcaster, Richard: LB475.M8+
Multicultural education (General):
LC1099+
Multiple choice examinations:
LB3060.32.M85
Multiple Subjects Assessment for Teachers: LB1766.M64
Multiple use
School buildings: LB3222.5
Multipurpose rooms: LB3325.M8
Municipal universities and colleges:
LB2329
Musée pédagogique: L392
Museums
Higher education: LB1047
Museums, Educational: L797+
Museums, School: LB3291+
Music rooms
School architecture and equipment:
LB3325.M84
MY Tests: LB3060.33.M54
N
National Association of School Superintendents: LB2804
National Competency Tests:
LC1034.5.N38
National Merit Scholarship Qualifying Test: LB2353.66
National university (United States):
LC174
Natural history (Curriculum)
Children with mental disabilities:
LC4621.5
Nature study
Early childhood education:
LB1139.5.S35
Elementary education: LB1585+
Kindergarten: LB1185
Preschool education: LB1140.5.S35
Primary education: LB1532
Necker de Saussure, Albertine-Adrine:
LB675.N3+
New Jerusalem Church (Education):
LC586.N4
New teachers: LB2844.1.N4
New thought
Moral education: LC287
Newspapers
Instruction: LB1044.9.N4
Newspapers, Student: LB3621
Colleges: LB3621.25
NMSQT: LB2353.66
Nobility, Education of: LC4929
Nomad's children, Education of:
LC3653+
Non-professional personnel: LB2844.2+
Higher education: LB2335.5
Nonformal education: LC45+
Women: LC1496+
Nongraded schools
Instruction: LB1029.N6
Nonverbal communication
  Instruction: LB1033.5
Norm-referenced tests: LB3060.32.N67
Normal school teachers: LB1737.5.A3+
Normal schools: LB1805+
Norms, Test: LB3060.82+
North Carolina Competency Test: LB3060.33.N65
Note taking
  Elementary education: LB1601.5
  Higher education: LB2395.25
Numbers (Kindergarten): LB1186
Nursery school teachers: LB1732.5
Nursery schools: LB1140+
  Administration: LB2822.7
Ethnic minorities: LC3723
School architecture and equipment: LB3325.N8
Nutrition
  Elementary education: LB1587.N8
Object teaching
  Instruction: LB1029.O3
Objective tests: LB3060.32.O35
Observation (Educational method):
  LB1731.6
  Teaching: LB1027.28
Occupational literacy: LC149.7
Occupational therapy
  Schools: LB3457
Office layout: LB3325.O35
Office of Education (United States): L111.A3+
Ohio Graduation Test: LC1034.5.O45
Older adult education: LC5451+
Open admission (Higher education):
  LB2351.45+
Open-air schools: LB3481+
Open plan schools
  Instruction: LB1029.O6
  Preschool education: LB1140.35.O63
Opening exercises in schools: LB3015
Oral reading (Elementary education):
  LB1573.5
Orientation, College: LB2343.3+
Orientation, High school: LB1620.6
Orphans
  Education: LC4051+
Out-of-school activities (Teachers):
  LB2844.1.O8
Outcasts (Children)
  Education: LC4051+
Outdoor education: LC1038+
Outside reading: LB1050.58

Pacific Islanders, Education of:
  LC3501.P33
Painting
  Child study: LB1139.P3
Paired-association (Learning): LB1064
Palaungs (Burmese people), Education of:
  LC3501.P35
Panjabis, Education of: LC3501.P36
Paper work
  Primary education: LB1542
Paperbacks (Instruction): LB1044.9.P3
Papers, College: LH1+
Papers, School: LH1+
Parent participation
  Early childhood education:
    LB1139.35.P37
  Elementary education: LB1587.P37
  Higher education: LB2331.56
  Instruction: LB1048.5
  Preschool education: LB1140.35.P37
  Parent-teacher associations: LC230+
  Parent-teacher conferences: LC225.5
  Parent-teacher relationships: LC226+
Parents
  Education: LC5160.5+
  Parking, School: LB3253
Parochial school system: LC487.2+
Part-time teachers: LB2844.1.P3
Salaries: LB2843.P3
Pass-fail grading system: LB3060.37
  Higher education: LB2368
Pathological aspects (Educational psychology):
  LB1088
Paupers
  Education: LC4051+
INDEX

Peabody Individual Achievement Test- Revised: LB3060.33.P43
Phonotapes  Instruction: LB1044.4
Peace Corps (Teachers): LB2844.1.P4
Physical life of students: LB3609
Pedagogy, Critical (Educational  Physical measurements of school
sociology): LC196+  children: LB3421+
Pedagogy, Culturally relevant:  Physical therapy: LB3458
LC1099.515.C85  Physiology
Peer-group tutoring of students:  Elementary education: LB1587+
LB1031.5  Picture books
Pen pals: LB3614  Preschool education: LB1140.35.P53
Penmanship  Instruction: LB1044.9.P49
Elementary education: LB1590  Preschool education: LB1140.35.P53
Kindergarten: LB1186.5  Instruction: LB1043.67
Preschool education: LB1140.5.P4  Place-based education: LC239
Primary education: LB1536  Placement policies
Pensions  Schools: LB3012.6+
 Administrative personnel:  Placement, School grade: LB3061.5
LB2331.697, LB2831.67+  Placement, Teacher: LB1780
Higher education: LB2333.5+  Planning
Teachers: LB2842+  Distance education: LC5803.P5
Vocational education teachers:  Professional education: LC1072.P57
LC1047.89  Plato: LB85.P69+
Performance contracts in education:  Plato: LB85.P69+
LB2806.2  Platoon schools
Performance (Learning): LB1062.6  Instruction: LB1029.P53
Periodicals (Instruction): LB1044.9.P47  Play
Permanent education: LC1072.C56  Child study: LB1137
Personnel management  Early childhood education:
Higher education: LB2331.66+  LB1139.35.P55
Schools: LB2831.5+  Preschool education: LB1140.35.P55
Personnel service  Playgrounds: LB3251+
Secondary education: LB1620.4+  Plays
Teaching: LB1027.5+  Kindergarten: LB1177
Vocational education: LC1048.P47  Plutarch: LB85.P8+
Personnel service facilities: LB3325.P4  Political activity
Pestalozzi: LB621+  Students: LB3610
Ph.D degrees: LB2386  Teachers: LB2844.1.P6
Pharmaceutical fraternities: LJ101+  Political aspects of higher education:
Phonetic method (Reading): LB1050.34  LC165+
Elementary education: LB1573.3  Political education: LC1090+
Primary education: LB1525.3  Popular education (Educational
Phonograph records sociology): LC196+
Instruction: LB1044.3  Portfolios
Phonographs  Instruction: LB1029.P67
Instruction: LB1044.3  Teaching: LB1728
Post-compulsory education: LC1039+
Posters: LB1043.64
INDEX

Postgraduate work (Secondary education): LB1695
Posture: LB3427
PPST: LB2367.75
Practicums
  Professional education: LC1072.P73
  Pre-Professional Skills Test: LB2367.75
Prediction
  Schools: LB3012.6+
Pregnancy
  School hygiene: LB3433
Prejudice
  Testing: LB3060.62
  Textbooks: LB3045.6+
  Preliminary SAT: LB2353.56
  Prep schools: LC58+
  Prepaid tuition plans
    Higher education: LB2340.9+
  Preparatory schools: LC58+
    Fraternities: LJ151+
Prebyterian education: LC579+
Preschool education: LB1140+
  African Americans: LC2765
  Blacks: LC2765
  Children with mental disabilities:
    LC4602.5
  Ethnic minorities: LC3723
  Students (Socio-economic status):
    LC208
  Teachers: LB1775.5
    Personnel management:
      LB2844.1.P67
Preschools
  United States: LD7501.A+
  Presidents of colleges and universities:
    LB2341+
Primary education: LB1501+
  History
    United States: LA219
    School buildings: LB3325.P7
  Primary school buildings: LB3325.P7
  Primary school teachers and educators:
    LB1775.8
Primers (Primary education):
  LB1525.36
  Principals: LB2831.9+
Principles of Learning and Teaching
  Test: LB1766.P73
Printing (Vocational training)
  Elementary education: LB1599.2
  Private school education: LC47+
  African Americans: LC2761
  Blacks: LC2761
Private school trustees: LB2831.3
  Private universities and colleges:
    LB2328.5+
  Privatization in education: LB2806.36
  Prize competitions: LB3068+
  Prizes
    Teaching personnel: LB2838.3
  Probationary teachers: LB2844.1.P7
  Problem-based learning
    Teaching: LB1027.42
  Problem children and youth, Education of:
    LC4801+
  Professional education: LC1051+
    African Americans: LC2785
    Blacks: LC2785
  Professional ethics
    Teachers: LB1779
  Professional fraternities:
    LJ91+
  Program evaluation in education:
    LB2822.75
Program for Licensing for Colorado Educators: LB1766.P76
Programmed instruction: LB1028.5+
  Reading: LB1050.37
    Elementary education: LB1573.4
    Primary education: LB1525.5
Programs, School improvement:
  LB2822.8+
Project method
  Early childhood education:
    LB1139.35.P8
  Project method in teaching: LB1027.43
  Project Talent: LB3060.33.P75
  Project-teaching: LB1027.43
Promotion
  Students: LB3063
    Higher education: LB2368
    Teachers: LB2839
  Proprietary schools: LC1041+
  Protestant education: LC530.2+
INDEX

Protestant Episcopal education: LC582+
Protocol, Academic: LB2379
PSAT: LB2353.56
Psychical development (Child study): LB1131+
Psychoanalysis and education: LB1092
Psychological aspects of adult education: LC5225.P78
Psychological aspects of moral education: LC291
Psychological studies (Child study): LB1121+
Psychologists, School: LB3013.6
Psychology Teachers: LB2840+
Higher education: LB2333.2+
Psychology, Educational: LB1050.9+
Psychology, School: LB1027.55
Public relations
Higher education: LB2342.8+
School administration: LB2847
Public school education: LB1554.2+, LC59
African Americans: LC2771+
Basic education: LC1035.2
Blacks: LC2771+
Children with mental disabilities: LC4603.3
Children with social disabilities: LC4069.3
Developing countries: LC2608
Ethnic minorities: LC3725
Gifted children: LC3993.22
Hispanic Americans: LC2670.3
History
United States: LA211.92+
Latin Americans: LC2670.3
Learning disabled children: LC4704.73
Mexican Americans: LC2683.3
The state and education: LC107+
Public universities and colleges: LB2328.6+
Publications, College: LB2342.85+
Publications, Student: LB3620+
Publicity, College: LB2342.82
Puerto Ricans, Education of: LC2690+
Puerto Ricans in the United States, Education of: LC2690+
Punishments in school: LB3025
Purchasing
Higher education: LB2341.98+
Quaker education: LC570+
Qualitative Reading Inventory: LB1050.75.Q34
Questioning
Teaching: LB1027.44
Quintilian: LB91.Q7+
Racial separation: LC212.5+
Racially mixed people, Education of: LC3601+
Racism in textbooks: LB3045.64
Radio extension courses: LC6571+
Radio in education: LB1044.5+
Ragged schools: LC4051+
Ranking
Universities and colleges: LB2331.62+
Rape
Higher education: LB2345.3.R37
Rapid reading: LB1050.54
Rating
Personnel management
School administration and organization: LB2831.57.E35
Rating of administrative personnel: LB2831.66+
Rating of teachers: LB2838+
Higher education: LB2833+
Readability (Textbooks): LB3045.8
Reading: LB1049.9+
Adult education: LC5225.R4
African Americans: LC2778.R4
Blacks: LC2778.R4
Boys: LC1396.5
Child study: LB1139.R4
INDEX

Reading
Children with mental disabilities: LC4620
Children with social disabilities: LC4086
Early childhood education:
  LB1139.5.R43
Elementary education: LB1573
Exceptional children: LC3973.5
Gifted children: LC3993.5
Kindergarten: LB1181.2+
Learning disabled: LC4704.87
Men: LC1396.5
Mexican Americans: LC2686.5
Preschool education: LB1140.5.R4
Primary education: LB1525+
Secondary education: LB1632
Reading circles: LC6601+
Reading color aids: LB1050.27
  Elementary education: LB1573.28
  Primary education: LB1525.76
Reading games: LB1050.4
Reading machines: LB1050.37
  Elementary education: LB1573.4
  Primary education: LB1525.5
Reading readiness: LB1050.43
  Kindergarten: LB1181.35
  Primary education: LB1525.6+
Reading Skills Competency Tests:
  LB1050.75.R43
Reading skills (Higher education):
  LB2395.3
Reading teachers: LB2844.1.R4
Recesses: LB3033
Recitations (Teaching): LB1039
Records and reports, School:
  LB2845.7+
Recreation
  Schools: LB3031
  Student life: LB3608
Recruiting (Higher education):
  LB2342.82
Recurrent education: LC1072.C56
Reform literature (Moral education):
  LC301
Reformed Church: LC586.R3

Refugee children, Education of:
  LC3663+
Regalia, Academic: LB2389
Reggio Emilia approach
  Instruction: LB1029.R35
Registrars of colleges and universities:
  LB2341+
Registration of school children: LC130
Religion and education: LC321+
Religion in textbooks: LB3045.84
Religious aspects
  Teaching: LB1027.2+
Religious education
  African Americans: LC2751
  Blacks: LC2751
  Public schools: LC401+
    Controversial works: LC107+
    Religious life of students: LB3609
Remedial reading
  Primary education: LB1525.76
Remedial teaching
  College: LB2331.2
  Instruction: LB1029.R4
  Reading: LB1050.5
Renaissance education: LA106+
Reproductive health concerns:
  LB3432+
Research
  Adult education: LC5225.R47
  Distance education: LC5803.R46
  Research institutes, centers,
    laboratories: LB2372.3
  Residence halls: LB3226+
  Resource programs (Instruction):
    LB1028.8
Rest (Learning): LB1076
Retired teachers: LB2844.1.R5
Retirement systems (Teachers):
  LB2842+
    Higher education: LB2333.5+
    Retirement (Teachers): LB2844.1.R5
Returned students (Foreign study):
  LB2378.3+
Reunions, Class: LB3618
Rewards: LB3025
Rhythm (Child study): LB1139.R5

425
INDEX

Richter, Johann Paul Friedrich:  
   LB675.R4+  
Right to education:  LC213  
Rollin, Charles:  LB475.R7+  
Roman Catholic education:  LC461+  
Roman education (Ancient):  LA81  
Romanies, Education of:  LC3503+  
Rousseau:  LB510+  
Royalty, Education of:  LC4929  
Rural communities and the school:  
   LC217  
Rural education:  LC5146+  
Rural schools:  LC5146+  
   High schools:  LB1621  
S  
Sabbatical leave  
   Teaching personnel  
      Higher education:  LB2335.8  
Safety patrols, School:  LB2865  
Sailer, Johann Michael:  LB675.S14+  
Salaries  
   Administrative personnel:  
      LB2331.697, LB2831.67+  
   Teachers:  LB2842+  
      Higher education:  LB2333.5+  
      Vocational teachers:  LC1047.89  
Salzmann, Christian Gothilf:  
   LB575.S29+  
Sami, Education of:  LC3530+  
Sanitation:  LB3231  
SAT:  LB2353.57  
Satellites in education:  LB1044.86+  
Scaled Curriculum Achievement Levels  
   Tests:  LB3060.33.S34  
Scandinavian Americans, Education of:  
   LC3650.S35  
Scholarships:  LB2848+  
   Higher education:  LB2338+  
Scholastic Aptitude Test:  LB2353.57  
Scholastic aptitude tests:  
   LB3060.32.S35  
School administration:  LB2801+  
School administrators  
   Certification:  LB1767+  
   Collective bargaining:  LB2844.62+  
School administrators  
   Education and training of:  LB1738.5  
   Personnel management:  LB2831.8+  
   Training of:  LB1777.5  
School autonomy:  LB2822.9  
School-based child care:  LB3436  
School-based management:  LB2806.35  
School baths:  LB3461  
School building plans:  LB3221  
School census:  LC130  
School children, Registration of:  LC130  
School closings:  LB2823.2  
School-college cooperation:  LB2331.53  
School colors:  LB3630  
School credits, Equivalency evaluation of:  LB3061.5  
School crisis management:  LB2866.5  
School crossing guards:  LB2865  
School dropouts  
   College:  LC148.15  
   Elementary education:  LC145.5  
   High school education:  LC146.5  
   Vocational education:  LC1048.D76  
School employees  
   Personnel management:  LB2831.5+  
School fairs:  L899.A2+  
School grade placement:  LB3061.5  
School grounds:  LB3251+  
School health personnel:  LB3410  
School health services:  LB3401+  
School hours:  LB3033  
School improvement programs:  
   LB2822.8+  
School leaving exams:  LB3060.28+  
School life:  LB3602+  
   Preparatory schools:  LC58.7  
School-linked services:  LB3013.55  
School magazines and papers:  LH1+  
School mascots:  LB3633  
School milk:  LB3473+  
School of the Air of the Americas:  
   LC6579.S3  
School phobia (Educational psychology):  LB1091  
School psychologists:  LB3013.6  
School psychology:  LB1027.55  
School safety:  LB2864.5+
School safety patrols: LB2865
School schedules: LB3032+
School secretaries: LB2844.4
School security: LB2866
School sites: LB3220
School size: LB3012.5
School social environment: LC210+
School-sponsored day care centers: LB3436
School supervision: LB2806.4
School supervisors
  Education and training of: LB1738.5
  Training of: LB1777.5
School surveys: LB2823
School-to-work assessment
  Testing: LB3060.27
School-university cooperation: LB2331.53
School week: LB3033.5
School year: LB3034
  Higher education: LB2347
School yearbooks: LB3621.25
Schoolgirls, Letters and lectures to:
  LC1441+
Schoolroom decoration: LB3257
Schools
  Administration: LB2801+
  Schools as community centers: LC223
Science (Curriculum)
  Early childhood education:
    LB1139.5.S35
  Elementary education: LB1585+
  Preschool education: LB1140.5.S35
  Primary education: LB1532
Science rooms
  School architecture and equipment:
    LB3325.S35
Scientific fraternities: LJ111+
Seat work
  Preschool education: LB1140.35.C74
Secondary education
  LB1602.2+
  African Americans: LC2779
  Basic education: LC1035.4
  Blacks: LC2779
  Children with mental disabilities:
    LC4604
  Secondary education
    Children with social disabilities:
      LC4069.4
    Developing countries: LC2609
    Economic aspects: LC67.5+
    Ethnic minorities: LC3726
    Exceptional children: LC3969.4
    Fraternities: LJ151+
    Gifted children: LC3993.23
    Hispanic Americans: LC2670.4
    History
      United States: LA222
      Latin Americans: LC2670.4
    Learning disabled children:
      LC4704.74
    Mexican Americans: LC2683.4
    Student-athletes: LC2580.5
    Students (Social background):
      LC208.4
    Teachers
      Professional aspects: LB1777
      Testing: LB3060.26
    Secondary School Admission Test:
      LB3060.33.S42
    Secondary school (K-12) education:
      LB1554.2+
Secondary schools
  United States: LD7501.A+
  Secondary teachers: LB1737.A3+
  Secretaries, School: LB2844.4
  Secularization: LC107+
  Segregation in education: LC212.5+
  African Americans: LC212.5+
  Higher education: LC212.7
    Girls: LC1605
    Women: LC1605
Selection
  Higher education
    Faculty: LB2332.7+
  Schools: LB3012.6+
Selection and appointment
  Personnel management
    Higher education: LB2331.67.S44
Selection of employees
  School administration:
    LB2831.57.S45
INDEX

Selective Service College Qualification
Test: LB2353.7.S45
Self-adhesive vinyl film
Instruction: LB1043.93
Self-culture: LC25+
Self-education: LC25+
Self-evaluation in education: LB2822.75
Self-government of pupils: LB3092+
Self-government of students
Higher education: LB2346
Self-rating (Teachers): LB2838+
Self-support of students: LB3611
Seminars (Higher education): LB2393.5
Serial publications (Instruction):
LB1044.9.P47
Service learning: LC220.5
Seventh-Day Adventist education:
LC586.S48
Sex differences in education: LC212.9+
Sex discrimination in education:
LC212.8+
Higher education: LC212.86+
Sex in the education of girls: LC1621
Sex in the education of women:
LC1621
Sexism in textbooks: LB3045.66
Sexual harassment in education:
LC212.8+
Sexual harassment in higher education:
LC212.86+
Shin (Buddhist education): LC927.S5
Sight-saving classes: LB3451
Sikhs, Education of: LC3501.S54
Silent reading: LB1050.55
Simulated environment
Instruction: LB1029.S5
Simulation and gaming methods
Instruction: LB1029.S53
Single parents, Children of
Education: LC5159+
Single-sex schooling (School management): LB3067.3
Slides (Instruction): LB1043.7
Slow learning adults, Education of:
LC4818+
Slow learning children and youth, 
Education of: LC4661
Small colleges and universities:
LB2328.3+
Social aspects
Adult education: LC5225.S64
Education: LC65+
Social background and education:
LC202+
Social change (Education): LC192
Social concepts (Child study):
LB1139.S6
Social environment, School: LC210+
Social origins
Teachers: LB2844.1.S6
Social philosophy and education:
LC189
Social problems (Education): LC192.2
Social psychology (Education):
LC192.3
Social science (Curriculum)
Children with mental disabilities:
LC4621.7
Children with social disabilities:
LC4088
Early childhood education:
LB1139.5.S64
Elementary education: LB1584+
Kindergarten: LB1182
Preschool education: LB1140.5.S6
Social services and the schools: LC198
Social studies
Primary education: LB1530
Social work, School: LB3013.4+
Socialization
Adult education: LC5225.S64
Socialization (Education): LC192.4
Society and education: LC189.8+
Society of Friends education: LC570+
Sociology, Educational: LC189+
Socratic method: LB1027.44
Software, Catalogs of: LB1028.7
Sōka Gakkai (Buddhist education):
LC927.S6
Songs
Kindergarten: LB1177
Sororities: LJ141+
Special education: LC3950+
African Americans: LC2787

428
INDEX

Special education
  Blacks: LC2787
Specifications (School architecture):
  LB3222
Speech
  Elementary education: LB1572
  Kindergarten: LB1181
  Primary education: LB1524
Speech disorders: LB3454
Speech therapy: LB3454
Speed reading: LB1050.54
Spelling
  Child study: LB1139.S7
  Elementary education: LB1574
  Primary education: LB1526
Spranger, Edward: LB775.S6799+
SSCQT: LB2353.7.S45
Standardization (Higher education):
  LB2349
Standards
  Professional education: LC1072.S73
  Vocational education: LC1048.S7
State aid to private schools: LB2828+
State and education: LC71+
  Adult education: LC5225.A36
  Higher education: LC165+
State Day: LB3541
State teachers colleges: LB1805+
State universities and colleges:
  LB2329.5
Statistics, Educational: LB2846
Stories and storytelling
  Kindergarten: LB1179
  Preschool education: LB1140.35.S76
  Primary education: LB1527
  Reading circles: LC6635
  Teachers: LB1042
Strikes
  Teachers: LB2844.46+
  Higher education: LB2335.84+
Student adjustment (Child study):
  LB1139.S88
Student affairs services
  Higher education: LB2342.9+
Student aid: LB2337.2+
Student aspirations: LB1027.8+
Student assistance programs (School hygiene): LB3430.5
Student-athletes, Education of:
  LC2580+
Student cooperatives: LB3612
Student counselors, Training of:
  LB1731.75
Student financial aid (Higher education):
  LB2337.2+
Student guidance and counseling:
  LB1027.5+
  Higher education: LB2343
Secondary education: LB1620.4+
Student honor: LB3021
Student housing: LB3226+
Student manners and customs:
  LB3602+
  Preparatory schools: LC58.7
Student personnel administration
  Higher education: LB2342.9+
Student Self-Concept Scale:
  LB1131.75.S76
Student Talent and Risk Profile:
  LB1131.75.S78
Student teachers: LB2157.A3+
Student unions: LB3640
Students
  Mental hygiene: LB3430
  School hygiene: LB3430
Students, Commuting
  Higher education: LB2343.6
Students' directories: LC900+
Students' socio-economic status:
  LC202+
Students with disabilities, Transportation of:
  LB2864.2
Subject organization (Higher education):
  LB2360.2+
Substitute teachers: LB2844.1.S8
Suburban areas' children, Education of:
  LC5145+

429
INDEX

Suburban education: LC5145+
Suburban schools: LC5145+
  Elementary and public education:
    LB1566
Suggestion
  Learning: LB1069
Summer schools: LC5701+
Summer sessions for teachers: LB1740
Superintendents (Administrative personnel): LB2831.7+
Supervision, Early childhood school:
  LB2822.6+
Supervision (Higher education):
  LB2341+
Supervision of schools: LB2806.4
Supplementary employment (Teachers):
  LB2844.1.S86
Supplementary reading: LB1050.58
  Primary education: LB1525.8
Supply and demand
  Administrative personnel: LB2831.64
  Personnel management: LB2331.694
  Teachers: LB2833+
    Higher education: LB2335.3
Surveys of high school graduates:
  LB1695.5+
Suspension: LB3089+
Swedish schools: LC586.N4
Teacher education and training
  Adult education: LC5225.T4
  Adults with disabilities: LC4812.8
  Adults with physical disabilities:
    LC4819.8
  African Americans: LC2782
  Blacks: LC2782
  Children of foreign workers: LC5156+
  Children with mental disabilities:
    LC4625
  Children with social disabilities:
    LC4069.8
  Christian education: LC379
  Developing countries: LC2611
  Ethnic minorities: LC3728
  Exceptional children: LC3969.45
  Gifted children: LC3993.25
  Hispanic Americans: LC2671
  in colleges and universities: LB2165+
  in secondary schools: LB2159+
  Latin Americans: LC2671
  Learning disabled adults: LC4818.4
  Learning disabled children: LC4704.8
  Mexican Americans: LC2685
  Teacher orientation: LB1729
  Teacher placement: LB1780
  Teacher-student relationships (Instruction): LB1033
  Teacher training (Mentally ill adults):
    LC4825.8
  Teachers: LB2832+
    Certification: LB1771+
    Collective bargaining: LB2844.58+
    Directories: L900+
    Higher education: LB2331.7+
    Islamic education: LC905.T42
    Manual training: LB1736
    Participation in administration:
      LB2806.45
    Retired teachers: LB2844.1.R5
    Vocational education: LC1047.85+
    Vocational instruction of: LB1736
  Teachers and community: LC227
  Teachers' centers: LB1745
  Teachers' colleges, Instructors in:
    LB1737.5.A3+
  Teachers' dwellings: LB3225

T

Taiwan aboriginal peoples, Education of: LC3501.T26
Taiwanese, Education of: LC3501.T28
Talmud Torah (Jewish education):
  LC722
Tamil (Indic people), Education of: LC3501.T32
Tardiness: LB3085
TASP Test: LB2353.7.T37
Taxation
  School finance: LB2824+
  Taxation of schools and colleges:
    LC184+
Teacher burnout: LB2840.2
Teacher education and training:
  LB1705+
Teachers examination: LB1761.5+  
Teachers' institutes: LB1751+  
Teachers, Nursery schools: LB1732.5  
Teachers' unions: LB2844.52+  
Teachers with disabilities: LB2844.1.H35  
Teachers' wives: LB1782  
Teachers' workshops: LB1743  
Teaching  
Principles and practice: LB1024.2+  
Teaching aids and devices: LB1044.88  
Teaching as a profession: LB1775  
Universities: LB1778  
Teaching, Freedom of: LC72+  
Teaching religious orders: LC490+  
Teaching religious orders of women: LC490+  
Teaching systems: LB1028.35+  
Teaching teams  
Instruction: LB1029.T4  
TEAMS: LB3060.33.T48  
Technical education  
African Americans: LC2780.5  
Blacks: LC2780.5  
Technology  
Teaching: LB1028.3  
Testing: LB3060.5+  
Technology in higher education: LB2395.7  
Telecommunication  
Higher education: LB2342.75  
Instruction: LB1044.84  
Teleconferencing (Instruction): LB1044.9.T38  
Telephone in education: LB1044.65  
Teletype (Instruction): LB1044.9.T4  
Television  
Adult education: LC5225.T44  
Instruction: LB1044.7+  
Television programs  
Instruction: LB1044.7+  
Tendai (Buddhist education): LC927.T4  
Tenure (Teachers): LB2836  
Higher education: LB2335.7  
Test anxiety: LB3060.6  
Test bias: LB3060.62  
Test construction: LB3060.65  
Test evaluation: LB3060.68+  
Test of Achievement and Proficiency: LB3060.33.T46  
Test of Auditory Reasoning and Processing Skills: LB3060.33.T43  
Test of Early Reading Ability: LB1050.75.T48  
Test scoring: LB3060.77  
Test taking skills: LB3060.57  
Testing  
Adult education: LC5225.A75  
Testing accommodations: LB3060.59  
Testing, Educational: LB3050+  
Texas Academic Skills Program Test (TASP): LB2353.7.T37  
Texas Assessment of Academic Skills: LB3060.33.T47  
Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills: LB3060.33.T47  
Texas Educational Assessment of Minimum Skills: LB3060.33.T48  
Texas Higher Education Assessment Test: LB2353.7.T37  
Textbooks: LB3045+, LT1+  
Early textbooks for girls: LC1461+  
Early textbooks for women: LC1461+  
Thais, Education of: LC3501.T4  
THEA Test: LB2353.7.T37  
Theosophy  
Moral education: LC287  
Theses preparation and writing: LB2369  
Thinking skills  
Elementary education: LB1590.3+  
Higher education: LB2395.35  
Thomas Aquinas: LB125.T5+  
Tibetans, Education of: LC3501.T5  
Time (Learning): LB1064.5  
Time management  
Administrative personnel: LB2831.658  
Higher education: LB2395.4  
Students: LB3607.8  
Teachers: LB2838.8  
Higher education: LB2395.4  
Vocational education: LC1048.T54  
Township school systems: LB2815  

431
INDEX

Toys, Educational
  Instruction: LB1029.T6
Toys (Preschool education):
  LB1140.35.T68
Track system: LB3061.8
Trade unions: LB2844.52+
  Higher education: LB2335.86+
Training
  Principles and practice: LB1024.2+
  Teaching: LB1027.47
Training of student counselors:
  LB1731.75
Training of teachers, In-service:
  LB1731
Transfer
  Credits
    Higher education: LB2360
    Secondary education: LB1627.7
Students: LB3064+
  Higher education: LB2360
Teachers: LB2833+
Transfer of training (Educational psychology): LB1059
Transformative learning: LC1100
Transnational education: LC1095
Transparencies (Instruction): LB1043.7
Transportation
  School integration: LC214.5
Students: LB2864+
Traveling educational exhibits: LC6691
Traveling schools: LC5765+
Truancy: LB3081+
Truants, Education of: LC4801+
True-false examinations:
  LB3060.32.M85
Trustees
  Colleges and universities: LB2342.5
  Private schools: LB2831.3
Trusts (Higher education): LB2335.95+
Tuition and fees (Higher education):
  LB2341.98+
Turnover
  Administrative personnel: LB2831.64
Teachers: LB2833+
  Higher education: LB2335.3
Tutors and tutoring
  Higher education: LB2396
  Home tutoring: LC41
Two year institutions of higher education: LB2326.7+
Typing rooms: LB3325.T9
Underachievers, Education of: LC4661
Uniform alphabet (Reading)
  Elementary education: LB1573.27
  Unit method
    Instruction: LB1029.U6
Units (Higher education): LB2335.86+
Training of university instructors:
  Psychology: LB1059
University of the United States:
  LB575.V4+
University teaching as a profession:
  LB1778
Upper classes, Education of: LC4929
Urban communities and the school:
  LC219
Urban education: LC5101+
Urban universities and colleges:
  LB2328.4+
Vacation colonies: LC5770+
Vacation schools: LC5701+
Vacations: LB3041
Vandalism
  School buildings: LB3249
Video discs
    Instruction: LB1044.75
Vegius, Mapheus: LB175.V45+
Ventilation
  School buildings: LB3244
Verney, Luis Antonio: LB575.V4+
INDEX

Video games in education: LB1028.75
Video systems, Interactive: LB1028.75
Video tape recorders
  Instruction: LB1044.75
Video tapes
  Instruction: LB1044.75
Videoconferencing
  Distance education: LC5803.V53
  Instruction: LB1044.9.V53
Vietnamese, Education of: LC3501.V53
Villages and the school: LC218
Vincent de Beau: LB125.V5+
Vinyl film, Self-adhesive
  Instruction: LB1043.93
Violence in schools: LB3013.3+
Vision disorders: LB3451
Visiting teachers: LB2843.V5
Visual aids (Teaching): LB1043.5+
Visual learning: LB1067.5
Visual literacy: LB1068
Vives, Juan Lewis: LB175.V6+
Vocabulary
  Primary education: LB1528.5
Vocabulary (Elementary education): LB1574.5
Vocational education: LC1041+
  African Americans: LC2780+
  Blacks: LC2780+
  Boys: LC1394.5
  Children with mental disabilities: LC4622
  Exceptional children: LC3976
  Girls: LC1500+
  Men: LC1394.5
  Women: LC1500+
Vocational evaluation: LC1048.V63
Vocational guidance
  Teachers: LB1775
Vocational instruction of teachers: LB1736
Vocational training
  Elementary education: LB1594+
Volunteer workers (Teaching personnel): LB2844.1.V6

W

Waldorf Method
  Instruction: LB1029.W34
Wall charts (Instruction): LB1043.63
Washington Assessment of Student Learning Test (WASL):
  LB3060.33.W38
Weaving
  Primary education: LB1543
Wechsler Individual Achievement Test:
  LB3060.33.W47
Wechsler Intelligence Scale for
  Children: LB1131.75.W47
Welfare funds for teachers:
  LB2844.1.W4
Whole word method (Reading):
  LB1050.35
  Elementary education: LB1573.37
Will (Learning): LB1071
Wimpheling, Jakob: LB175.W6+
Wives, Teachers: LB1782
Women
  Education: LC1401+
  Teachers: LB2837
  Higher education: LB2332.3+
  Salaries: LB2843.W7
Women's colleges (United States):
  LD7019+
  Women's fraternities: LJ141+
Woodcock-Johnson Psycho-Educational Battery: LB1131.75.W66
Woodcock-Munoz Language Survey:
  LB3060.33.W66
Word recognition (Reading): LB1050.44
  Elementary education: LB1573.6
  Kindergarten: LB1181.4
  Working classes, Education of:
    LC5001+
  Workload (Teachers): LB2844.1.W6
  Higher education: LB2335.35
  Workplace literacy: LC149.7
  Workshop classes: LC6562+
  Writing (Child study): LB1139.W7

433
INDEX

Y

Yearbooks, College: LB3621.67
Yearbooks, School: LB3621.25
Yeshivah ketanah (Jewish education):
   LC723
Yi (Chinese people), Education of:
   LC3501.Y5
Yiddish school: LC724
Youth, African American
   Education: LC2701+
Youth, Cerebral palsied, Education of:
   LC4580+
Yüan, Yen: LB475.Y45+

Z

Zwingli, Ulrich: LB275.Z7+